THE CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION 1891.

EDITED BY

J. A. GEMMILL,

Barrister-at-Law,

AUTHOR OF

"The Practice of the Parliament of Canada on Bills of Divorce."

ESTABLISHED 1862.

OTTAWA:
J. DURIE & SON.
1891.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

Entered according to Act o the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-nine, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-one, by J. A. GEMMILL, at the Department of Agriculture.

PRINTED BY A. S. WOODBURN,

OTTAWA, ONT

PREFACE.

General Elections for the Commons and six of the Provincial Legislatures have created many changes in the *personnel* of the Canadian political world since the last appearance of the Companion in 1889. In the general election of 5 March, 1891, 82 members were elected to the House of Commons who were not in the previous Parliament, and of these, 69 were elected for the first time. The result of that election and the six Provincial general elections is that new blood, to the extent of 203 members, has been introduced into our legislatures.

The present year has witnessed the removal by death of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, for many years the First Minister in Canada. He was succeeded in that high office by the Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, who, in forming his Administration, retained all the members of the late Government and they continue to hold the same portfolios.

In Prince Edward Island the Government of Hon. Neil McLeod gave place on 21 April, 1891, to a Liberal Administration, led by Hon. Fred. Peters.

The Editor has sought to increase the usefulness of the Companion as a work of reference, by including in the present edition, a list of the Elections to the Commons which are contested; tables showing dates of the opening,

prorogation and dissolution of the several Parliaments and of the several Provincial legislatures, and a Record of the state of the political parties after each general election since 1867.

Pains have been taken to secure accuracy, but the nature of the work, and the attempts made to include the latest details, render it liable to *errata*.

The Editor gratefully acknowledges the assistance given him in the preparation of this edition, by Dr. Bourinot, C.M.G., F. A. McCord, Esq., Law Clerk of the House of Commons, and others.

14 Vittoria St., Ottawa.
26 June, 1891.

Clubs in Canada.

Rideau—84 Wellington Street, Ottawa. President, Mr. H. V. NOEL; Secty-Treas, Mr. EDWARD WALDO.

Toronto—York Street, Toronto. President, Mr. A. THORNTON TODD; Secty-Treas., Mr. LYNDHURST OGDEN.

Albany—Toronto—President, Mr. FRANK TURNER; Secty-Treas., Mr. W. C. BEDDOWE.

Reform Club—Toronto. President, Sir R. J. CARTWRIGHT, K.C.M.G.; Secretary, Mr. EDWIN DICKIE.

Hamilton—St. James Street, Hamilton. Chairman of Committee, Mr. J. J. MASON; Secty-Treas., Mr. J. B. YOUNG.

St. James's—Dorchester Street, Montreal. Mr. JOHN CASSILS, Chairman of Managing Committee; Secretary, Mr. G. E. SMALL.

Quebec Garrison—President, Lieut.-Col. T. J. DUCHESNAY; Secty-Treas., Lieut.-Col. G. T. ARTHUR EVANTUREL.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis St., Halifax. President, Mr. ROBIE UNIACKE; Secretary, Mr. JOHN T. WYLDE.

Manitoba—Winnipeg. President, Mr. W. B. SCARTH; Secretary, Mr. J. D. CAMERON.

Union—Victoria, B.C. President, Hon. Mr. Justice TYRWHITT DRAKE; Secretary, Mr. HARRY HAYES.

Ottawa—49 Metcalfe Street, Ottawa. President, Lieut.-Col. THOMAS ROSS; Secty-Treas., W. E. HODGINS.

CONTENTS.

A Full Alphabetical Index will be found on the last pages of THE COMPANION.

Occurences during Printing :—Deaths : Appointments ; Division in House of Commons 22 June, 1891 : New Ministry ; List of Contested Elections ; Party Whips; Chairman of Committees : Treasury Board ; Corrigenda.....pp. vii-xviii

PART I.—The Queen and Royal Family : Chief Officers of State : The Colonial Office . British Minister at Washington : His Excellency the Governor-General and Staff : the Queen's Privy Council for the Dominion and Members of the Cabinet : Members of the Privy Council who are not now members of Cabinet ; High Commissioner for Canada ; Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court ; The Exchequer Court of Canada : Cabinets of Canada since Confederation ; Political Heads of Departments ; Dates of opening, prorogation and dissolution of Parliament..... pp. 1 to 30

PART II.—The Senate.....pp. 30-74

PART III —Parliamentary Expressions, etc....pp. 75-96

PART IV.—The House of Commons : Election Returns ; Record of Political parties after each general election.....pp. 96-202

PART V.—The Local Governments and Legislatures, with Electoral Votes, names of Candidates, viz.: (1) Ontario, (2) Quebec, (3) Nova Scotia, (4) New Brunswick, (5) Manitoba, (6) British Columbia, (7) Prince Edward Island, (8) North West Territories.. .....pp. 203–412

PART VI.—Deputy Heads and Chief Officers of the Civil Service, etc..... ....pp. 413–441

PART VII.—Table of Precedence for the Dominion: Table of Titles: List of Imperial Honors borne by Canadians; Canadian Peer..... .....pp. 442–447

Key to Abbreviations.

A.B. or B.A., Bachelor of Arts; Acclam., Acclamation; Am., America or American; Appt., Appointed; Asso., Association; Atty.-Gen., Attorney-General; B., Born; Batt., Battalion; B.C., Province of British Columbia; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; C., Conservative, Can., Canada; Capt., Captain; C.B., Companion of the Bath; C.M.G., Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; C.E., Civil Engineer; Co., County or Company; Coll., College; Commr., Commissioner; Dau., Daughter; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law; D.L.S., Dominion Land Surveyor; Dir., Director; Dist., District; Dom., Dominion; Ed., Educated; Eng., England; E.R., East Riding; Ex. Council, Executive Council; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; G.E., General Election; Govt., Government; Hon., Honorable; I., Independent; Insu., Insurance, Irel., Ireland; J.P., Justice of the Peace; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Bath; K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; L., Liberal; L.C., Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; Leg. Assem., Legislative Assembly; M., Married; M.A., Master of Arts; Man., Province of Manitoba; Mem., Member; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; M.L.C., Member of Legislative Council; M.P., Member of House of Commons; N.B., Province of New Brunswick; N.P., Notary Public; N.R., North Riding; N.S., Province of Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Parlt., Parliament; P.C., Privy Council of Canada; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; P.E.I., Province of Prince Edward Island; P.Q., Province of Quebec; Q.C., Queen's Counsel; Regt., Regiment; S., Son; S.R., South Riding; Secy., Secretary; Scot., Scotland; Soc., Society; Sol.-Gen., Solicitor General; Tp., Township; Treas., Treasurer; U.C., Upper Canada; U.E. Loyalists, United Empire Loyalists; U.P., United Provinces; Univ., University; V.M. or Vol. Mil., Volunteer Militia; W.R., West Riding.

OCCURRENCES DURING PRINTING.

DEATHS.

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN A, *G.C.B., P.C., M.P.*, Prime Minister of Canada, died 6 June, 1891.

DORION, *Hon. Sir* A. A., *Knt. P. C.*, Chief Justice of Prov. of Quebec, died 31 May, 1891.

KENNY, *Hon. Sir* EDWARD, *Knt.*, died 16 May, 1891.

HAYTHORNE, *Senator* R. P., died 7 May, 1891.

LEONARD, *Senator* E., died 14 May, 1891.

APPOINTMENTS.

May, 11.—A. A. Macdonald, P. E. I., called to the Senate, vice Haythorne deceased.

" 20.—Hon. Joseph A. Ouimet, M. P., and Hon. Geo. A. Kirkpatrick, M. P., apptd. Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

" 30.—Hon. Amos E. Botsford, Hon. William Miller and Hon. G. W. Allan, Senators, apptd. Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

June, 16.—The Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, apptd. President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

(Ministry formed 13 June, 1891.)

Prime Minister and President of the Queen's Privy Council—The Hon. JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL ABBOTT, *Q.C., D.C.L.*

Minister of Public Works—The Hon. Sir HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, *K.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., Q.C.*

Minister of Customs—The Hon. MACKENZIE BOWELL.

Minister of Railways and Canals (acting)*—The Hon.* MACKENZIE BOWELL.

Minister of Militia and Defence—The Hon. Sir ADOLPHE P. CARON, *K.C.M.G., Q.C.*

Minister of Agriculture—The Hon. JOHN CARLING.

Minister of Inland Revenue—The Hon. JOHN COSTIGAN.

Without Portfolio—The Hon. FRANK SMITH.

Secretary of State—The Hon. JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU, *LL.D., Q.C.*

Minister of Justice—The Hon. Sir JOHN SPARROW DAVID THOMPSON, *K.C.M.G., Q.C.*

Minister of Finance—The Hon. GEORGE EULAS FOSTER.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—The Hon. CHARLES HIBBERT TUPPER, *LL.B., Q.C.*

Postmaster-General—The Hon. JOHN GRAHAM HAGGART.

Minister of the Interior—The Hon. EDGAR DEWDNEY.

---

*After the funeral of the late Sir J. A. Macdonald, Prime Minister of Canada, Hon. J. J. C. Abbott was called upon to form a Ministry. The members of his Administration held the same portfolios in the late Government. (*See page* 6.)

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

DIVISION LIST SHEWING THE POSITION OF THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES.

Ministerial and *Opposition*, on 22 June, 1891.

A Division took place this day on a motion to adjourn made by the Leader of the Opposition, Hon. Mr. Laurier. The discussion embraced a criticism of the general policy of the Administration lately formed by Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, and the motion virtually involved a vote of want of confidence in the New Government.

Hon. Mr. Laurier moved that the House do now adjourn :—

YEAS.—Messrs. Allan, Allison, Amyot, Armstrong, Bain, Barron, Beausoleil, Béchard, Beith, Borden, Bowers, Bowman, Brodeur, Brown (Chateauguay), Brown (Monck), Burdett, Cameron (Huron), Campbell, Carroll, Charlton, Choquette, Christie, Colter, Davidson, Davies, Dawson, Delisle, Devlin, Edgar, Edwards, Fauvel, Featherston, Forbes, Fraser, Gauthier, Geoffrion, German, Gillmor, Godbout, Grieve, Guay, Hargraft, Harwood, Hyman, Innes, King, Landerkin, Langelier, Laurier, Lavergne, Leduc, Lister, Livingston, Macdonald (Huron), McGregor, McMillan, McMullen, Mignault, Mills (Bothwell), Monet, Mousseau, Mulock, Murray, Paterson (Brant), Perry, Proulx, Rider, Rinfret, Rowand, Sanborn, Savard, Semple, Simard, Somerville, Spohn, Sutherland, Tarte, Trow, Truax, Vaillancourt, Watson, Welsh, Yeo.—Total, 83.

NAYS.—Messrs. Adams, Barnard, Bergeron, Bergin, Bowell, Burns, Cameron (Inverness), Carignan, Carpenter, Caron (Sir Adolphe), Cleveland, Coatsworth, Cochrane, Cockburn, Corbould, Corby, Costigan, Craig, Curran, Daly, Daoust, Davin, Davis, Denison, Desaulniers, Desjardins (Hochelaga), Desjardins (L'Islet), Dewdney, Dickey, Dugas, Dupont, Dyer, Earle, Fairbairn, Ferguson (Leeds & Grenville), Ferguson (Renfrew), Fréchette, Gillies, Girouard, Gordon, Grandbois, Haggart, Hazen, Henderson, Hodgins, Hutchins, Ingram, Jamieson, Kaulback, Kenny, Kirkpatrick, Langevin (Sir Hector), LaRivière, Léger, Lépine, Lippé, Macdonald (King's), Macdonald (Winnipeg), Macdonell (Algoma), Macdowall, Mackintosh, McAllister, McDonald (Victoria), McDougald (Pictou), McDougall (Cap-Breton), McGreevy, McKay, McKeen, McLean, McLennan, McLeod, McNeill, Madill, Mara, Marshall, Masson, Miller, Mills (Annapolis), Moncrieff, Montague, O'Brien, Patterson (Colchester), Prior, Putnam, Robillard, Roome, Ross (Dundas), Ross (Lisgar), Ryckman, Skinner, Sproule, Stairs, Taylor, Temple, Thompson (Sir John), Tisdale, Tupper, Tyrwhitt, Wallace, Weldon, White (Cardwell), White (Shelburne), Wood (Brockville).—Total, 103.

The members who did not vote, including pairs, absentees and the Speaker were as follows :—

PAIRS.

Ministerial.	*Opposition.*
Smith	Mackenzie
Baker	Bernier
Pope	Legris
Burnham	Prefontaine
Ouimet	Bourassa
Foster	Cartwright
Stevenson	Scriver
Chapleau	Joncas
Ives	Fremont
Reid	Casey
Wood (Westmoreland)—11	Flint—11

ABSENTEES.

Ministerialists.	*Opposition.*
McCarthy	Gibson—1
Pelletier	
Wilmot—3	

Kingston was not represented owing to the death of Sir John A. Macdonald, while Richelieu was represented by the Member for Three Rivers.

Excluding Kingston and Richelieu as unrepresented, but including the Speaker, the Division would have resulted as follows :

Provinces.	*Min.*	*Opp.*
Ontario	46	44
Quebec	26	38
Nova Scotia	16	5
New Brunswick	13	3
Prince Edward Island	2	4
Manitoba	4	1
British Columbia	6	0
North West Territories	4	0
	117	95

In the above Division, Messrs. Joncas, Savard, Tarte and Vaillancourt who voted with the Government of the late Sir J. A. Macdonald in Divisions on 20 & 22 May last, now voted against the Government.

LIST OF CONTESTED ELECTIONS, HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1891.

The following is a list of the constituencies in which Petitions of protest and Cross petitions have been entered to the election of the members returned to the House of Commons at the General Election of 5 March, 1891 :

ONTARIO.

Against Liberals.

Addington
Bothwell
Bruce E.
Essex S. (Cross)
Grey S.
Hastings E.
Huron W.
Kent
Lennox
Lincoln
London
Monck (Cross)
Norfolk N. (Cross)
Northumberland W.
Ontario S. (Cross)
Oxford S.
Peel (Cross)
Perth N.
Perth S.
Prescott
Simcoe E.
Victoria N.
Waterloo N.
Welland
Wellington C. (Cross)
Wellington N. (Cross)
Wentworth N. (Cross)
York N. (Cross)
York E.—29.

Against Conservatives.

Algoma
Bruce N.
Cornwall & Stormont (Cross)
Elgin E. (Cross)
Glengarry
Haldimand (Cross)
Halton
Kingston
Leeds S.
Middlesex E.
Middlesex N. (Cross)
Middlesex W.
Muskoka (Cross)
Norfolk S.
Peterborough E
Prince Edward (Cross)
Victoria S. (Cross)
York W. (Cross)—18.

QUEBEC.

Against Liberals.

Argenteuil
Arthabaska
Beauce
Bellechasse
Bonaventure
Charlevoix
Chicoutimi
L'Assomption
Levis
Maskinonge
Montmagny
Montmorency
Napierville
Nicolet
Pontiac
Portneuf
Quebec Centre
Quebec County
Rouville
Soulange
Stanstead
Vaudreuil—22.

Against Conservatives.

Bagot
Brome
Champlain
Laprairie
L'Islet
Megantic
Missisquoi
Quebec West
Richelieu
Richmond and Wolfe
Rimouski
Temiscouata
Trois Rivieres—13.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Digby
Guysboro'
Kings
Queens
Yarmouth—5.

Annapolis
Antigonish
Cumberland
Halifax (2)
Inverness
Lunenburg
Pictou (1)
Richmond
Shelburne
Victoria—11.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Carleton
Charlotte
Queens—3.

Gloucester
Kings—2.

P. E. I.

Kings (2)
Queens (2)—4.

MANITOBA.

Marquette—1.
Total Liberal....64

Selkirk—1.
Total Conserv....45.

House of Commons.

PARTY "WHIPPERS IN" FOR SESSION OF 1891.

Ministerial.

Geo. Taylor, M. P.
H. Corby, M. P.
Alex. McKay, M. P.
Rufus Pope, M. P.
L. J. Frechette, M. P,
J. A. Macdonald, M. P.
Josiah Wood, M. P.
T. M. Daly, M. P.

Opposition.

James Trow, M. P.
James Sutherland, M. P.
Dr. Guay, M. P.
H. G. Carroll, M. P.
F. G. Forbes, M. P.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE 1891.

Joint Committee on the Library.—THE SPEAKER of the House of Commons.

Joint Committee on Printing.—Hon. R. READ.

Select Committee on Divorce.—Hon. J. R. GOWAN.

Banking & Commerce.—Hon. G. W. ALLAN.

Railways, Telegraphs & Harbors.—Hon. ALEX. VIDAL.

Contingent Accounts.—Hon. R. READ.

Standing Orders & Private Bills.—Hon. M. A. GIRARD.

Reporting Debates.—Hon. ALEX. VIDAL.

CHAIRMEN OF SELECT STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 1891.

Deputy Speaker of the House and Chairman of Committees.—J. G. H. BERGERON, *Esq. M.P.*

Privileges and Elections.—D. GIROUARD, *Esq. Q.C., M.P.*

Expiring Laws.—HUGH CAMERON, *Esq. M.P.*

Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines.—Hon. Sir H. L. LANGEVIN, *M.P.*

Private Bills.—W. B. IVES, *Esq. M.P.*

Standing Orders.—J. B. MILLS, *Esq. Q.C., M.P.*

Public Accounts.—N. C. WALLACE, *Esq., M.P.*

Banking Commerce.—JOSIAH WOOD, *Esq., M.P.*

Agriculture and Colonization.—THOS. SPROULE, *Esq. M.P.*

RAILWAY COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL.

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals.
Minister of Public Works.
Minister of Justice.
Minister of Agriculture.
Minister of the Interior.
Minister of Militia.
Secretary of State.

TREASURY BOARD.

Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin.
Hon. Sir J. S. D. Thompson
Hon. Mackenzie Bowell.
Hon. G. E. Foster.
Hon. John Costigan.
Hon. J. A. Chapleau.

CORRIGENDA.

On page 16.—After Hon. James McDonald read Hon. L. F. R. Masson, Senator. (*See Senate page* 58.)

On page 30.—Omit the words "and of the several sessions of the Provincial Legislatures."

On page 34.—Second line read, 80 for 78, and on eighth line read 2 for 0.

On page 42.—Add to notice of Hon. A. E. BOTSFORD that he was apptd. a member of the Privy Council for Canada 30 May, 1891.

On page 100.—Instead of P. E. Grandbois read J. G. H. Bergereon, M.P., Deputy Speaker.

On page 141.—Add to notice of Hon. G. A. Kirkpatrick that he was apptd. a member of the Privy Council for Canada 20 May, 1891.

On page 167.—Add to notice of Hon. J. A. Ouimet that he was apptd. a member of the Privy Council for Canada 20 May, 1891

On page 187.—Sixth line, for N. A. Savard read Henry Simard.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1891.

The Queen and the Royal Family.

Her Majesty, ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, b. May 24, 1819; succeeded her uncle, William IV., June 20, 1837, crowned June 28, 1838: m. Feb. 10, 1840, to her cousin, H.R.H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, who died December 14, 1861. The issue of the marriage are:—

H.I.M. Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Empress Frederick, Princess Royal, b. Nov. 21, 1840: m. Jan. 25, 1858, to H.R.H. Prince Frederick William, of Prussia, who died Emperor of Germany, June 15, 1888, and has issue, living, two sons and four daughters.

H.R.H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, Duke of Saxony, Cornwall, and Rothesay, Earl of Dublin, b. Nov. 9, 1841; m. March 10, 1863, to H.R.H. Princess Alexandra of Denmark; and has issue, H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1864; H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, b. June 3, 1865; H.R.H. Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, b. Feb. 20, 1867; H.R.H. Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, b. July 6, 1868; and H.R.H. Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, b. Nov. 26, 1869.

H.R.H. Alice Maud Mary, b. April 25, 1843; m. July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse; d. Dec. 14, leaving issue, living, one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, b. Aug. 6 1844; m. Jan. 23, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia; and has issue one son and four daughters.

H.R.H. Helena Augusta Victoria, b. May 25, 1846; m. July 5, 1866, to H.R.H. Prince Christian of Augustenburg, and has issue, living, two sons and two daughters.

H.R.H. Louise Caroline Alberta, b. March 18, 1848; m. March 21, 1871, to the Marquis of Lorne.

H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught; b May 1, 1850; m. March 13, 1879, to the Princess Louise Marguerite of Prussia, and has issue one son and two daughters.

H.R.H. Leopold George Duncan Albert, Duke of Albany, b. April 7, 1853; m. April 27, 1882, to the Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont; d. March 28, 1884, leaving issue one daughter and one son

H.R.H. Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, b. April 14, 1857; m. July, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenberg, and has issue two sons and one daughter.

The Cabinet of Great Britain.

New Adminstration formed 3rd August, 1886. Re-arranged January, 1887.

Prime Minister		Rt. Hon. Marquis of Salisbury.
First Lord of Treasury		Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith.
Lord High Chancellor		Rt. Hon. Lord Halsbury.
Lord President of the Council		Rt. Hon. Viscount Cranbrook.
Lord Privy Seal		Rt. Hon. Earl of Cadogan.
Chancellor of Exchequer		Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen.
Secretaries of State	*Home Department*	Rt. Hon. Henry Matthews, Q. C.
	Foreign Affairs	Rt. Hon. Marquis of Salisbury.
	Colonies	Rt. Hon. Lord Knutsford.
	War	Rt. Hon. Edward Stanhope.
	India	Rt. Hon. Viscount Cross.
First Lord of the Admiralty		Rt. Hon. Lord Geo. Hamilton.
President of the Board of Trade		Rt. Hon. Sir Michl. E. Hicks-Beach.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster		The Duke of Rutland.
Lord Chancellor of Ireland		Rt. Hon. Lord Ashborne.
Chief Secretary of Ireland		Rt. Hon. Arthur J. Balfour.
President Local Gov't Board		Rt. Hon. C. T. Ritchie.
President Board of Agriculture		Rt. Hon Henry Chaplin.

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State—Lord Knutsford, G.C.M.G.

Under-Secretaries—Rt. Hon. Baron Henry De Worms, M. P.,; Sir Robert G. W. Herbert, D.C.L., K.C.B., apptd. May 21, 1871.

Assistant Under Secretaries—Hon. Robert H. Meade, C.B., M.A., May 21, 1871; John Bramston, C.B., D.C.L., June 30, 1876; Edward Wingfield, M.A.. B.C.L., July 19, 1878.

BRITISH MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Sir Julian Pauncefote, apptd. April 2, 1889.

Secretary of Legation—Hon. H. G. Edwards, apptd 1st Jan., 1887.

Dominion of Canada.

The Governor-General and Staff.

Governor-General—His Excellency the Right Honorable Sir* FREDERICK ARTHUR STANLEY, G.C.B., Baron Stanley of Preston, first Baron, P.C., second son of fourteenth Earl of Derby, K.G., b. 15. Jan., 1841; ed. at Eton; formerly Captain Grenadier Guards, is Honorary Colonel 3rd and 4th Battalion King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment), a supernumerary A. D. C. to Her Majesty, and a J. P. for Lancashire and Westmoreland; was Civil Lord of the Admiralty Aug. to Nov., 1868; Financial Secretary to War Office 1874-7; Secretary to Treasury to 1878-8; Secretary of State for War 1878-80; Secretary of State for Colonies 1885-6, and President of Board of Trade 1886-8, since when he has been Governor-General of Canada and Commander-in-Chief of Prince Edward Island; P. C. 1878. Sat as M. P for Preston (C.) 1865-8, for North Lancashire 1868-85 and for Blackpool division of Lancashire N. 1885-6. Created Baron Stanley of Preston (peerage of United Kingdom) 1886. M. 31 May, 1864, Lady Constance Villiers, eldest dau. of fourth Earl of Clarendon, K.G. Apptd. 1 May; sworn in 11 June, 1888. (*Salary* £10,000 *stg.*) *Government House, Ottawa.*

STAFF.

Governor General's Secretary and Military Secretary—Major the Hon. CHARLES COLVILLE, Master of Colville, eldest son of Lord Colville of Culross, K.T.; b. 26 April. 1854; ed. at Harrow School; m. 7 Oct., 1885, Ruby, dau. of the late Col. H. D. Streatfeild, of Chiddingstone,

* PREVIOUS GOVERNORS.

1. Viscount Monk, G.C.M.G., from 1 July, 1867, to 13 Nov., 1868.
2. Lord Lisgar, G.C.M G., from 1 Dec., 1868, to 22 June, 1872.
3. Earl of Dufferin. K.P., K.C.B., G.C M.G., from 25 June 1872, until 18 Oct., 1878.
4. Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G., from 25 Nov., 1878, to 23 Oct., 1883.
5. Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G, from 23 Oct., 1883, to 25 May, 1888.

Kent, Eng. Entered the Grenadier Guards 28 Oct., 1871; gazetted Captain 8 June, 1884; served in the Zulu campaign in South Africa in 1879 on special service (mentioned in despatches, *medal* and *clasp*); was A. D. C. to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay, from March, 1881, to April, 1883. Apptd. to present office Aug., 1888. *Salary* $8,000. *Government House, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Aides-de-Camp.—Lieut. Hon. EDWARD GEORGE VILLIERS STANLEY, eldest s of His Excellency the Governor-General. B. April 4, 1865. M. Jan. 1889, Lady Alice Maud Olivia, youngest dau. of the Duke of Manchester. Entered the Grenadier Guards, 6 May, 1885. *Government House, Ottawa.*

Lieut. HON. GEORGE HARRY WILLIAM WALSH, 3rd son of Lord Ormathwaite. B. 5 Dec., 1863. Entered the Grenadier Guards, 6 May, 1885. Apptd. A.D.C. 11 Sept., 1890. *Government House; Rideau Club, Ottawa*

Extra Aides-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. HENRY R. SMITH, commanding 14th P.W.O. Rifles. Eldest s. of the late Sir Henry Smith, Knt., Q. C., of Roselawn, Kingston. B. 1844. Entered Militia in 1863; Lieut. in late Civil Service Rifle Regiment, 1866; Captain in 47th Battn., 1867; Major, 1875; A.D.C. to General Sir Selby Smith, 1877, and A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Luard, 1881. Is a graduate of the Royal School of Artillery, Kingston. Served during the North-West Campaign, 1885, (*medal*) as Major of the Midland Battalion, and assumed command of the Battn. at the death of Lieut.-Col. A. Williams, M.P. Apptd. Deputy-Sergeant-at Arms of the House of Commons, 1872—*Rideau Club.*

Lieut.-Col. PHILIPPE LANDRY, 61st Montmagny and L'Islet Battalion.

Lieut.-Col. JOHN RUSSELL ARMSTRONG, New Brunswick Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Lieut.-Col. JAMES PENNINGTON MACPHERSON.

Lieut.-Col. ARTHUR EDMUND CURREN, 1st Halifax Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Lieut.-Col. GEORGE DUDLEY DAWSON, 10th Battalion Royal Grenadiers.

Lieut.-Col. EDWARD GAWLER PRIOR, British Columbia Brigade of Garrison Artillery.

Major HECTOR PREVOST, 65th Battalion Mount Royal Rifles.

Lieut.-Colonel S. L. BEDSON, 91st Batt.

Lieut.-Colonel W. M. HERCHMER, N.W.M.P.

Honorary Aide-de-Camp—Lieut.-Col. HEWITT BERNARD, C.M.G., b. 1825. Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1869; Lieut.-Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov.-Gen. Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to Gov.-Gen. of the Dominion, Oct. 3, 1868; apptd. by H. M. the King of Spain a Knight Commander of the Order of "*Isabel la Catolica*," 1872; apptd. by the Queen a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, same year; Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion, from 1867 to Sept., 1876, when superannuated; a Queen's Counsel. Acted with Sir A. T. Galt as a Commissioner to negotiate with France and Spain for a commercial treaty, 1879.—*Toronto; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.*

GENERAL OFFICER COMMANDING THE IMPERIAL FORCES IN CANADA.

General Sir JOHN ROSS, K.C.B., b., 1829. Entered the Army as Second Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade in 1846; served with that regiment during the Crimean War, and was present at the battles of Alma and Inkerman and the seige of Sebastopol. (Medal, with clasps, brevet rank of Major, Turkish medal and order of the Medjidie). During the Indian mutiny was at the action at Cawnpore and the capture of Lucknow, after which he commanded the Camel Corps at the capture of Calpee and during the subsequent campaign in Central India. (Mentioned in despatches for his services, and received the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, the Companionship of the Bath, and the medal with a clasp.) Commanded the Bengal troops during the operations in the Malay peninsula in 1875-76, and when the Br t-ish Government sent a large force of Indian troops to the Mediterranean in 1878, war with Russia being on the *taps*, he was selected as the commander of the divisions embarked. Subsequently commanded the second division of the Cabul army during the war with Afghanistan in 1878-79, receiving the thanks of Parliament for his services, and the Afghan medal, the Sta of Candahar, and K.C.B. Apptd. to command of troops in Canada, 24 May, 1888,. —*Halifax, N.S.*

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*

According to precedence.

(Ministry formed 17 October, 1878.)

Minister of Railways and Canals, and Prime Minister—The Right Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, P.C, G.C.B., D.C.L., LL. D. (*Oxon*), Q.C.

Minister of Public Works—The Hon. Sir HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G., C.B., LL.D., Q.C.

Minister of Customs—The Hon. MACKENZIE BOWELL.

Minister of Militia and Defence—The Hon. Sir ADOLPHE P. CARON, K.C.M.G., Q.C.

Minister of Agriculture—The Hon. JOHN CARLING.

Minister of Inland Revenue—The Hon. JOHN COSTIGAN.

Without Portfolio—The Hon. FRANK SMITH.

Secretary of State—The Hon. JOSEPH ADOLPHE CHAPLEAU, LL.D., Q.C.

Minister of Justice—The Hon. Sir JOHN SPARROW DAVID THOMPSON, K.C.M.G., Q.C.

Minister of Finance—The Hon. GEORGE EULAS FOSTER.

Without Portfolio—The Hon. JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL ABBOTT, D.C.L., Q.C.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries—The Hon. CHARLES HIBBERT TUPPER, LL. B., Q. C.

Postmaster-General—The Hon. JOHN GRAHAM HAGGART.

Minister of the Interior—The Hon. EDGAR DEWDNEY.

President of the Council—

Clerk of the Privy Council and Deputy Governor for signing Letters-Patent—JOHN JOSEPH MCGEE, Esquire.

---

*The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $7,000, the Minister holding the recognized position of Prime Minister to receive an additional $1,000.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

Hon. Sir SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, K.C.M.G., C B., *Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick.*

Hon. Sir ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, *G. C. M. G., D. C. L.*—Youngest son of the late John Galt, Esq., the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was for some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6th Sept., 1817. Ed in England. M. 1st, Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., of Montreal; 2nd, Amy, sister of the above. Is Presdt. of Guarantee Co and of the Accident Insu Co of North America. Was for many years in the service of the British America Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commr. of the Co. for a considerable period. Was Presdt of the St Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-53 and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec & Richmond, Atlantic & St Lawrence, Toronto & Guelph, and Montreal & Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a Govt. director, 1857-58 Proposed resolutions in the Parliament in favour of a Federal Union of B.N.A Colonies 1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Govt., which he joined that year under Sir G E. Cartier; and, together with that gentleman and the Hon John oss proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B.N.A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex.-Council and Minister of Finance, Can from 7 of August, 1858, to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March, 1864, to August, 1866, when, in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L.C, he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the Administration. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Finance of the Dominion from 1 July, 1867, until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that at Quebec, same year; a mem of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67. Declined the C B (Civil), 1867; mission to England with Hon. Dr. (now Sir Charles) Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868; and Finance Ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Was a mem of the Fisheries Commission apptd. under the Treaty of Washington, which sat at Halifax in 1877. Conducted negotiations on behalf of Canada for a commercial treaty with France and Spain, 1879. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St George, 1869, and advanced to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross, 25 May, 1878. LL.D. (Hon.) of Edinburgh, 1883. Received a diploma of Honor for special services in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. Established North-West Coal and Navigation Co., 1882. Opened the first coal mine in the N.W.T. of Canada, and in 1885, constructed 109 miles of Railway, connecting mines with C.P.R. Apptd. Chairman of the Railway Commission. The consolidation of the public debt, with provisions for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in L.A.

Can., from 1849 to 1853, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke town from 1853 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g.e., 1867. Was High Commissioner for Canada in England, 1880 to 1883.—290 *Mountain Street; St. James Club, Montreal; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Hon WILLIAM MCDOUGALL, *C. B., Q. C.*—S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's Ont., and grands. of John McDougall Esq., a native of Scot. and U. E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution: set led in N. S. at the term nation of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U. C. B in Toronto 25th Jan., 1822. Ed there and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. M., 1st, 1845, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Milbank (she d Jan 1869); 2nd, 18 Nov, 1872 Mary Adelaide, dau. of John Beaty, Esq, M D, formerly a professor in Victoria Univ. Cobourg, Ont. Admitted as an Attorney, U. C. 1847. Called to the Bar U. C. in Hilary Term, 1862. Appointed a Q C. 18 August, 1881. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an Agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American* a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe* from 1857 to 1860. Represented Can at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was Secy. of the Constitutional Reform Assoc of U C 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commr of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862 to March, 1864 (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Darion Adminstration), when the Govt resigned: Prov Secy. (in the Tache-Macdonald Union Adminstration from June, 1864 and Acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gun-boats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the union of the Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion from 1 July, 1867, until commissioned Lieut-Gov of Rupert's Land and the North-West Territories, Oct, 1869. Created C. B. (Civil) 1867. Was Chairman of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-66. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete the th terms of Union of B N. A Colonies, 1866-67, Delegate to England, with the late Sir G E Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion, and for the acquisition of the North-West Territory, 1868-9. Appointed Govt. Trustee of the Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; Commr. for Ont. for the settlement of the North-Western Boundary of the Province, 1881. Sent to England by Dominion Govt., 1873, as Special Commr. to confer with Imperial Govt on subject of Fisheries, and to make arrangements in Scandinavia and the Baltic Provinces for the Emigration Department. Author of *Six Letters to the Hon. O. Mowat, Attorney-Gen'l., on the amendment of the Provincial Constitution* (Toronto, 1872). Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assem. from 1858 to 1863; for N. Ont from g.e. 1863 to July, 1864; and for North Lanark from Nov. 1864, until the Union when returned to Commons for same seat, and continued to represent it in that House until g.e. 1872, when defeated. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g.e. same year; for Perth at g e. 1857; and for East York in the Ont. Assem. at g e. 1875. Returned for S. Simcoe in the Ont. Assem, 26 May, 1875, on death of sitting mem, and held the seat until he resigned, Sept, 1878, to contest Halton for the Commons, which he represented until g.e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for South Grenville at g e. 1887. Mr. McDougall's legislation includes the Public Lands Amendment Act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies Act; the Act providing for the disposal of property of Lunatics; the Corrupt Practices at Elections Act; the Grammar

School Act, 1866; the Act providing for granting Charters of Incorporation to Companies; the Public Works Act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions Act.—*Cor. Somerset and Cartier Sts., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

Hon. SIR WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* B. in Paulings, Duchess Co., N. Y., 29 May, 1811, and ed. at Kinderhook, N. Y. Came to Can 1830. M., 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late—Hunt, Esq., of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U.C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is Presdt of the Ontario Bank; of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; of the Confederation Life Asso. of Canada; the Anchor Marine Insu. Co; and of the Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Apptd a Commr. to report on route of proposed Baie Verte Canal, 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862, to 29 March, 1864, and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862, to 15 May, 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864, to 30 August, 1866; when a second time appointed Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 1 July, 1867, and was Minister of Inland Revenue from that date until apptd Lieut-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868, in which office he remained until Nov., 1873. Created C.B. (Civil), 1867. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1879. Was a delegate to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B.A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assem. from 1857 until the Union and for same seat in House of Commons from that event until July, 1868.—"*Shrewsbury Lodge,*" *Toronto.*

Hon. SIR ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *K.C.M.G., LL.D., Q.C.* Family of Scottish descent, came from the north of Ireland and settled at Truro, N.S., in 1761. S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S., 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy, under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A. only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar of P.E.I., 1838; and to that of N.S., 1839. Apptd. Q.C., 1856; D.C.L. (1883) of King's College, N.S. Is Presdt of the Board of Governors of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.S., first as Solicitor-General, from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857; secondly, as Attorney-General, from 10 Feb., 1860, until 11 June, 1863. Was a delegate to England with the late Hon. J.W. Johnstone, to arrange terms of settlement with British Government and General Mining Asso. in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on the question of Union of the Provinces, 1857; to Quebec, on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to Quebec Conference, same year; and to the final conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Took a prominent part in local legislation; carried Bills for regulating Municipal Assessments, in reference to the Gold Fields; restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to ratepayers; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, and was Secretary of State for the Provinces from that date until 30 April, 1868, when he resigned. Was Lieut-Governor of Manitoba and the North-West Territories from 20 May, 1870, until May 1873, when he resigned; and Judge in Equity of Nova Scotia, from 24 June, 1873, until 4 July same year, when he was apptd. Lieut-Governor of Nova Scotia, on the death of Hon. Joseph Howe, and continued in that office until

July, 1883. Was one of the dirs. of the Can. Pac'ic Railway, under Sir Hugh Allan, 1872. Created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St George, 1873, and Knight of same Order in 1885. Sat in Colchester, in N. S Assem. from 1851 to 1859, when county being divided, was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd Lieut-Governor of Manitoba, in May, 1870 Re-entered Parliment, 15 Aug, 1888 for Colchester, on the appointment of the sitting mem., Hon. A W. McLelan, to the position of Lieut-Governor of N S, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*The Cottage, Truro, N.S.; 61 Holles St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Hon. PETER MITCHELL.—Parents came from Scot. to N. B. and settled on the Miramichi, in that Province. 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch there. M., 1853, Mrs Gough, of St. John Called to the Bar, N B., 1848. Has been an extensive Shipbuilder. Author of *A Review of President Grant's Recent Message to the United States Congress Relative to the Canadian Fisheries, and the Navigation of the St. Lawrence River* (Ottawa, 1870). Sworn of the Privy Council, July 1867, and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries from that date until 5 Nov., 1873, when he retired from the office with his Chief, Sir John A Macdonald. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Cabinet, was called upon to form a Government, in connection with the Hon. R. D Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway; to the Union Conference, in same city, 1864; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union of B. N. A Provinces, 1866, Sat for Northumberland in N. B. Assem. from 1856 to 1860, when apptd. to L. C. same Province where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867; continued to sit in that House until g e 1872, when he resigned, and was returned for Northumberland in the House of Commons by acclamation. Re-elected at g e 1874; defeated at g e. 1878; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at g.e. 1887, but defeated at g.e. 1891. An Independent Liberal.—*Montreal; Rideau Club; St. James Club, Montreal.*

Hon Sir ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario.*

Hon. Sir EDWARD KENNY, *Knt.*, Born in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M. 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons and Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother, established the wholesale firm of T. & E Kenny. He has been Mayor of Halifax; twice President of the Irish Soc., a dir. of the Union Bank and of the Merchants Bank of that city; and a Commr. for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the L C of N S for twenty-six years, eleven of which he was Presdt of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Receiver General of Can., July, 1867, which office he held until Oct. 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council; retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N S. Created a Knt Sept., 1870. Sat in the Senate from 1867 until 1870, when he resigned.—"*Sherwood,*" 100 *Pleasant St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Hon JAMES COX AIKINS. Family from Monaghan, Irel. Eld. s. of the late James Aikins, Esq., who, after residing in Philadelphia for four years, came to Canada and settled in the Tp of Toronto in 1820. Born in the Tp. of Toronto Peel, Ont, 30 March, 1823. Ed. at Univ of Victoria Coll, Cobourg. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major of 3rd Batt. Peel Militia, Chairman of the Manitoba and North-West Loan Co. and Presdt. of the Ontario Trusts Company. Sat for Peel in Can Assem. from 1854 till g e. 1861, when defeated. Was a member for the Home Di ision. L C. Can., from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council 9 Dec., 1869, and was Secy. of State of Can. (and as s ch framed and ca ried through Parlt. the Public Lands Act of 1872, and subsequently organized the Domi ion Lands Bureau—now the department of the Interior—from that date to the resignation of the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov. 1873. Re-appt. Sec of State 19 Oct. 1878, and Mini ter of Inland Revenue 8 May., 1880. Resigned 23 May, 1882. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May, 1867, and sat in that Chamber until apptd Lieut.-Gov of the Provinces of Manitoba and Keewatin 22 Dec., 1882, a position he held until 1 July, 1888.—*Wellesley Street, Toronto; Rideau Club.*

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, *Bart., G. C. M. G., C. B.* (See High Commissioner for Canada.)

Hon. THEODORE ROBITAILLE, *M. D., Senator.* (See Senate.)

Hon. HUGH MCDONALD. Descended from McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot B. at Antigonish, N. S, 4 May, 1827. Ed there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau of Joseph Smith. Esq. Called to the Bar, N S., 1855. Apptd. a Q C., 1872. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship, N S, 1872. An anti-Union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1866. Sworn of the Privy Council 14 June, 1873, and was Presdt. of that body until 1 July, when apptd Minister of Militia and Defence, in which he remained until elevated to the Bench of the Supreme Court of N S 5 Nov, same year. Sat for Inverness in N S Assem. from 1859 to 1862, and for Antigonish in Commons from 1866 until Nov., 1873.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

Hon. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *M.P.* (See House of Commons).

Hon. Sir ANTOINE AIME DORION, *Knt.* Son of the late P A. Dorion Esq., who represented Champlain in the L C. Assem. from 1830 to 1838; and grands of the late P. Bureau, Esq, mem. for St. Maurice in the same body from 1830 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste Eric Dorion (who died Nov. 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can Assem, and another brother, Pierre Neré Dorion, sat in the Commons. B. at St Anne de la Pérade, P Q, 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr Trestler, of Montreal (she d.) Called to the Bar of L C., Jan. 1842. Apptd. Q. C., 1863. Created a Knt, 1877. Was leader of the *Rouge* or French-Canadian Liberal party of the Province of Quebec, from his entrance into political life until his retirement. Occupied a distinguished position at the Bar; and was *Batonnier* of the Montreal Bar for some years; and also *Batonnier-General* of the Bar of the Province. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can, from 2 to 4 Aug., 1858; 24 May, 1862, to 27 Jan, 1863; and again from the 6 May, 1863, until the 23 Mar., 1864, and during those several periods held the office of Commr of Crown Lands from 2 to 4 Aug., 1858, when the Govt. of which he was co-leader, resigned; Prov. Secy. from May, 1862 to Jan, 1863, when he resigned on the Intercolonial Railway question: Atty.-Gen., L C., and co-leader of the Govt (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as Premier) from May, 1863 to Mar. 1864, when the

Ministry retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Justice from that date until apptd. Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec, 1 June, 1874. (*Salary* $6,000). Sat in Can. Assem. for Montreal from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when defeated, and for Hochelaga from 1862 until the Union. Represented the same county in the Commons from the g. e., 1872, when returned for Napierville, for which he continued to sit until his elevation to the Bench. Was Administrator of the Province of Quebec, Dec., 1876, during the last illness of Lieut-Governor Caron.—336 *Sherbrooke Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C.*—Eld. s. of the late Hon. William Hume Blake, a distinguished jurist of U. C., who sat in the Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1849; was Solicitor-Genl. for U C. for a short time in the Lafontaine-Baldwin Administration, and subsequently Chancellor of that Prov., by Catherine Hume, grand-dau. of William Hume, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons; and grand-s. of the late Rev. Dominick Edward Blake (of the family of Blake, of Castlegrove, Galway), Rector of the Kiltegan and of Loughbrickland, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume, of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833. Ed. at U.C. Coll. and Univ. of Toronto, where he took first-class honours in cla sics and received the degree of M.A. M., 1858, Margaret, dau. of the late Right Rev. B. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the bar U.C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; appt. Q.C., 1864: was elected a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ont. in 1871 and became a Bencher *ex officio* in 1875. On the death of Hon J. Hillyard Cameron, was elected in 1879 Treasurer of the Law Soc. Was for a short time one of the examiners in, and lecturers on, Equity Law, for the U.C. Law Soc. Is Presdt. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. Elected Chancellor of Toronto Univ. 1873, and has filled that office ever since. Returned for South Bruce in Ontario Leg. Assem. at g.e 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until 20 Dec., 1871, when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself the position of Presdt of the Ex-Council in the same (without salary); resigned the Premiership of Ontario and seat in Assem., 25 Oct, 1872. Declined the Chancellorship of Ontario, Dec. 1869, and the Chief Justiceship of the Supreme Court of the Dominon, May, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was a member of Mr Mackenzie's Administration (without office and without salary), from that date until Feb 1874, when he resigned. Apptd. Minister of Justice, 19 May, 1875 Resigned, Sept 1877, and exchanged to the portfolio of Presdt. of Council. Resigned Presidency of Council, 31 Jan., 1878, in consequence of continued ill health. Visited England on public business, 1876. Returned for South Bruce and for West Durham in Leg Assem. at g.e 1871 (elected to sit for former place). First returned to the Commons for West Durham at g e 1867; re-elected by acclamation, and also returned for South Bruce at g e. 1872 (elected to sit for last named seat), for which he was again returned at g e. 1874; re-elected by acclammation on his being apptd to office 2 June, 1872 Was a candidate for South Bruce at g.e, 1878, when he was defeated. Elected to present seat on resignation of sitting member, Mr Burk 17 Nov, 1879. Re-elected at g.e 1882 and 1887, for the constituencies of West Durham and West Bruce. Subsequent y decided to sit for the former. Was leader of the Opposition, from 1880 to 1887. At the g.e. 1891 he announced his retirement from political life in a manifesto disapproving of the issue of "unrestricted reciprocity" put forward by the Liberal party. In our present political condition he thought a moderate revenue tariff approximating to free trade with all the world and coupled with liberal provisions for reciprocal free trade with the States would be, if practicable, our

best arrangement, but that the high duties rendered necesary as the result of our course for the last thirteen years, on the one side, and the settled policy of the United States to decline a limited reciprocity, on the other, render the best unattainable; that the Canadian Conservative policy has not only failed to accomplish the predictions of its promoters, but has tended towards disintegration and annexation and has left the country groaning under a burden of accumulated evils, financial, political and moral, but we still have a goodly land, endowed with vast resources, and inhabited by virtuous and thrifty populations, and that, therefore, "all is not lost." The following statement from Mr. Blake's political views is summarized from his speeches as a private member: "An Independent Liberal; believes that the basis of the franchise should be widened, and that efficiency instead of influence should be the passport to the public service; thinks political progress essential to political vitality, and advocates the fullest freedom of discussion on all topics affecting the public interests; supports the adoption of a system of proportional representation, whereby, among other improvements, the strength of the various opinions held by the people may be more nearly represented in Parliament; considers that, as the franchise is not merely a right, but a trust, the wilful neglect to vote should be followed by temporary disfranchisement; is opposed to the appointment of Senators for life by the Administration, and desires their selection for a term of years by the Provinces; thinks that the future of Canada depends very largely on the development of the great North-West; advocated the construction, as rapidly as the resources of the country would permit, of the sections of the Canadian Pacific Railway necessary for communication between that country and our interior seaboard, in conjunction with an extensive scheme of exploration and colonization; believes that the cultivation of a national spirit is requisite to the success of the Union; that the present form of connection between England and Canada does not possess the element of permanence; that, as the child grows into the man, so the State will come to maturity, and that (notwithstanding the enormous difficulties which surround the scheme) there is a possibility and hope of re-organising the Empire on a Federal basis, so as to reconcile British connection with British freedom."—*84 Grosvenor Street, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Hon. Sir RICHARD JOHN CARTWRIGHT, *K.C.M.G., M.P.* (see House of Commons).

Hon. DAVID LAIRD, S of the late Hon Alexander Laird, who came to P.E.I. from Renfrewshire Scot, 1819, and was for some years a member of the Ex Council of the colony B at New Glasgow, P. E. I., 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Seminary, Truro, N. S. M, 1864, Mary Louisa, dau. of the late Thos Owen, Esq, Postmaster-General of P.E I By profession a journalist; and is editor of the Charlottetown *Patron* newspaper. Has sat in the Charlottetown City Council. Was a mem. of the Ex Council, P E. I, from Nov, 1872, until April, 1873, and while holding that position, formed a delegation to Ottawa, with Hon. R P. Haythorne, to negotitate terms of Union with the Dominion Govt.; the basis agreed upon by the delegation was submitted to the people, and being rejected, on account of the side issues brought up, the Govt resigned; but a short time afterwards the same terms, with a slight modification in two clauses, were adopted by the Legislature and the Island entered the Dominion. Has also been a member of the Board of Works and the Board of Education. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Minister of the Interior from 7 Nov., 1873, until 1876, when appointed Lieut-Governor of the North-West Territories, which position he held for five years. Was in 1874, a Commissioner to treat with certain Indian

tribes in the North-West for the extinction of their title to the soil, a mission which resulted in the conclusion of a treaty at Qu'Appelle Lakes, by which they surrendered a tract of country containing 5,000 square miles. Sat. for Belfast in P. E. I. Assembly from 1871 until the Island entered the Union, 1873, when returned to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office and again at g. e. 1874. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Commons at g. e., 1882, and again, for Saskatchewan at g. e., 1887.—*Charlottetown, P. E. I.*

Hon. DONALD ALEXANDER MACDONALD, S. of a Scottish Highlander and Roman Catholic, who settled in Glengarry, Ont., 1768; and a younger brother of the late Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C. M.P., who represented Cornwall in the Can. Parlt. during the whole period between the Union of 1841 and the Confederation of B. N.A., 1867; was Prime Minister of Can. from May, 1872 to 1864; and first Prime Minister of his native Province after Confederation. B. at St. Raphael's, Glengarry, Ont., 17 Feb., 1817. Ed at St. Raphael's Coll. under the late Right Rev. Alex. Macdonnell, D.D., afterwards Bishop of Kingston. M., 1st, 1843, Margaret Josephine, eld. dau. of the late Duncan Macdonnell, Esq., of St. Andrews, Cornwall (she d. 1844); 2nd, Catherine, second dau. of the late Hon. Col. Alex. Fraser of Fraserville, Glengarry (she d. 1869.) Is Lieut. Col. Commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; President of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway, and has been a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Was for several years Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Postmaster-General from that date until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 18 May, 1875 which position he held for five years. Sat. for Glengarry in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1867, until the Union, when returned for same seat in the Commons, where he sat until apptd. Lieut.-Governor.—588 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal.*

Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER, *one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Canada.*

Hon. WILLIAM ROSS. S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney, Cape Breton. Is Lieut.-Col. 3rd Regt. Victoria Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov., 1873, and was Minister of Militia and Defence from that date until apptd. Collector of Customs at Halifax, 5 Nov., 1874, a position he held until 21 Jan., 1888, when he resigned. Sat for Victoria in N. S. Assem. from 1858 until the Union, 1867, and for same seat in the Commons from that time until his retirement from political life; was an unsuccessful candidate for Victoria N. S., at g. e., 1891.—*Halifax.*

Hon. RICHARD WILLIAM SCOTT, *Q.C., Senator.* (See Senate).

Hon. FELIX GEOFFRION, *M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. WILLIAM BERRIAN VAIL. Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was Judge of the Inferior Court of Com. Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N. B. Assem. for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U.S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist, who came to N. B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N. B., 29 Dec., 1823. Ed there. M., Charlotte Leslie eldest dau. of Chas. Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N. S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secy. N. S. (in the Annand Administration), from 1867 until

30 Sept., 1874, when sworn of of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence. Sat for Digby in the N. S. Assem. from 1867 until his appt. to office in the Dominion Govt., when returned for same county in the Commons. Was not a candidate at g. e. 1878. Re-elected at g. e. 1882, but defeated at g. e. 1887. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

Hon. DAVID MILLS, *LL.B., M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. TOUSSAINT ANTOINE RODOLPHE LAFLAMME, *Q. C., D. C. L.* S. of the late Toussaint Laflamme, Merchant, Montreal, by Marguerite Suzanne Thibaudeau, of Point Claire, a dau. of one of the expelled Acadians from N.S. B. Montreal, 15 May, 1827. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll. Unmarried. Called to Bar, L.C., 1849. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Was Counsel for the Seigneurs who claimed their indemnity in virtue of the Seignorial Act, 1857-8. Was one of the earliest members of the L.C *Rouge* party; became one of the editors of *L'Avenir*; and was in 1867 elected President of *Institut Canadien*, Montreal, of which he was one of the founders. Has been Professor of the Law of Real Property in McGill Univ., from which Institution he received the hon. degree of D.C.L., 1873. Is a member of the Executive of the Reform Asso., of the Parti National of Montreal. Declined a Puisne Judgeship in the Supreme Court, 1875. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Nov. 1876, and Minister of Justice in 1877. Retired with his colleagues Sept., 1878. Sat in Parlt. for Jacques Cartier from 1872 to 1878.—*9 Pannet Street Montreal; St. James' Club.*

Hon. CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON PELLETIER, *C.M.G. B.C.L., Q.C., Senator.* (See Senate.)

Hon. WILFRID LAURIER, *Q.C., M.P.* (See House of Commons.)

Hon. ALFRED GILPIN JONES. Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng to Boston, Mass., as early as 1665; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard Coll, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and at the close of the Am. revolutionary war settled in N S, where he died in 1830. S. of the late Guy C. Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Digby, N.S. B at Weymouth, N S. Sept. 1824. Ed there and at Yarmouth Academy M 1st 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of W. Stairs; (she d. Feb. 1865), 2nd, 1867, Emma, dau. of Edward Albro, Esq, Halifax. Is principal of the firm of A G Jones & Co, West Indian merchants; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; and of the Dalhousie Coll.; Presdt. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insur. Co and a dir of the Acadia Ins. Co. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding the 1st Halifax "Brigade" Garrison Artillery for some years. Sat in the Commons for Halifax from 1867 to 1872, when defeated. Re-elected at g e. 1874, but resigned Jan. 1878, in consequence of alleged breach of the Independence of Parlt. Act Sworn of the Privy Council and held the office of Minister of Militia in the Mackenzie Administration from Jan. 1878 to Sept. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate at g e. 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1887 but defeated at g.e. 1891.—"*Bloomingdale,*" *North-West Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD—Family came from the Highlands of Scot. to Pictou, N.S., nearly a century ago. B. at East River, Pictou, 1 July, 1828. Ed. at New Glasgow, N.S. M., 1856, Jane, dau. of the late Wm. Mortimer, Esq., of Pictou. Called to the Bar, N.S. 1861. Created a Q.C. 1867. A dir. of the Confederation Life Asso. Was chief Railway Commr. for N.S. from June, 1863, to Dec., 1864, when he was appointed Financial Secy. in the Govt. led by Dr. Tupper,

which he continued to hold until the Union. Was one of the Commr. (representing N.S.) apptd. to open trade relations between the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil and the B.A. Provinces, 1865-66. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Justice, Oct, 1878. Sat for Pictou in N S. Assem. from 1859 until the Union, and from g.e. 1871 until July, 1872, when he resigned. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou in the Commons at g e. 1867. Sat in the Commons from g.e. 1871 until apptd. Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, 28 May, 1881. Apptd. Administrator of the Govt of N.S. during the absence, from ill health, of Lieut.-Gov. McLelan in 1888.—"*Blink Bonnie,*" *N. W. Arm, Halifax; Halifax Club.*

Hon. LOUIS FRANCOIS GEORGES BABY, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of St Gregory the Great.—Family, one of the oldest and most honourable in the Province of Quebec; the founder of it, Jacques Baby de Ranville, having been an officer in the celebrated regiment of *Carignan-Salières*, that came to this country 1662. S. of the late Jos Baby, Esq., N P., by Caroline, dau. of the late Hon. Louis Guy, in his lifetime King's Notary, and a L.C. for the old P. of Q., and grands of the late Hon. François Baby, an Ex. and L.C., and Adjutant General for the P of Q, by Marie Anne Tarieu de Lanaudière. B. in Montreal 26 Aug., 1834. Ed. at St Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the College of Joliette M., July, 1873, Marie Hélène Adelaide, dau. of the late Dr Berthelet, of Montreal, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, by Dame H l ne Guy. One of the founders of Montreal Historical Soc., and its Secretary for several years; Presdt. of the Montreal Historical and Numismatic Soc., and honorary mem of the Institut Canadien of Quebec and of several learned societes of Europe and the United States. Was for several years a Clerk in the Civil Service of Can. Called to the Bar of L.C. 1857. Created a Q.C. 1873 Has been several times Mayor of the town of Joliette. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette at g.e. 1860. Sat in the Commons for Joliette from 1872 to Oct, 1880. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, 26 Oct, 1878. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, 29 Oct., 1880 and a Judge of the Court of the Queen's Bench, 29 April, 1881. —77 *Mansfield St. Montreal; St. James' Club; "Ranville," Joliette.*

Hon. Sir DAVID LEWIS MACPHERSON, *K.C.M.G., Senator.* (See Senate.)

Hon. CHARLES CARROLL COLBY.—Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng, to New Hampshire, before the Am revolutionary war. S of the late Dr. F M, Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that County in L C. Assem from 1834 until the suspension of the Constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Canada with his parents in 1832 Graduated at Dartmouth Coll., N H, July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar L. C. 1855. Has been a director of the Massawippi Railway Co; of the Crown Mining Co; and of the Waterloo and Magog Railway. Was Vice-Presd. of the Que ec Temperance and Prohibitory League, 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1867: re-elected by acclamation at g e. 1872, and again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g e. 1878, 1882, and 1887, but defeated at g e. 1891. Was Deputy Speaker of the Commons from 13 April, 1887, until Dec., 1889, when apptd. President of the Council. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Stanstead P. Q.*

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, *Bart., G.C.M.G., C.B., D.C.L.(Cantab.)* Family originally from Hesse Cassel; went to Guernsey, thence to Virginia, and subsequently at termination of American revolution, removed to N S., with other loyalists; it is connected with the family of late Major Genl Sir Isaac Brock K B., hero of Queenstown. S. of the late Rev Chas. Tupper, D. D. of Aylesford, N S. B. at Amherst, N S., 2 July, 1821. Is M A. and D C.L. of Acadia Coll., N.S. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons, same city, 1843. M Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. Is Governor of Dalhousie Coll., Halifax (apptd by Act of Parlt., 1862), and a Dir (1889) on the London Board of the Bank of British Columbia. Was Presdt. of the Can. Medical Asso. from its formation, 1867, until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem of the Ex Council and Provl. Secy. N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that Prov from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt on the Union Act coming in force, July, 1867. Was a delegate to England on public business from the N.S Govt, 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt (with respect to the N S difficulty) March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864; to that in Quebec in the same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete the terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex-Councillor, N S. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867; K.C.M G., 24 May, 1879, G.C M.G., Jan 1886, and a Baronet for his services on the Fisheries Conference, 13 Sept., 1888 Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon on the Union Question* (London 1866). Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1867, and the Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, June, 1879, and was Presdt of that body from that date until July, 1872, when he was apptd Minister of Inland Revenue Dept, which office he held until 22 Feb. 1873, when apptd Min. of Customs; resigned office with Sir John Macdonald, 5 Nov. 1873. Apptd. Minister of Public Works, 7 Oct. 1878, and was Minister of Railways and Canals from 26 May, 1879 to 24 May, 1884, when apptd. High Commr. for Canada in London Apptd. Executive Commr. for Can. at the International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1885, and of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, of which he was also apptd. Royal Commr. by the Queen. He received in 1886, the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws (Cambridge), and the same day had conferred on him the honorary freedom of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers of London. Just previous to the Federal Elections of February, 1887, he re-entered the Cabinet as Finance Minister, which position he retained until May 24, 1888, when he was re-appointed High Commissioner for the Dominion of Canada in London. Was appointed one of Her Majesty's plenipotentiaries to the Fisheries Conference at Washington in 1887, the result of which Conference was the signature of a treaty on February 15, 1888—subject to ratification—for the settlement of the matters in dispute between Canada and the United States in connection with the Atlantic Fisheries Sir Charles carried a Bill through the Canadian Parliament for the ratification of the Treaty, where it was passed in both Houses without division. Sat for Cumberland in N.S Assem. from 1855 until the Union, when returned to Commons, in which he sat until 24 May 1884. Re-elected at g e. 1887; unseated for bribery by agents, but re elected with an increased majority. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the Legislature of N.S. by the Hon. gentleman;—The Jury Law; Education

Act, providing free schools; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; Representation Bill; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act (the first act passed by any of the Provinces prohibiting dual representation); an Act reducing the number of mems. in the Assem. from 55 to 38 on entering the Union, and an Act relative to certain public officers and their salaries, which abolished the office of Financial Secy. and Solicitor-Genl., and largely reduced the expenditure for salaries; he also inaugurated the movement, and moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Provinces 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can. in 1866. Among the important measures introduced by him in the Federal Parlt. may be mentioned the Weights and Measures Act; the Act prohibiting the sale or manufa ture of intoxicating liquors in the N.W.T. of Canada; the Consolidated Railway Act of 1879; the Act granting a charter to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in 1881; the Act of 1884 granting a loan to that Company; the Railway Subsidies Acts of 1883 and 1884; and the Act of 1884 respecting an agreement between the Province of B.C. and the Dominion of Canada; the Customs Act of 1887, inaugurating a policy of protection and promotion of the manufacture of iron and steel; the arrangement with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, by which their monopoly rights under the agreement of 1881 were extinguished in consideration of the Government guarantee of 3½ per cent. interest for fifty years on $15,000,000 of bonds issued by the Company, the proceeds to be used for certain specified purposes; the resolutions for the transfer to the Government of certain of the liabilities of the Montreal Harbor Commissioners for deepening the St. Lawrence channel, and of certain of the liabilities of the Quebec Harbor Commissioners in connection with the Graving Dock and Harbor at Quebec in 1888. In 1888, on his return to London, he arranged for the placing on the market of a Loan of £4,000,000 at 3 per cent. interest, the first Colonial loan ever issued at that rate.—*Rideau Club*; *Halifax Club*; *17 Victoria St. Westminster, London, S.W.*

Secretary—JOSEPH G. COLMER, *C.M.G.*

Ass't Sec'y and Accountant—ARTHUR W. REYNOLDS.

The Supreme Court of Canada.

The Supreme Court is composed of a Chief Justice and five Puisne Judges, five of whom constitute a quorum. It has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) Judical opinions to the Crown; (3) Private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) Civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*—in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in Election cases.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Hon. Sir WILLIAM JOHNSTON RITCHIE, *Kt.* S. of the late Hon. Justice Ritchie, of Nova Scotia B. at Annapolis, N S., 28 Oct., 1813. Ed. at Pictou. M. 1st, Miss Strang, of St. Andrew's, N.B.; 2nd, 1854, Grace Vernon, dau. of the late Thomas L. Nicholson, Esq., of St. John, and step-dau. of the late Admiral Hon. W. F. Owen, R N., of Campobello. Studied law with his brother the late Chief Judge in Equity for N.S., and was called to the Bar, N.B. 1838. Apptd. a Q.C 1854. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct., 1854, until apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., 17 Aug., 1855, in which position he remained until he succeeded the late Hon. Robert Parker as Chief Justice of N.B., 6 Dec., 1865. Apptd a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Dominion, 8 Oct., 1875. Apptd Chief Justice 11 Jan., 1879. (*Salary* $8,000.) Sat for the City and County of St John in N.B. Assemb. from 1846 until 1851, when he retired, and from 1854 until his elevation to the Bench. Knighted by Her Majesty the Queen, 1 Nov. 1881. Was Deputy-Governor of Canada during the absence of Lord Lorne in England, from 6 July, 1881, to Jan. 1882, and again from 6 Sept. to Dec. 1882. Apptd deputy of the Governor-General 5 March, 1884. —*Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

PUISNE JUDGES.

The Hon. SAMUEL HENRY STRONG. S. of the late Rev. Dr. Strong, formerly minister of the Church of Eng, at Hull P Q., and afterwards of Toronto. B. in Dorsetshire, Eng., 1825. Called to Bar U.C., Hilary Term. 1848. Apptd. a Q.C., 1863. Was on the Commission for consolidating the Public General Statutes of U. C. and Canada, from Dec., 1856, to Dec., 1859. Apptd. a Vice-Chancellor for Ont. 27 Dec., 1869. Transferred to the Court of Error and Appeal, 27 May, 1874; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., 1875. (*Salary*, $7,000.) 509 *Cumberland St.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. TELESPHORE FOURNIER. B. at St. Francois Riviere du Sud, Montmagny, P. Q., 1823. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Apptd a Q.C., 1863. Has been *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar and Presdt of the General Council of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec. Was one of the editors of *Le National* newspaper (Quebec) 1853-57-58. Sworn of the Privy Council, 7 Nov. 1873, and was Minister of Inland Revenue frum that date until 8 July, 1874, when apptd. to succeed Hon. Sir A. A. (now Chief Justice) Dorion as Minister of Justice, in which office he remained until transferred to the Post Office Department, 19 May 1875. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 8 Oct., same year (*Salary* $7,000). Sat. for Bellechasse in the Commons from Aug., 1890, until his elevation to the Bench, and represented Montmagny in Quebec

Assem. from g. e. 1871 until 7 Nov., 1873, when he resigned on his taking office The Supreme Court Act and the Insolvency Act, 1875, were introduced and carried through Parlt. by Mr. Fournier, as Minister of Justice.—507 *King St., Ottawa.*

The Hon. HENRI ELZÉAR TASCHEREAU. Eldest son of the late Pierre Elzéar Taschereau, Esq., a mem. of the Assem. of L.C. and subsequently of that of the U.P., by Catherine Hénédine, dau. of the late Hon Amable Dionne, M.L.C. B. at St. Mary's, Beauce, P.Q., 7 Oct., 1836. Is co-proprietor of the Seigniory of St. Marie de la Beauce, conceded to his great-grandfather in 1746. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. 27 May, 1857, a dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood, M.L.C. Called to the Bar in Oct. 1857; apptd. a Q.C., 1867; practised in Quebec with the late Wm. Duval, Esq., and later on with Jean Blanchet, Esq., Q.C. Sat for Beauce in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, until the Union in 1867, when defeated for the Commons. Apptd. a Clerk of the Peace for the District of Quebec, 30 Sept. 1868, an office he shortly afterwards resigned. Apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of the Prov. Quebec, 12 Jan., 1871; apptd. a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court for the Dominion, Oct., 1878, as successor to his cousin, the Hon. J. T Taschereau. (*Salary* $7,000). Hon. Mr. Taschereau is author of *The Criminal Law for the Dominion of Canada, with Notes, Commentaries, Precedents of Indictments, etc., 2 vols. 8vo.*; and of *Code de Procédure Civile du Bas Canada, with Annotations.—190 Theodore Street; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

The Hon. JOHN WELLINGTON GWYNNE. B at Castle Knock, in the Co Dublin, Irel., 30 March, 1814. S. of the late Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., and of Eliza, his wife, dau. of Rev. U. Nelson, Dunshaughlin, Co. of Meath. Ed. at Trinity Coll., Dublin, July, 1828. Came to Canada in 1832. Called to the Bar, U.C., 1837. Apptd. a Q.C., 1850. M., July, 1852, Julia, youngest dau. of the late Dr Durie, K. H., of Craigluscar. Was a mem of the Law Reform Commission, 1871, and a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, 1873. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Huron in Leg. Assem. Can., at g. e. 1847. Apptd. a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, Ont., Nov., 1868. Declined appointment as one of the permanent Judges of the Court of Appeal, Ont., May, 1874. Apptd. a Justice of the Supreme Court, Jan. 1879. (*Salary $7,000.*)—*Metcalfe Street, Ottawa.*

The Hon. CHRISTOPHER SALMON PATTERSON. Of Irish parentage. B. in London, Eng., 1823, and ed. at the Royal Academical Institute, Belfast, Ireland Came to Can. in 1845, and was called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term, 1851. M., 1853, dau. of the late Andrew Dickson, of Glenconway, Antrim, Irel. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1871, and was apptd. a Q.C., 1872. Was a member of the Law Reform Commission in 1871, and was apptd. a Justice of the Court of Appeal, Ont., 6 June, 1874 Apptd. a Justice of the Supreme Court of Can., 27 Oct., 1888. (*Salary $7,000.*)—84 *Argyle Ave., Ottawa.*

Registrar of the Supreme Court of Canada.—ROBERT CASSELS, *Q.C.* B. 27 April, 1843. B.A., with 1st rank honors, Morin Coll., affiliated with McGill Univ Called to the Bar, L.C., 1861; called to the Bar U.C., 1866 Apptd. to present office, 8 Oct., 1875. Apptd Q.C., 1885. Holds a commission as one of the Masters of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. (*Salary $2,600.*)—*Supreme Court, Ottawa.*

Precis Writer and Secretary to the Chief Justice and Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada.—GEORGE DUVAL S of the late Jos. Duval, Esq., of Quebec, by Adelaide Dubuc, who was subsequently married to the late Hon. J. F. Duval, Chief Justice of the Province of Quebec. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec., 1843. Ed at the Jesuits Coll., Montreal.

Called to the Bar, L C., 1865. M., 1872, Isabella, fourth dau. of the late Hon. William Power, one of the Judges of the Superior Court of Lower Canada, and of Susanne Aubert de Gaspé. Practised at the Quebec Bar until 1874, when he was apptd. Private Secy. to the Hon. Sir A. A Dorion, Minister of Justice. Afterwards was apptd. Private Secy to the Hon T Fournier, Minister of Justice, and a Chief Clerk in the Department of Justice. In Jan. 1876 was apptd. to his present position in the Supreme Court. *Salary* $2,400. —329 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Supreme Court.*

The Exchequer Court of Canada.

This Court consists of one Judge. It has exclusive original jurisdiction in respect of any matter which might in England be the subject of an action against the Crown; also in respect of claims against the Crown for property taken for public purposes, and for damages, etc. The Court possesses concurrent original jurisdiction in all matters relating to revenue, the impeachment or annulling of patents at the instance of the Attorney-General of Canada, and in all cases in which relief is sought against any officer of the Crown for anything done or omitted to be done in the performance of his duty.

JUDGE.

The Hon. GEORGE WHEELOCK BURBIDGE, *M.A., Q.C., D.C.L.* B. at Canning, Cornwallis, N.B , 6, Feb. 1847. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll. M. Miss Alice E. Maxwell, of St. John, N.B Called to the Bar N.B., 22 June, 1872. Apptd Q.C., 1885; and a D. C. L. of Mount Allison Coll., 1888. Practised his profession at St. John, as a mem. of the firm of Harrison & Burbidge. Was Secy. of the Commrs, for consolidating the Laws of N.B. Commr. to consolidate and revise the Statutes of Can., 7 June, 1883. Was Deputy Minister of Justice for the Dominion from 22 May, 1882, until apptd. to present position, Oct., 1887. *Salary*, $6,000.—275 *Metcalfe St.; Rideau Club.*

LOUIS ARTHUR AUDETTE. B. at Quebec Dec., 14 1857. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M. 1888, Mary Grace dau. of the Hon. Sir Andrew Stuart. Chief Justice of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec and of Emire C. Aubert de Gaspe. Graduated LL. B. at Laval University, Quebec, Jany. 188 and was called to Bar P. Q., Jany. 12 1880. Apptd. Dept. Prothonotary for the District of Quebec, 1882. In November, 1887, was appointed to his present position in the Exchequer Court of Canada. *Salary*, $2,000—110 *Daly Ave. Ottawa.*

The Cabinets of Canada since Confederation.

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

Prime Minister—HON. SIR JOHN ALEX. MACDONALD, K.C.B.—from 1st July, 1867, to 5 Nov., 1873.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B., M.P.	Ontario	Prem. and M. of Jus.	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir G. E. Cartier, Bart., M.P.	Quebec	Militia and Defence	1 July, 1867	20 May, 1873	Deceased.
" Sir Leonard Tilley, K. C. M. G., C. B., M.P.	N. B	Customs	1 July, 1867	22 Feb., 1873	
		Finance	22 Feb., 1873	5 Nov., 1873	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of N B.
" Sir Alexander T. Galt, G.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec	Finance	1 July, 1867	4 Nov., 1867	Resigned.
" William McDougall, C.B., M.P	Ontario	Public Works	1 July, 1867	29 Oct., 1869	Apptd. Lt.-Gov of N.W.T.
" Sir W. P. Howland, K. C. M. G., C. B. M.P.	Ontario	Inland Revenue	1 July, 1867	14 July, 1868	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., C.B	N.S	Sec. State for Prov	1 July, 1867	1868	Resigned.
" A. J. F. Blair, Senator	Ontario	Pres. Privy Council	1 July, 1867	29 Dec., 1867	Deceased.
" Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P.	N. B	Marine and Fisheries	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir Alex. Campbell K.C.M.G., Sen.	Ontario	Postmaster-General	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873	
		Minister Interior	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873	Cabinet Resigned.

" Peter Mitchell, 1st Senator, 2nd M.P.	Ontario	Pres. Privy Council	1 July, 1867	29 Dec., 1867	1868	Resigned.	
" Sir Alex. Campbell K.C.M.G., Sen.	N. B.	Marine and Fisheries	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873		Deceased.	
	Ontario	Postmaster-General	1 July, 1867	1 July, 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
		Minister Interior	1 July, 1867	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
Hon. Jean C. Chapais, Sen.	Quebec	Agriculture	1 July, 1867	16 Nov., 1869			
		Receiver-General	16 Nov., 1869	30 Jan., 1873		Resigned.	
" Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G, C.B., M.P.	Quebec	Secretary of State	1 July, 1867	8 Dec., 1869			
		Public Works	8 Dec., 1869	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
" Sir Edward Kenny, Knight, Senator	N.S.	Receiver-General	1 July, 1867	16 Nov., 1869			
		Pres. Privy Council	16 Nov., 1869	13 May, 1870		Apptd. Administrator of N.S.	
" Sir John Rose, G.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec	Finance	18 Nov., 1967	9 Oct., 1869		Resigned.	
" Joseph Howe, M.P.	N.S.	Pres. Privy Council	30 Jan., 1869	16 Nov., 1869			
		Sec. State for Prov.	16 Nov., 1869	1 May, 1873		Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.S.	
" Sir Francis Hincks, K. C. M. G., C. B., M.P.	1st Ont. 2nd B.C.	Finance	9 Oct., 1869	22 Feb., 1873		Resigned.	
" Chris Dunkin, M.P.	Quebec	Agriculture	16 Nov., 1869	25 Oct., 1871		Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct., Q.	
" J. C. Aikins, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	16 Nov., 1869	8 Dec., 1869			
		Secretary of State	9 Dec., 1869	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
" Alex. Morris	Ontario	Inland Revenue	16 Nov., 1869	2 July, 1872		Apptd. Chief Justice Ct. of Q B., Man.	
" Sir Charles Tupper, K. C. M. G., C. B., M.P.	N.S.	Pres. Privy Council	21 June, 1870	1 July, 1872			
		Inland Revenue	2 July, 1872	22 Feb., 1873			
		Customs	22 Feb., 1873	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
" John H. Pope, M.P.	Quebec	Agriculture	22 Oct., 1871	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
" John O'Connor, M.P.	Ontario	Pres Privy Council	2 July, 1872	4 Mar., 1873			
		Inland Revenue	4 Mar., 1873	1 July, 1873			
		Postmaster-General	1 July, 1873	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
" Theo. Robitaille, M.P.	Quebec	Receiver-General	30 Jan., 1873	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
" Thomas N. Gibbs, M.P.	Ontario	Sec. State for Provs	14 June, 1873	1 July, 1873			
		Inland Revenue	1 July, 1873	5 Nov., 1873		Cabinet Resigned.	
" Hugh McDonald, M.P.	N.S.	Pres. Privy Council	14 June, 1873	1 July, 1873			
		Militia and Defence	1 July, 1873	5 Nov., 1873		Apptd. Judge Sup. Ct., N.S.	

REFORM ADMINISTRATION.

Prime Minister.—HON. ALEX. MACKENZIE.—from 7 Nov., 1873, to 16 Oct., 1878.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO..	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, M.P..	Ontario	Prem. & Min. P. W...	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt., M.P	Quebec	Justice	7 Nov., 1873	1 June, 1874	Apptd. Chief Justice Quebec
" Edward Blake, M.P	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov., 1873	13 Feb., 1874	Resigned.
		Justice	19 May, 1875	8 June, 1877	
		Pres. Privy Council...	8 June, 1877	31 Jan., 1878	Resigned.
" Sir Albert J. Smith, K.C.M.G., M.P. ..	N.B.....	Marine and Fisheries..	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" L. Letellier de St. Just, Senator	Quebec	Agriculture	7 Nov., 1873	15 Dec., 1876	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Quebec.
" Sir R. J. Cartwright, K.C.M.G., M.P.....	Ontario	Finance	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct. 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" David Laird, M.P	P.E.I	Interior	7 Nov., 1873	7 Oct., 1876	Appt. Lt.-Gov. of N.W.T.
" David Christie, Sen... ..	Ontario	Secretary of State.....	7 Nov., 1873	9 Jan., 1874	Apptd. Speaker of Senate.
" Isaac Burpee, M.P.....	N.B.....	Customs	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
D. A. McDonald, M.P ..	Ontario	Postmaster-General ...	7 Nov., 1873	18 May, 1875	Apptd. Lt.-Gov. of Ontario.
" Thomas Coffin, M,P ...	N.S.....	Receiver-General	7 Nov., 1873	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Telesphore Fournier, M.P.....	Quebec	Inland Revenue	7 Nov., 1873	8 July, 1874	
		Justice	8 July, 1874	9 May, 1875	
		Postmaster-General ..	19 May, 1875	8 Oct., 1875	Appt Judge Sup. Ct. Can.
" William Ross, M.P	N.S..	Militia and Defence..	7 Nov., 1873	30 Sept., 1874	Apptd. Collector of Customs, [Halifax.
" R. W. Scott, Senator....	Ontario	Without Portfolio	7 Nov., 1873	9 Jan., 1874	
		Secretary of State	9 Jan., 1874	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Lucius S. Huntington, M.P	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council...	20 Jan., 1874	9 Oct., 1875	
		Postmaster-General.	9 Oct., 1875	16 Oct., 1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P....	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 July, 1874	9 Nov., 1876	Resigned.
" William B. Vail, M.P....	N.S..... ...	Militia and Defence...	30 Sept., 1874	21 Jan., 1878	Resigned.

		Secretary of State	9 Jan.,	1874	16 Oct.,	1878	[Halifax.
" Hiram B. Huntington, M.P	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	20 Jan.,	1874	9 Oct.,	1875	Cabinet Resigned.
" Felix Geoffrion, M.P	Quebec	Postmaster-General	9 Oct.,	1875	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" William B. Vail, M.P	N.S	Inland Revenue	8 July,	1874	9 Nov.,	1876	Resigned.
		Militia and Defence	30 Sept.,	1874	21 Jan.,	1878	Resigned.
" J. E. Cauchon	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	7 Dec.,	1875	8 June,	1877	
		Inland Revenue	8 June,	1877	8 Oct.,	1877	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. Manitoba.
" David Mills, M P	Ontario	Interior	24 Oct.,	1876	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" R. Laflamme, M.P	Quebec	Inland Revenue	9 Nov.,	1876	8 June,	1877	
		Justice	8 June,	1877	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Chas. A. P. Pelletier, C. M.G., Senator	Quebec	Agriculture	26 Jan.,	1877	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Wilfred Laurier, M.P	Quebec	Inland Revenue	8 Oct.,	1877	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.
" Alfred G. Jones, M.P	N.S	Militia	21 Jan.,	1878	16 Oct.,	1878	Cabinet Resigned.

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION.

Prime Minister.—RT. HON SIR JOHN ALEX. MACDONALD, G.C.B.—from 17 Oct. 1878 to

Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., M.P	Ontario	Premier and M. of Int.	17 Oct.,	1878	17 Oct.,	1883	
		Pres. Privy Council	17 Oct.,	1883	28 Nov.,	1889	
		Minister Railways	28 Nov.,	1889			
Hon. Sir Leonard Tilley, K.C. M.G., C.B., M.P	N.B	Finance	17 Oct.,	1878	10 Dec.,	1885	Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. N.B.
" Sir Charles Tupper, K. C. M. G., C. B., M. P	N.S	Public Works	17 Oct.,	1878	20 May,	1879	
		Railways and Canals	20 May,	1879	24 May,	1880	Apptd. High Com'r. to Eng.
		Finance	27 Jan.,	1887	25 May,	1888	Re-apptd. do do
" John H. Pope, M.P	Quebec	Agriculture	17 Oct.,	1878	25 Sept.,	1885	
		Railways and Canals	25 Sept.,	1885	1 April,	1889	Deceased.
" John O'Connor, M.P	Ontario	Pres. Privy Council	17 Oct.,	1878	16 Jan.,	1880	
		Postmaster-General	16 Jan.,	1880	8 Nov.,	1880	
		Secretary of State	8 Nov.,	1880	20 May,	1881	
		Postmaster-General	20 May,	1881	23 May,	1882	Resigned.
" James McDonald, M. P	N.S	Justice	17 Oct.,	1878	20 May,	1881	Apptd. Chief Justice N.S.
" Sir Hector L. Langevin K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P.	Quebec	Postmaster-General	19 Oct.,	1878	20 May,	1879	
		Public Works	20 May,	1879			
" J. C. Aikens, Senator	Ontario	Secretary of State	19 Oct.,	1878	8 Nov.,	1880	
		Inland Revenue	8 Nov.,	1880	23 May,	1882	Resigned.
" L. F. R. Masson, M.P	Quebec	Militia and Defence	19 Oct.,	1878	16 Jan.,	1880	
		Pres. Privy Council	16 Jan.,	1880	8 Nov.,	1880	Resigned.
" James C. Pope	P E.I	Marine and Fisheries	19 Oct.,	1878	10 July,	1882	Resigned.
" Mackenzie Bowell M.P	Ontario	Customs	19 Oct.,	1878			

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE ADMINISTRATION Continued.

NAMES, ETC.	PROVINCE.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Louis F. G. Baby, M.P.	Quebec	Inland Revenue	26 Oct., 1878	29 Oct., 1880	Apptd. Judge S. C. Quebec.
" Sir Alex. Campbell, Senator	Ontario	Receiver-General	8 Nov., 1878	20 May, 1879	
		Postmaster-General	20 May, 1879	16 Jan., 1880	
		Militia and Defence	16 Jan., 1880	8 Nov., 1880	
		Postmaster-General	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Justice	20 May, 1881	25 Sept., 1885	
		Postmaster-General	25 Sept., 1885	27 Jan., 1887	Resigned.
" R. D. Wilmot, Senator	N.B.	Without Portfolio	8 Nov., 1878	11 Feb., 1880	Appt. Lieut.-Gov. N.B.
" Sir A. P. Caron, K.C.M.G., M.P.	Quebec	Militia and Defence	8 Nov., 1880		
" J. A. Mousseau, M.P.	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	8 Nov., 1880	20 May, 1881	
		Secretary of State	20 May, 1881	29 July, 1882	Resigned.
" Sir D. L. Macpherson, K.C.M.G., Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	11 Feb., 1880	17 Oct., 1883	
		Min. Interior	17 Oct., 1883	5 Aug., 1885	Resigned.
" A. W. McLelan, M.P.	N.S.	Pres Privy Council	20 May, 1881	10 July, 1882	
		Marine and Fisheries	10 July, 1882	10 Dec., 1885	
		Finance	10 Dec., 1885	27 Jan., 1887	
		Postmaster-General	27 Jan., 1887	9 July, 1888	Appt. Lieut.-Gov. N.S.
" John Carling, M.P.	Ontario	Postmaster-General	23 May, 1882	25 Sept., 1885	
		Agriculture	25 Sept., 1885		
" John Costigan, M.P.	N.B.	Inland Revenue	23 May, 1882		
" Frank Smith, Senator	Ontario	Without Portfolio	29 July, 1882		
" J. A. Chapleau, M.P.	Quebec	Secretary of State	29 July, 1882		
" Thomas White, M.P.	Ontario	Min. Interior	5 Aug., 1885	21 April, 1888	Deceased.
" J.S.D. Thompson, M.P.	N.S.	Justice	25 Sept., 1885		
" G.E. Foster, M.P.	N.B.	Marine and Fisheries	10 Dec., 1885	29 May, 1888	
		Finance	29 May, 1888		
" J.J.C. Abbott, Senator	Quebec	Without Portfolio	12 May, 1887		
" C. H. Tupper, M.P.	N.S.	Marine and Fisheries	31 May, 1888		
" J. G. Haggart, M.P.	Ontario	Postmaster-General	6 Aug., 1888		
" Edgar Dewdney, M.P.	N. W. T.	Min. Interior	3 Aug., 1888		
" C. C. Colby	Quebec	Pres. Privy Council	28 Nov., 1889	25 April, 1891	Resigned.

TABLE SHOWING POLITICAL HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS SINCE CONFEDERATION.

PREMIERS.

Macdonald, Sir J. A.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Mackenzie, Alex.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Macdonald, Sir J. A.	Oct.	17, 1878	to		

MINISTERS OF AGRICULTURE.

Chapais, J. C.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	16, 1869
Dunkin, C.	Nov.	16, 1869	to	Oct.	25, 1871
Pope, John H.	Oct	25, 1871	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Letellier, De St Just, Luc	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Dec.	15 1876
Pelletier, C. A. P.	Jan.	26, 1877	to	Oct	16, 1878
Pope, J. H.	Oct	17, 1878	to	Sept.	25, 1885
Carling, John	Sept.	25, 1885	to		

MINISTERS OF CUSTOMS.

Tilley, S. L.	July	1, 1867	to	Feb.	22, 1873
Tupper, Chas.	Feb.	22, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Burpee, Isaac	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct	16, 1878
Bowell, M	Oct.	19, 1878	to		

MINISTERS OF FINANCE.

Galt, Sir A. T.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	4, 1867
Rose, John	Nov.	18, 1867	to	Oct.	9, 1869
Hincks, Sir F.	Oct.	9, 1869	to	Feb.	22, 1873
Tilley, S. L.	Feb.	22, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Cartwright, R. J	Nov	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Tilley, Sir S. L.	Oct.	17, 1878	to	Dec.	10, 1885
McLelan, A. W.	Dec.	10, 1885	to	Jan.	27, 1887
Tupper, Sir Chas.	Jan.	27, 1887	to	May	25, 1888
Foster, G. E.	May	29, 1888	to		

MINISTERS OF INLAND REVENUE.

Howland, W. P.	July	1, 1867	to	July	14, 1869
Morris, Alex.	Nov.	16, 1869	to	July	2, 1872
Tupper, Chas.	July	2, 1872	to	Feb.	22, 1873
O'Connor, John	March	4, 1873	to	July	1, 1873
Gibbs, T. N.	July	1, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Fournier, T.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	July	8, 1874
Geoffrion, F.	July	8, 1874	to	Nov.	9, 1876
Laflamme, R.	Nov.	9, 1876	to	June	8, 1877
Cauchon, J. E.	June	8, 1877	to	Oct.	8, 1877
Laurier, W.	Oct.	8, 1877	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Baby, L. F. G.	Oct.	26, 1878	to	Oct.	29, 1880
Aikins, J. C.	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	23, 1882
Costigan, John	May	23, 1882	to		

MINISTERS OF THE INTERIOR

Campbell, Alex.	July	1, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Laird, David	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	7, 1876
Mills, David	Oct.	24, 1876	to	Oct.	16 1878
Macdonald, Sir J. A.	Oct.	17, 1878	to	Oct.	17, 1883
Macpherson, D. L.	Oct.	17, 1883	to	Aug.	5, 1885
White, Thos.	Aug.	5, 1885	to	April	21, 1888
Dewdney, Edgar	Aug.	3, 1888	to		

Ministers of Justice.

Macdonald, Sir J. A.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Dorion A.A.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	June	1, 1874
Fournier T.	July	8, 1874	to	May	9, 1875
Blake, Ed.	May	19, 1875	to	June	8, 1877
Laflamme, R.	June	8, 1877	to	Oct.	16, 1878
McDonald, Jas.	Oct.	17, 1878	to	May	20, 1881
Campbell, Sir Alex.	May	20, 1881	to	Sept.	25, 1885
Thompson, Sir J. S. D.	Sept.	25, 1885	to		

Ministers of Marine and Fisheries.

Mitchell, P.	July	1, 1867	to	Nov	5, 1873
Smith, A.J.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct	16, 1878
Pope, James C.	Oct.	19, 1878	to	July	10, 1872
McLelan, A W.	July	10, 1882	to	Dec.	10, 1885
Foster, G E	Dec.	10, 1885	to	May	29, 1888
Tupper, Chas. H.	May	31, 1888	to		

Ministers of Militia and Defence.

Cartier, G. E.	July	1, 1867	to	May	20, 1873
McDonald Hugh	July	1, 1873	to	Nov.	6, 1873
Ross William	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Sept.	30, 1874
Vail, W. B.	Sept.	30, 1874	to	Jan.	21, 1878
Jones, A. G.	Jan.	21, 1878	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Masson, L. F. R.	Oct.	19, 1878	to	Jan.	16, 1880
Campbell, Sir A.	Jan.	16, 1880	to	Nov.	8, 1880
Caron, Sir A. P.	Nov	8, 1880	to		

Postmasters General.

Campbell, Alex.	July	1, 1867	to	July	1, 1873
O'Connor, John	July	1, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Macdonald D. A.	Nov.	7, 1873	to	May	18, 1875
Fournier, T.	May	19, 1875	to	Oct.	8, 1875
Huntington, L. S.	Oct.	9, 1875	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Langevin, H. L.	Oct.	19, 1878	to	May	20, 1879
Campbell, Alex.	May	20, 1879	to	Jan.	16, 1880
O'Connor, John	Jan.	16, 1880	to	Nov.	8, 1880
Campbell, Sir Alex.	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	20, 1881
O'Connor, John	May	20, 1881	to	May	23, 1882
Carling, John	May	23, 1882	to	Sept.	25, 1885
Campbell, Sir A.	Sept.	25, 1885	to	Jan.	27, 1887
McLelan, A. W.	Jan.	27, 1887	to	July	9, 1888
Haggart, J. G.	Aug.	6, 1888	to		

Presidents of the Council.

Blair, A. J. F.	July	1, 1867	to	Dec.	29, 1867
Howe, Joseph	Jan.	30, 1869	to	Nov.	16, 1869
Kenny, Edward	Nov.	16, 1869	to	May	13, 1870
Tupper, Chas.	June	21, 1870	to	July	1, 1872
O'Connor, John	July	2, 1872	to	March	4, 1873
McDonald, Hugh	June	14, 1873	to	July	1, 1873
Huntington L. S.	Jan.	20, 1874	to	Oct.	9, 1875
Cauchon, J. E.	Dec.	7, 1875	to	June	8, 1877
Blake, Edward	June	8, 1877	to	Jan.	31, 1878
O'Connor, John	Oct.	17, 1878	to	Jan.	16, 1880
Masson, L. F. R.	Jan.	16, 1880	to	Nov.	8, 1880
Mousseau J. A.	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	20, 1881
McLelan, A. W.	May	20, 1881	to	July	10, 1882
Macdonald, Sir J. A.	Oct.	17, 1883	to	Nov.	28, 1889
Colby C. C.	Nov.	28, 1889	to	April	25, 1891

Ministers of Public Works.

McDougall, Wm	July	1, 1867	to	Oct.	29, 1869
Langevin, H. L	Dec.	8, 1869	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Mackenzie, Alex	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Tupper, Chas	Oct.	17, 1878	to	May	20, 1879
Langevin, Sir H. L	May	20, 1879	to		

Ministers of Railways and Canals.

Tupper, Sir Chas	May	20, 1879	to	May	24, 1884
Pope, John H	Sept.	25, 1885	to	April	1, 1889
Macdonald, Sir J. A	Nov.	28, 1889	to		

Receivers General (1)

Kenny, Edward	July	1, 1867	to	Nov.	16, 1869
Chapais, J. C	Nov	16, 1869	to	Jan.	30, 1873
Robitaille, T	Jan.	30, 1873	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Coffin, Thos	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Campbell, Alex	Nov.	8, 1878	to	May	20, 1879

Secretaries of State for Canada.

Langevin, H. L	July	1, 1867	to	Dec.	8, 1869
Aikins, J. C	Dec.	9, 1869	to	Nov.	5, 1873
Christie, David	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Jan.	9, 1874
Scott, R. W	Jan	9, 1874	to	Oct.	16, 1878
Aikins, J. C	Oct.	19, 1878	to	Nov.	8, 1880
O'Connor, John	Nov.	8, 1880	to	May	20, 1881
Mousseau, J. A	May	20, 1881	to	July	29, 1882
Chapleau, J. A	July	29, 1882	to		

Secretaries of State for the Provinces. (2)

Archibald, A. G	July	1, 1867	to		1868
Howe, Joseph	Nov.	16, 1869	to	May	1, 1873
Gibbs, T. N	June	14, 1873	to	July	1, 1873

Ministers without Portfolio.

Aikins, J. C	Nov.	16, 1869	to	Dec.	8, 1869
Blake, Edward	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Feb.	13, 1874
Scott, R. W	Nov.	7, 1873	to	Jan.	9, 1874
Wilmot, R. D	Nov.	8, 1878	to	Feb.	11, 1880
Macpherson, D. L	Feb	11, 1880	to	Oct.	17, 1883
Smith, Frank	July	29, 1882	to		
Abbott, J. J. C	May	13, 1887	to		

---

(1) Joined to Finance Department, May 20, 1879.

(2) Abolished July 1, 1873.

Table showing the dates of the Opening, Prorogation and Dissolution of the several Parliaments of Canada, and of the several Sessions of the Provincial Legislatures.

PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Nov. 6, 1867.....	May 22, 1868	
	2	Apr. 15, 1869	June 22, 1869.. ...	
	3	Feb. 15, 1870.....	May 12, 1870.....	
	4	Feb. 15, 1871.....	April 14, 1871.....	
	5	Apr. 11, 1872.....	June 14, 1872.....	July 8, 1872
Second	1	Mar. 5, 1873.....	Aug. 13, 1873.....	
	2	Oct. 23, 1873.....	Nov. 7, 1873.....	Jan. 2, 1874
Third	1	Mar. 26, 1874.....	May 26, 1874.....	
	2	Feb. 4, 1875.....	April 8, 1875	
	3	Feb. 10, 1876.....	April 12, 1876.....	
	4	Feb. 8, 1877	April 28, 1877.....	
	5	Feb. 7, 1878.....	May 10, 1878.....	Aug. 17, 1878
Fourth	1	Feb. 13, 1879.....	May 15, 1879.....	
	2	Feb. 12, 1880.....	May 7, 1880.....	
	3	Dec. 9, 1880	May 21, 1881.....	
	4	Feb. 9, 1882.....	May 17, 1882.....	May 18, 1882
Fifth	1	Feb. 8, 1883.....	May 25, 1883.....	
	2	Jan. 17, 1884.....	April 19, 1884.....	
	3	Jan. 29, 1885.. ...	July 20, 1885.....	
	4	Feb. 25, 1886.....	June 2, 1886.....	Jan. 15, 1887
Sixth	1	April 13, 1887.....	June 23, 1887.....	
	2	Feb. 23, 1888.....	May 22, 1888	
	3	Jan. 31, 1889.....	May 2, 1889.....	
	4	Jan. 16, 1890.....	May 16, 1890.....	Feb. 3, 1891
Seventh	1	April 29, 1891.....		

PART II.

The Senate of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the Senate since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne : day on which the Address was moved, and when carried :—

FIRST PARLIAMENT, opened 6 Nov., 1867, dissolved 8 July, 1872.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st	6 Nov., 1867	11 Nov.	Hon. G. W. Allan	Hon. J. McCully	11 Nov.	22 May, 1868
2nd.	15 April, 1869	16 April	Hon. Dr. Lacoste	Hon D. Wark	16 April	22 June, 1869
3rd.	15 Feb., 1870	17 Feb.	Hon. J. R. Benson	Hon. R. B. Dickey	17 Feb.	12 May, 1870
4th.	15 Feb., 1871	17 Feb.	Hon. A. Macfarlane	Hon. J. F. Armand	17 Feb.	14 Apr., 1871
5th.	11 April, 1872	12 April	Hon. M. A. Girard	Hon. J. Robertson	12 April	14 June, 1872

SECOND PARLIAMENT, opened 5 March, 1873, di-solved 2 Jan., 1874.

1st.	5 Mar., 1873	10 March	Hon. A. Vidal	Hon. M H. Cochrane	10 March	13 Aug, 1873
2nd.	23 Oct., 1873	27 Oct.	Hon. G. Alexander.	Hon. D. Montgomery	27 Oct.	7 Nov., 1873

THE SENATE OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

THIRD PARLIAMENT, opened 26 March, 1874, dissolved 17 Aug., 1878.

Sessions	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	26 Mar., 1874	30 March	Hon. E. G. Penny	Hon. C. E. Panet	30 March	26 May, 1874
2nd.	4 Feb., 1875	5 Feb.	Hon. D. Wark	Hon. P. Baillargeon	5 Feb.	8 Apr., 1875
3rd.	10 Feb., 1876	14 Feb.	Hon. A. Paquet	Hon. E. Leonard	14 Feb.	12 Apr., 1876
4th	8 Feb., 1877	9 Feb.	Hon. A. Hope	Hon. R. Haythorne	13 Feb.	28 Apr., 1877
5th.	7 Feb., 1878	11 Feb.	Hon R. Thibaudeau	Hon. J. D. Lewin	12 Feb	10 May, 1878

FOURTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 Feb., 1879, dissolved 18 May, 1882.

1st.	13 Feb., 1879	17 Feb.	Hon. C. F. Cornwall	Hon. C. E. B. DeBoucherville	18 Feb.	15 May, 1879
2nd	12 Feb., 1830	13 Feb.	Hon. F. X. A. Trudel	Hon. A. Vidal	18 Feb.	7 May, 1880
3rd.	9 Dec., 1880	10 Dec.	Hon. T. N. Gibbs	Hon. A W. McLelan	10 Dec.	21 Mar., 1881
4th.	9 Feb., 1882	10 Feb.	Hon. D. McInnes	Hon. A. W. Ogilvie	10 Feb.	17 May, 1882

FIFTH PARLIAMEMT, opened 8 Feb., 1883, dissolved 15 Jan., 1887.

1st.	8 Feb., 1883	12 Feb.	Hon. L. Robitaille	Hon. J. O'Donohoe	13 Feb.	25 May, 1883
2nd.	17 Jan., 1884	21 Jan.	Hon. A. Lacoste	Hon. G. McKindsey	24 Jan.	19 Apr., 1884
3rd.	29 Jan., 1885	30 Jan.	Hon. W. J. Macdonald	Hon. M. Sullivan	30 Jan	20 July, 1885
4th.	25 Feb., 1886	26 Feb.	Hon. J. Boldue	Hon. F. Clemow	2 March	2 June, 1886

THE SENATE OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

THE SENATE OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

SIXTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 April, 1887, dissolved 3 Feb., 1891.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	13 April, 1887	18 April	Hon. L. McCallum	Hon. M. Casgrain	18 April	23 June, 1887
2nd.	23 Feb., 1888	24 Feb.	Hon. J. J. Ross	Hon. W. E. Sanford	27 Feb.	22 May, 1888
3rd.	31 Jan., 1889	4 Feb.	Hon. G. A. Drummond	Hon. W. D. Perley	4 Feb.	2 May, 1889
4th.	16 Jan., 1890	17 Jan.	Hon. C. A. Boulton	Hon. J. A. Lougheed	17 Jan.	16 May, 1890

SEVENTH PARLIAMENT, opened 29 April, 1891.

1st.	29 April, 1891	1 May	Hon. J. Tassé.	Hon. S. Prowse.	1 May	

The Senate of Canada.

The Upper House of the Parliament of Canada consists of 78 Senators, who are summoned by the Governor-General in the Queen's name. The appointment is for life, and the sessional allowance is $1,000 and mileage. Ontario is represented by 24 Senators, Quebec by 24, Nova Scotia by 10, New Brunswick by 10, Prince Edward Island by 4, British Columbia by 3, Manitoba 3, and North-West Territories 0.

A Senator must be a natural born or a naturalized British subject, of the full age of 30 years, resident in the Province for which he is appointed, and possessed of real and personal estate to the amount of $4,000 over and above all liabilities.

In the case of Quebec, each Senator is appointed for one of the 24 Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada; he must be a resident in that division or have his real property qualification therein.

List of Senators with Date of Appointment.

Name.	Province.	Date of Appointment.	By Whose Government Appointed.
The Honorable			
David Reesor	Ont.	23 Oct. 1867	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald
Elijah Leonard	"	"	"
Sir D. L. Macpherson	"	"	"
Billa Flint	"	"	"
George William Allan	"	"	"
Joseph F. Armand	Que.	"	"
William Henry Chaffers	"	"	"
Jean-Bapt. Guevremont	"	"	"
Robert B. Dickey	N. S.	"	"
William Miller	"	"	"
Amos Edwin Botsford	N. B.	"	"
William Hunter Odell	"	"	"
David Wark	"	"	"
Abner Reid McClelan	"	"	"
John Glazier	"	14 Mar. 1868	"
James Dever	"	"	"
Alexander Macfarlane	N. S.	10 Oct. 1870	"
Frank Smith	Ont.	2 Feb. 1871	"
Robert Read	"	24 Feb. 1871	"
Marc Amable Girard	Man.	13 Dec. 1871	"
John Sutherland	"	"	"
Wm. John Macdonald	B. C.	"	"
Henry A. N. Kaulbach	N. S.	27 Mar. 1872	"

NAME.	Province.	Date of Appointment.	By Whose Government Appointed.
The Honorable			
Matthew Hy. Cochrane..	Que.	17 Oct. 1872	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald
Alexander Vidal	Ont.	15 Jan. 1873	"
Jos. Hyacinthe Bellerose	Que.	7 Oct. 1873	"
Donald Montgomery	P.E.I	18 Oct. 1873	"
Robert Poore Haythorne	"	"	"
Richard William Scott..	Ont.	13 Mar. 1874	Hon. Alex. Mackenzie
Pierre Baillargeon.....	Que.	27 Mar. 1874	"
Anselme Homere Paquet	"	9 Feb. 1875	"
Gardner Greene Stevens.	"	12 Feb. 1876	"
James D. Lewin	N. B.	10 Nov. 1876	"
Lau. Geoffrey Power....	N. S.	2 Feb. 1877	"
Robert Patterson Grant.	"	"	"
C. A. Pelletier	Que.	"	"
Jos. Rosaire Thibaudeau	"	4 Jan. 1878	"
C. E. B. de Boucherville	"	12 Feb. 1879	Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald
William J. Almon	N. S.	15 April 1879	"
John Boyd	N. B.	11 Feb. 1880	"
Thomas McKay	N. S.	24 Dec. 1881	"
Alexander W. Ogilvie...	Que.	"	"
Donald MacInnes	Ont.	"	"
Thomas R. McInnes....	B. C.	"	"
John O'Donohoe	Ont.	21 May 1882	"
P. A. De Blois	Que.	13 Feb. 1883	"
Donald McMillan	Ont.	11 Jan. 1884	"
George C. McKindsey ..	"	"	"
Alexander Lacoste	Que.	"	"
William McDonald.....	N. S.	12 May 1884	"
Joseph Bolduc	Que.	3 Oct. 1884	"
Theodore Robitaille	"	29 Jan. 1885	"
James Robert Gowan ..	Ont.	"	"
Michael Sullivan	"	"	"
Francis Clemow	"	3 Feb. 1885	"
Pascal Poirier	N. B.	9 Mar. 1885	"
Daniel Merner	Ont.	12 Jan. 1887	"
C. E. Casgrain	"	"	"
Lachlan McCallum	"	25 Jan. 1887	"
W. E. Sanford	"	8 Feb. 1887	"
J. J. Ross, M.D.....	Que.	12 April 1887	"
J. J. C. Abbott	"	12 May 1887	"
William D. Perley.....	N W T	3 Aug. 1888	"
James Reid	B. C.	8 Oct. 1888	"
Evan John Price	Que.	1 Dec. 1888	"
George Alex. Drummond	"	"	"
Edward Murphy	"	13 May 1889	"
Samuel Prowse	P.E.I	14 Sept. 1889	"
C. A. Boulton	Man.	10 Dec. 1889	"
J. A. Lougheed.....	N W T	"	"
L. F. R. Masson	Que.	3 Feb. 1890	"
Peter McLaren.....	Ont.	21 Feb. 1890	"
H. Montplaisir.....	Que.	9 Feb. 1891	"
Joseph Tasse.....	"	"	"
G. W. Howlan	P.E.I	25 Mar. 1891	"
John Carling.....	Ont.	27 April 1891	"
J. B. Snowball.....	N. B.	1 May 1891	"

Officials of the Senate.

*Speaker of Senate.**—*Hon.* ALEX. LACOSTE, Q. C. *Apptd.* 25 *April* 1891.

Clerk of the Senate and of the Parliaments:—EDOUARD JOSEPH LANGEVIN. Fourth s. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., of the City of Quebec, and a brother of His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski, and of the Hon. Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. B. in Quebec in 1833. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1st, Marie Charlotte Elizabeth, second dau. of late Hon. James Armstrong, C.M.G., Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago, West Indies. 2nd, Maria Albina Giroux, of Montreal. Admitted as a Notary, L.C., 3 Dec. 1858, and was for some years a member of the Chamber of Notaries for the District of Quebec. Served as a volunteer officer during the "Trent" affair, became Major of the 9th Batt. Vol. Mil. or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, and retired, retaining rank 1865. Apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for the Dominion, 5 July 1867; Dep. Registrar General, 1 July, 1868; Under Secretary of State of Can., 9 July, 1873. Apptd. Secretary of the Civil Service Board 1876. Apptd. Clerk of the Senate, 25 Jan., 1883, a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Senate, 31 Jan., and Master in Chancery, 7 Feb., 1883. *Salary* $3,4000.—47 *Slater Street; Parliament House.*

Clerk Assistant and Master in Chancery.—JAMES ADAMSON. Eldest s. of the late Rev. William Agar Adamson, D.D., in his lifetime Chaplain and Librarian of the late L.C. of Can. B. at Birr, King's Co., Ireland, 15 Oct., 1826. M. 3 Jan., 1863, Mary Julia dau. of the late Stewart Derbishire, Esq., Quebec. Came to Canada in 1841. Entered the service of the L.C. of Can. 1842, and continued therein until July, 1867, when he was transferred to he service of the Senate as Clerk of the Journals. Promoted to present position 11 May, 1882, and apptd. Master in Chancery 27 June, 1882. Called to Bar L.C., 1856; a Capt. in the Militia 1848, and a Commr. to administer the oath of allegiance to members of the Senate, 31 Jan. 1883.—215 *Metcalfe Street.*

Law Clerk and Master in Chancery—JAMES GEORGE AYLWIN CREIGHTON. Eldest s. of William Hudson Creighton, of Halifax, N.S. B. there, 12 June, 1850, and ed. at the Halifax Grammar Sch. and Dalhousie Univ., where he graduated B.A. with honors, April 1868. M., 1878, Eleanor, dau. of the late George Platt, Esq., Mont-

---

PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. *Hon.* Joseph E. Cauchon, from 6 Nov. 1867, until July, 1872.
2. *Hon.* P. J. O. Chauveau, *Q.C., D.C.L.*, from 21 Feb. 1873, until 8 Jan., 1874.
3. *Hon.* David Christie, from 10 Jan., 1874, until 16 Oct., 1878.
4. *Hon.* R. D. Wilmot, from 8 Nov. 1878, until 10 Feb., 1880.
5. *Hon.* A. E. Botsford, from 16 Feb., until 19 April, 1880.
6. *Hon. Sir* D. L. Macpherson, from 10 Feb., 1883, until 17 Oct., 1883.
7. *Hon.* Wm. Miller, *Q.C.*, from 17 Oct., 1883, until 4 April, 1887.
8. *Hon.* J. B. Plumb, from 4 April, 1887, until 12 March, 1888.
9. *Hon.* G. W. Allan, from 17 March, 1888, until Feb., 1891.

real Was employed in the surveys and construction of the Intercolonial Railway and other public works. Elected an Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Eng , 1876. Was engaged in journalism in Montreal, from 1877 to 1881. Graduated B.C.L., with first rank honors, at McGill Univ , 1880, and was called to the Bar, P.Q., 1880 Apptd. a Lieut. in the Halifax Garrison Artillery, 18 May, 18 6. Apptd. Law Clerk of the Senate, 3 Mar , 1882, and Master in Chancery, 27 June, 1882 Was employed 1885-87, in the consolidation and revision of the Statutes of Can. (*Salary* $2,500),—*Rideau Club, Ottawa; Metropolitan Club, Montreal; Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—RENE EDWARD KIMBER. B. in Three Rivers, P Q., 24 Jan., 1846. M , 3 Nov., 1879, Louise, widow of the late H. O. Burritt, Esq., of Ottawa (she d). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867 : to that of U.C. in Easter Term, 1869 ; apptd. to the present office (on th retirement of his father), 4 June, 1875. (*Salary* $1,350).—*Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

Senators.

AUTHORIZED NUMBER, 80; ACTUAL NUMBER 76.

Sessional Allowance: $1,000 and mileage.

ABBOTT, *Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Inkerman.*)

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, author of *Philip Musgrave or the Adventures of a Missionary in Canada*, by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the late Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Ed. at St. Andrew's and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1847. Apptd. Q.C., 1862, and graduated as D.C.L. 1867. Was for ten years Dean of the Faculty of the Law in Univ. of McGill Coll. and was a Governor of that Univ.; late Lieut.-Col. 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; is a dir. of the Bank of Montreal, and the Citizens' Insurance Company, and President of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1884, *with notes etc.*, (Que. 1864,) a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Elected Mayor of Montreal 1887, by 2,000 majority and re-elected for 1888 by acclamation. Was Standing Counsel for the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., from its incorporation to the completion of the Railway. Was a member of the Ex-Council and Solicitor General L. C., from 24 May 1862, to 14 May 1863. Was elected for Argenteuil in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1857 but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the Co. in that house until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and re-elected at g. e. 1872 and 1874. Unseated Oct. 1874. Was a candidate at g.e. 1878, and was defeated but re-elected Feb. 1880 on sitting mem., Dr. Christie, being unseated. Unseated on petition 1881, but re-elected by an increased majority. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1882. Was associated with Hon. Sir H. Langevin on the Letellier mission to England, in April 1879. Was named by the Govt. in 1888 for a mission to Australia to further trade relations and electric communication with the Australian colonies. Was for several years Chairman of the Committee of the House

of Commons on Banking and Commerce. Called to the Senate May 1887. Was a mem. of the Queen's Privy Council without portfolio and Leader for the Govt. in the Senate from 12 May, 1887, until 13 June, 1891, when he became Prime Minister of Canada, and on 16 June Presdt. of the Council. A Liberal Conservative;—*Sherbrooke Street; St. James Club Montreal; "Boisbriant," St. Anne's Que; Rideau Club.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *D.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., P.C.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto—for many years a member of the late L.C. of U.C., and of the Ex-Council of the same Province during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and of Sir George Arthur—by Leah Tyrer, fourth dau. of the late Dr. John Gamble, surgeon of the Queen's "Rangers," a U. E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at U.C. Coll. M. 1st, 1846, Louisa Maud third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart., C.B. Chief Justice of U.C. (she died at Rome, 1852); 2nd Adelaide Harriet, third dau. of Rev. T. Schrieber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar U.C. Hilary Term, 1846. Is Chief Commr. of the Canada Co., Presdt. of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Co, and a dir. of the North American Life Assur. Co. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto, and a D.C.L. of the same institution: Presdt. of the Ont. Soc. of Artists, and of Historical Soc. of Ontario, and Chairman of the Council of the Ontario Sch. of Arts. Is a fellow of the Royal Geological Soc., and of the Zoological Soc. (Eng.) Is Presdt. of the U.C. Bible Society. Was Mayor of Toronto in 1855. Sat for York Division in L.C. of Can. from 1858 until Confederation, and was Chairman of the Private Bills Committee of the House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the first meeting of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Was Speaker of the Senate, 17 March, 1888, until Feb., 1891. Apptd. a mem. of the Privy Council for Canada, 30 May, 1891. A Conservative.—*Moss Park, Toronto; Strathallan, Lake Simcoe; Conservative Club, London, Eng.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

ALMON, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHNSON, *M.D.*

S. of the late Hon. Wm. Almon, M.D., mem. of the L.C. of N.S., and grands. of Wm. James Almon, surgeon, who was apptd. Asst. Surgeon to the Royal Artil-

lery in New York in June, 1776, and, having served in the army in Am. till the close of the war, he then entered into the practice of his profession in Halifax, N.S., where he married Miss Rebecca Byles, grand-dau. of the Rev. Mather Byles, of Boston, Mass. Dr. Byles was descended on the maternal side from the Rev. John Cotton, who emigrated in 1633 from Boston, Eng., to Boston, Mass. B. in Halifax, 27 Jan., 1816. Ed. at King's Coll, Windsor, where he took the degree of B.A., 1834. Studied medicine at the Univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow, and graduated M.D. at the latter place, 1838. M., in 1840, Elizabeth Lichtenstein, dau. of the late Judge Ritchie, of Annapolis, N.S. Is a trustee of the N.S. Building Soc., a Governor of King's Coll., Windsor, and Consulting Physician to the Halifax Hospital and Dispensary. He has filled the offices of Presdt. of the St. George's Soc., Presdt. of the Halifax Club, and Surgeon of the Halifax Field Battery of Artillery. Returned at the g.e. in 1872, mem. in the Commons for the Co. of Halifax. Called to Senate 15 April 1879. A Conservative, and in favor of perpetuating and strengthening our connection with the Mother Country.—107 *Hollis Street, Halifax, and Rosebank, Halifax.*

ARMAND, *Lt-Col., Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS (*Repentigny.*)

Of French descent, his grandfather, a Royalist, having emigrated from Normandy during the French Revolution of 1793. S. of the late Lieut. Col. François Armand, by Marie Louise Vincent. B. at Riviere des Prairies, P.Q., 14 Dec., 1820. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1855, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Amable Simard, Esq., M.D. Is Lieut. Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Bepresented Alma Division in the L. C. Can. from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative. *Rivière des Prairies, P.Q.*

BAILLARGEON, *Hon.* PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Stadacona*).

Descended from a French family that emigrated to Can., from Loudigny, France. S. of the late M. François Baillargeon, by Louise Marie Langlois de St. Jean. B. at Crane Island P.Q., 8 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 1842, the dau. of the late Joseph Painchaud, M.D., of Quebec. Is a brother of the late Rt. Rev. C. E. Baillargeon, D.D. of Quebec. Received degree of M.D. from Harvard Univ. Is a mem. of the Boston

Medical Asso., and one of the visiting physicians to the Quebec General Hospital. Called to the Senate 27 March, 1874. A Liberal.—17 *St. Ursule Street, Quebec.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* (*De La Naudière.*)

S. of the late M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, P.Q., by Sophie Le Maitre de Lottinville. B. at Three Rivers, 12 July, 1820. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet and St. Hyacinthe. M., 1847, Henrietta, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Was for many years Vice-President of the Sovereign Fire Insu. Co.; Mayor of the Municipality; Comm. under 2 Vict., c. 29, Stat. L C., and Presdt. of the Union Navigation Co. Has been long and prominently connected with the Volunteer Militia movement in L.C., and in 1859 was Commander of the whole Force in Military District No. 8. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. In 1858, H. M. the Queen, being desirous of showing her estimation of his military services, charged Sir E. W. Head, then Gov.-General, to offer him a captaincy in the 100th or "Prince of Wales Royal Can. Regiment," then being organized, a position he accepted, but subsequently, for private reasons, resigned, notwithstanding that he had passed the necessary examinations therefor. On two occasions declined important appts. under Govt., and after the death of Sir G. E. Cartier refused a seat in the Cabinet owing to the unsettled policy of Govt. on Man. Amnesty and N. B. School questions, but principally on account of Pacific Railway charges then pending. Sat for Laval in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until called to the Senate, 7 Oct., 1873. Represented Laval in Quebec Assem. from the Union until g. e. 1875, when he retired, and was during the whole of that time, Chairman of the Contingent Committee, and as such, affected great reductions in the House expenditure; was for some years Chairman of the Private Bills Committee of the Senate. During the Session of 1871 he was offered the Speakership of the Leg. Assem., Quebec, for the next Parlt., which he then accepted, but during the recess, owing to party dissensions, he thought the Govt. was endangered, and had an interview with the Premier, Mr. Chauveau, the result being the continuation in office of the late Speaker. A Conservative.—*St. Vincent de Paul, Q.*

BOLDUC, *Hon.* JOSEPH. (*Lauzon*).

S. of the Captain Augustin Bolduc, who was one of the earliest settlers in the parish. B. 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Ste. Marie and at Laval Univ. M., at St. Francois de la Beauce, 12 Oct., 1873, M.A.G. Mathieu, dau. of Jean Mathieu, Esq. Is a notary and a Lumber Manufacturer. Was Mayor of the parish in which he resides, and Warden of the Co. for several years; also a Dir. of the Co. Agricultural Assoc. Was elected, June, 1886, a mem. of the Prov. Board of Notaries for the Prov. of Quebec. Sat in the Commons for Beauce, from 18 Oct., 1876, until called to the Senate, 3 Oct., 1884. A Conservative.—*St. Victor de Tring, Co. Beauce, P.Q.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN, *P.C.*

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assem. of that Province; and grandson of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U. E. Loyalist, formerly of Newton, Conn., who was Speaker of the first Assem. elected after N.B. was constituted a separate province. B. in St. John N.B., 25 Sept., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late J. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Was for many years engaged in agricultural pursuits. Was Presdt. of the Prov. Board of Agriculture, N. B., and Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Westmoreland Militia Was Presidt. of the Dominion Rifle Asso. from its organization, until 1871, and is now a Vice-Presdt. of that body. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned; and a member of L.C. same Province from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N.B. Assem. 1830. Was Senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years: a Commr. with E. B. Chandler, 1836, to settle the boundary line between N.S. and N.B.; a delegate 1839 to Washington respecting border difficulty; delegate to Quebec during Gov. of Lord Durham, to discuss matters connected with the general interests of B. N. A.; Commr. with Col Robinson and Joseph Bouchette, Esq., to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N.B.; and a delegate a second time to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S., 1852. Moved and carried, 1855, an addition to Standing Orders of L. C. of N. B., to allow the public to be present at the deliberations of that body, which, up to that period, had been carried on with

closed doors ; moved resolutions in the same house, March, 1866, approving of the Union B. N. A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. Was Speaker of the Senate from 3 June to 5 June, 1872, and again from 16 Feb. to 19 April, 1880. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Apptd. a Privy Councillor 30 May 1891. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.*

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE *M.D.*, (*Montarville.*)

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grobois, Governor of Three Rivers, in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. P. Boucher de Boucherville, a member of the L. C. Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C. C. S. de Bleury. B. at Boucherville, P.Q., 4 May, 1822. Ed. at St.Sulpice Coll., Montreal. Pursued his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st Susane, dau. of R. L. Morrough, Esq., advocate of Montreal; 2nd Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Sat for Chambly in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861, nntil the Union. Apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council, Prov. of Quebec, July, 1867, and continues to hold his seat in that House. Was a member of the Ex-Council and Speaker of the L. C., P. Q., from July, 1867, to Feb , 1873. Entrusted with the formation of a new Cabinet on the resignation of Mr. Ouimet, a duty which he successfully accomplished 22nd Sept., 1874, when he and his Ministers were sworn into office, he (Mr. De B.) taking the portfolio of Secy. and Registrar and Minister of Public Instruction ; transferred to the Department of Agriculture and Public Works, 27 Jan., 1876. Dismissed by Lieut.-Gov. Letellier de St. Just in March, 1878. Called to Senate, 12 Feb., 1879, A Conservative. –*Boucherville, P.Q.*

BOULTON, *Lieut. Col. Hon.* CHARLES ARKALL.

S. of Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy Boulton, of Cobourg, Ont., by his wife, a dau. of the late Brig. Gen. Heath of the East India Co's Service. B. at Cobourg, 17 Sept., 1841, and ed. at U. C. Coll., Toronto. Obtained a commission in H. M. 100th Royal Canadian Regt. in 1857, and after serving in several parts of the world retired in 1868. Apptd. Major of the 46th Batt. V. M., in 1868. Went to Red River Settlement in 1869, and on account of the part he took in the political troubles which occurred there at that time, he was imprisoned for 30 days and sentenced to death by Riel, but was ultimately reprieved through

the intervention of Sir Donald A. Smith and others. Returning to Ont. he engaged in lumbering at Lakefield and was Reeve of the Village for three years. Returned to Man. in 1880 and settled at Shellmouth. Was Warden of the Co. of Russell for three years and afterwards Chairman of the Judicial Board of the Western Judicial Dist. On the breaking out of the North-West Rebellion in 1885 raised a corps of mounted riflemen and served through the campaign (Medal). Is author of *Reminiscences of the North West-Rebellions.* Called to the Senate 10 Dec., 1889. A Liberal Conservative.—*Shellmouth, Man.*

BOYD, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. at Magherafelt, Co Derry, Ireland, 28 Sept., 1828. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. John, N. B. In 1838 entered the wholesale mercantile house of Messrs. Holdsworth & Daniel, and in 1853 became a partner in the firm under the style of Messrs. Daniel & Boyd. M., 1852, Annie E., dau. of Cereno P. Jones, of Weymouth, N. S. Is a dir. of the Sun Life Insurance Co. Took an active part in all the political and commercial movements of his time, with Sir Leonard Tilley, which produced Responsible Govt., the Confederation of Canada, and the National Policy. Was a delegate at the Detroit Convention in June, 1865, of the Board of Trade of the United States and Canada, and one of the three chosen to speak for Canada, these being Hon. Joseph Howe of Nova Scotia, Hon. James Skead of Ontario, Hon. John Boyd of New Brunswick. In 1858 he urged the construction of the railway between St. John and Bangor, his pamphlet on this having been adopted and published by the Board of Trade. He was an earnest advocate through the Press, and on the Platform, of the Union of the Provinces, which was settled July 1867. For many years a Trustee of the Grammar School ; and Chairman for sixteen years of the Board of School Trustees ; and during his time the past unhappy relations of Catholics and Protestants were harmonized, for which, he was publicly thanked from the Cathedral pulpit by the Bishop, Right Revd. Dr. Sweeney. Trustee of the Savings Bank, until it merged into the Dominion Savings Bank, and its large over-plus was given to the City Hospital. Was President of St. Patrick's Society ; Chairman of the Victoria Hotel Company ; taken an active part, in visiting Scotland and Ireland, in the work of emigration at his own expense, advocating this Province

as a home for emigrant farmers, with special interest in the young from the Maryhill and Mossbank Schools in Glasgow. At the conference of delegates in Glasgow, 1890, he gave the closing address. During and after the great fire of 1877, in which his loss was very heavy: residence and warehouse destroyed, he was foremost in building up the city: his own and other private and public buildings, the gas works, schoolhouses and others, which now mark St. John as one of the most progressive cities of Canada. Called to the Senate 11 Feb., 1879. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N. B.*

CARLING, *Hon*, JOHN.

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, England, who came to Canada in 1818, and settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819. B. in the Tp. of London. Middlesex, 23 Jan., 1828. Ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Henry Dalton, Esq., of London, Ont. Was a mem. of the firm of Carling & Co., brewers, London, a dir. of the Great Western Railway for a number of years, and also a dir. of the London Huron & Bruce and London and Port Stanley Railways. Elected a Water Commr. for London in 1878, and subsequently appointed Chairman of the Board. Was returned as a mem. for London to the Can. Assem., 18 Dec., 1857, and held the seat continuously from that time until Confederation. Was Receiver-General of Can. in 1862. Was elected in Aug., 1867, for the Commons, and held the seat up to the g. e. 1874; and also returned to the Leg. Assem., Ont., 1867, holding the Portfolio of Minister of Agriculture and Public Works in the Sandfield Macdonald Govt. from July, 1867, until Dec., 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Postmaster-General from 23 May, 1882, until 25 Sept., 1885, when he became Minister of Agriculture. Re-elected to Commons for London at g. e., 1878, and continued to sit for that constituency until the g. e. 1891 when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Called to the Senate 27 April 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*London, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASGRAIN, *Hon.* CHARLES EUSEBE, *C.M., M.D.*

Paternal ancestors belonged to an ancient family at Ervault, in Poitu, France. The first to come to Can. was Jean Baptiste Casgrain, an officer in the French Army,

who landed about 1750. His son Pierre was Lord of the Seignories of Riviere Ouelle and L'Islet. Maternally descended from Jacques Babie, an officer of the Regiment of Carignan-Saliers, who landed in Quebec in 1665, and whose descendants of that name have occupied high and responsible positions in the country. S. of the late Hon. Charles Eusèbe Casgrain, Lieut.-Col. unattached, who sat for Cornwallis in the L. C. Assem. from 1830 to 1834; was a mem. of the Special Council of L. C. from 1838 to 1840, and at his death held the office of Asst. Commr. of Public Works, Can., by Anne Elizabeth, dau. of the late Hon. James Baby, at one time Speaker of the L. C. of U. C.B. at Quebec, 3 Aug., 1825. Ed. in classics at the Coll. of Ste. Anne's, Quebec, and in medicine at McGill Univ., Montreal. M. 1st in 1851, Charlotte Mary, dau. of Thos. Chase of Detroit, Mich., formerly of Quebec. (She died 16 Mar., 1886). 2nd M.A. Dougall, eldest dau. of R. P. Street, Esq., formerly of Hamilton, Ont., now residing at Highland Park, Ills. Began to practice in Detroit in 1851, but removed to Sandwich in 1856. Is Coroner and Jail Surgeon for Essex. Was Capt. of the Sandwich Co. V. M., and subsequently surgeon to the troops stationed at Windsor and Sarnia during the Fenian raids in 1861 to 1864. Was for two years mem. of the Municipal Council of Windsor, and has been a mem. of the Board of Education for 18 years. Was elected first Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Soc. of Essex in 1864; General Presdt. of all the French Socs. of Essex in 1883, and as such presided at the French-Canadian Convention held at Windsor in 1883. Created a Knight of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre in 1884. Is a brother of the Abbé H. R. Casgrain and of P.B. Casgrain, ex-M.P. for L'Islet. Called to the Senate, 12 Jan., 1887. A Liberal Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.*

CHAFFERS, *Lieut. Col., Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY, *(Rougemont.)*

S. of the late Lieut. Col. William U. Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 2 Aug., 1827. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M., 1840, Louise, dau. of the late James O'Leary, Esq., M.D., formerly a surgeon in H. M. service (she d. 1870). A merchant. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of St, Cesaire, a Commr. of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Soc. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assem., from Oct., 1856, till g. e., 1857. when he retired, Represented

Rougemont in L. C., Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Cesaire, P.Q.*

CLEMOW, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

S. of Capt. John Clemow, an officer in H. M. 41st Regt., who was severely wounded at the battle of Queenston Heights. B. at Three Rivers, P. Q., 4 May, 1821. Ed. at U.C. Coll., Toronto. Settled in Ottawa in 1841. M., 1847, Margaret, dau. of the late Col. Powell, of H.M. 101st Regt. Was for some years engaged in the forwarding business, and then became an Official Assignee under the Insolvent Act. Is a dir. and has been Manager of the Ottawa Gas Works since 1866. Was a mem. of the City Council, Ottawa, for two years, and Chairman for years of the Board of Water Commrs. Was Grand Master of the Orangemen, Co. of Carleton, for eight years. Called to the Senate, 3 Feb., 1885. A Conservative.—575 *Maria St., Ottawa ; Rideau Club.*

COCHRANE, *Hon.* MATTHEW HENRY. (*Wellington.*)

Family came to Can. from the North of Irel. S. of the late Mr. James Cochrane, a Quebec trader. B. at Compton, 11 Nov., 1823. Has been a member of the firm of Cochrane, Cassils & Co., Montreal, extensively engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes. Is an eminent cattle importer and breeder. Is a trustee of Lennoxville Univ. ; a mem. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec ; a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank, and of the Waterloo & Magog Railway Co., Presdt. of the Cochrane Ranch Co., the British American Ranch Co., and of the Bigelow Heel Co. Called to the Senate, 17 Oct., 1872. A Conservative.—*Hillhurst Farm, Compton, P.Q. ; St. James Club, Montreal ; Rideau Club.*

DEBLOIS, *Hon.* PIERRE ANTOINE. (*LaSalle.*)

B. in the City of Quebec about 1818. M. Miss Genevieve Lefebre. Is engaged in farming. Formerly a merchant in Quebec. Has been Mayor of the Parish of Beauport. Is an uncle of Hon. Sir A.P. Caron, Minister of Militia. Called to the Senate, 13 Feb., 1883. A Conservative.—*Beauport, P.Q.*

DEVER *Hon.* JAMES.

B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to N. B. early in life, and was ed. at St. John. M., 25 Nov.,

1853, Miss Margaret Morris. Is a retired merchant. Called to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—5 *Chipman's Hill, St. John, N. B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q. C.*

S. of the late R. M. Dickey, Esq. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M., Oct. 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Called to Bar N.S., Jan., 1834, and to that of N.B., 1835. Apptd. a Q.C. 1863. Has retired from active practice. Has been a dir. of the N. S. Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N. S. Govt. to Eng. on the subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858 and, 1865; and to the Charlottetown and Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L.C. of N.S. from Jan., 1858, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N. S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

DRUMMOND, *Hon.* GEORGE ALEXANDER. (*Kennebec.*)

B. 1829, at Edinburgh, Scotland. Ed. at Edinburgh High School and University. Came to Montreal in 1854; married, 1st, 1857, Helen, dau. of the late John Redpath; 2nd, 1884, Grace Julia Hamilton, dau. of late A. Davidson Parker. Not in business, but interested in a number of commercial, manufacturing and mining companies. Has been President of Montreal Board of Trade, and Vice-Presdt. of Bank of Montreal. Called to the Senate 1 December, 1888. A Conservative.—*Sherbrooke st., Montreal; St. James Club; Reform Club, London, England; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late E. Clements, Esq., of Brockville. Is a retired merchant, lumberman and miller. Apptd. a J.P. 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville; Reeve of Belleville; Mayor of that town, 1861; and Reeve of Elzevir for 21 years up to 1879, and Warden of Hastings, 1863. Sat. for Hastings in Can. Assem. from 1847 to 1851, when defeated, and for South Hastings from 1854 to 1857. An unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C., Can., 1861. Represented that Division.

from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE.

S. of the late Amable Girard, of Varennes, P. Q., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. M., 1878, Aurélie Lamothe, widow of Alfred Versailles, Montreal. A Notary. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was a member of the Ex-Council, and Treasurer of Manitoba from Sept., 1870, until March, 1872, when he resigned; and Premier of the Province, with the office of Prov. Secy., from 8 July to 2 Dec., 1874, when he and his Government retired. On the reconstruction of the Norquay Government in Dec., 1870, took the office of Prov. Secy., and subsequently became Minister of Agriculture and Presdt. of the Council. He retired Jan., 1883. Apptd. senior mem. of the Ex-Council for North-West Territories, Dec., 1872. An unsuccessful candidate for Montarville in L. C., Can., 1858, and for Hochelaga in Can. Assem., 1862. Represented St. Boniface in Manitoba Assem., for which he was first returned by acclamation. Dec., 1870. Elected by acclamation for Baie St. Paul, g. e., 1879. Called to the Senate on Manitoba entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

GLAZIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Lincoln, Sunbury, N. B., 3 Sept., 1809. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. A dir. of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assem. for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GOWAN, *Hon.* JAMES ROBERT, LL.D., *Q.C.*

Only s. of the late H.H. Gowan, Esq., who, emigrating from Irel., settled in the Tp. of Albion, and became Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, Co. Simcoe. B. in Co. Wexford, Irel., 22 Dec., 1815. Ed. in Can. Admitted to to the Law Soc. of Upper Can., 1834 Served during the Can. Rebellion 1837-8 as Lieut. in 4th Reg., North York Militia. M., 1853, Anna, dau. of Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M. A., Rector of Barrie. Called to the Bar U.C., 1839, and apptd. Judge of the Dist. of Simcoe, 17 Jan., 1843, a

position he held until his retirement in Oct., 1883. Received Hon. degree of LL.D., Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1884, and apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt., 14 Dec., 1889. Admitted a mem. of the Hon. Soc. of King's Inns., and on 5 Nov., 1890. was called to the Irish Bar by the Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Much of the reform and regulation of the legal procedure of the several courts in Ontario is due to him. Assisted in the consolidation of the Statutes of Can. in 1858 and 1859; in 1869 in the consolidation of the Criminal Law, and in 1876 in the consolidation of the Statute Law of Ontario. Was the Judicial mem. of the Board of Arbitrators apptd. to settle the difference between the Govt. and the contractors for the Public Buildings at Ottawa; Chairman of the Board of Judges for Ont., 1869 to 1887; a mem. of the Commission to inquire into the constitution and jurisdiction of the several Courts of Law and Equity in Ont., 1871, and on the 14 Aug., 1873, apptd. a mem. of the Royal Commission to investigate the charges against the Ministry in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway contract. Apptd. to the High Court of Justice, 1882; Chairman of the Barrie Collegiate Institute by annual election, 1881 to 1890. Called to the Senate 29 Jan., 1885. During the Session of 1888 framed and introduced Rules reforming the procedure in the Senate with respect to applications for Divorce, which Rules were ultimately adopted by the House. A Liberal-Conservative.—"*Ardraven*," *Barrie, Ont.*

GRANT, *Hon.* ROBERT PATTERSON, *J.P.*

S. of the late Lewis Grant, Bookseller and Publisher, Inverness Scot. B. there 12 April, 1814. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can., 1833. Went to N.S., 1835. M., 1840, Annie, dau. of the late James Carmichael, of New Glasgow. Was President of the Pictou Bank. Contested four elections in the Liberal interest, in only one of which was successful; on that occasion he was elected to the N.S. Assem., from the N. R. of Pictou, which seat he held from 1859 to 1863. Has always been a Liberal, but differed from his political friends on one question—the question of Confederation, which he favoured. Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877.—*Sea Bank, Pictou, N.S.*

GUEVREMENT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Saurel.*)

B. at La Visitation, Isle du Pads, P.Q., 4 Sept., 1826, Ed. there. M., 2 May, 1848, Marie Anne Parelhus. Is

a farmer. Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assem. from 1854 to g. e. 1857, when defeated. Represented Sorel in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Quebec Assem. at g.e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sophie Street, Sorel, P.Q.*

HAYTHORNE, *Hon.* ROBERT POORE.

Descended from a family of merchants and bankers belonging to Bristol, Eng. S. of the late Ald. Haythorne, who was four times Mayor of Bristol, who was largely engaged in the Spanish wool trade, and subsequently owned landed property in Gloucestershire, by Miss Curtis, of Mardyke, Bristol. B. at Clifton, Bristol, 2 Dec., 1815. Ed. there. Emigrated to P. E. I about 1842. M., 1861, in P. E. I. Elizabeth Radcliffe, eld. dau. of Thomas Scott, Esq., Belfast, Irel. Is a Magistrate. Was a mem. of the late Hon. G. Cole's Administration in 1867; after his retirement continued to sit in the Adminstration of Hon. Joseph Hensley, and on that gentleman's elevation to the Bench, succeeded him as Presdt. of the Council and leader of the Govt., in which he continued until 1870, when he resigned. On 2 April, 1872, four days before the meeting of Parlt., was entrusted with the formation of a new Govt., a duty in which he was successful; and in Feb., 1873, he with his colleague, Hon. D. Laird, formed a delegation to Ottawa on the subject of the union of P. E. I. with Can., on the result of which mission his Govt. went to the country, but not being sustained he accordingly resigned, 18 April, 1873. Sat in the elective L. C. of P. E. I. from 1867 to 1874. Called to the Senate on the admission of P. E. I. as a Province of the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. A Liberal.—*Marshfield, Charlottetown, P. E. I.*

HOWLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM.

B. in Waterford, Irel., 19 May, 1835. Emigrated with his parents to P. E. I., 1839. Ed. at the Central Academy there. M., 1 Oct., 1866, Miss Olson, of St. John N.B. (she d. in April, 1876); 2nd, 1881, Miss Doran, of Kingston, Ont. A merchant. Vice-Consul for Sweden, Denmark and Norway, Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Board of Trade, and a Governor of Prince of Wales Coll. Entered Ex-Council of P. E. I. 1866, and remained a mem. of the Govt., a part of the time being co-leader almost uninterruptedly up to 30 of June, 1873.

Was a delegate to Washington on trade matters, 1869, and to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Pope and Haviland, May, 1873, to settle terms of Union with Can., which terms were unanimously adopted by both Houses of the Legislature. Sat for Prince (1st Dist.) in Provl. Assem., from 1862 until June, 1873, when apptd. Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, which office he resigned in Sept. following, in order to contest Prince for the Commons, for the purpose of strengthening the Conservative party, but he was defeated by a small majority. Was in Provl. Assem. a strenuous advocate of the building of P. E. I. Railway, and now advocates the building of a tunnel between P. E. I. and the Mainland. Called to the Senate on P. E. I. entering the Dominion, 18 Oct., 1873. Resigning in 1880, he was re-apptd. 5 Jan., 1881. In 1891 resigned his seat to become a candidate for Prince, P. E. I. at the then g. e. for the House of Commons. Peing defeated he was re-apptd. to the Senate March 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN, *LL.B., Q.C.*

Of German descent. Great grands. of Martin Von Kaulbach, Esq., an original grantee and settler of Lunenberg, N.S., in 1752. Grands. of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was apptd. High Sheriff of the same Co. by Gov. Wentworth, in 1798, and held that office, with others of distinction, until 1828, when he resigned the office of High Sheriff in favour of his son, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Kaulbach, who held it to his death in 1879. Eldest son of last named High Sheriff, by Sophia Fredericka, dau. of Adolphus Newman, Esq. B. at Lunenburg, N.S., 28 Dec., 1830. Ed. there at Grammar School, and in classics under tutorship of Rev. J. C. Cochrane, D.C.L., and in Harvard Univ., Cambridge, U.S., were he graduated LL.B. M., 1st Eunice Sophie, only child of the late John Harris, Esq., of Thornhill, Kings, N.S. (she d. 1879); 2nd, Sept., 1880, Sophia Anne, dau. of H. G. Ryland, Registrar of Montreal. Called to the N.S. Bar, 1855. Apptd. Q.C., 1873. Is an extensive land proprietor and shipowner. Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1st Regiment Lunenburg Co. Militia and Volunteer Artillery in 1859. Sat for Lunenburg Co. in House of Assem. N.S., from g.e. 1865, until the Union. During that time he was a mem. of the N.S. Central Board of Agriculture, and an ardent advocate of the Federal Union of all the Provinces

of British North America, and of free schools by direct taxation. The Acts of Union and Free Schools being accomplished, he again contested his Co. at g.e. 1867, was defeated by the opposition to free schools and the Union. Called to the Senate 27 March, 1872. A Conservative.—*Medway Hall, Lunenburg, N.S.*

LACOSTE, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*De Lorimier.*)

Family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. S. of the Hon. Louis Lacoste, late Senator, by Mary Antoinette Thais Proulx. B. in Boucherville, P.Q, 12 Jan., 1842, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and Laval Univ., Quebec. M. in Montreal, 8 May, 1866, Dame Marie Louise Globensky. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1863, and apptd. Q. C., 16 Oct., 1880. Was Batonnier of the Bar, Montreal, from 1 May, 1879, to 1 May, 1881. Is Prof. of Law in Laval Univ. Was a mem. of the L. C., P. Q., from 4 March, 1882, until called to the Senate, 11 Jan., 1884. Apptd. Speaker of the Senate 25 April, 1891. A Conservative.—71 *Hubert Street, Montreal.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. 10 Sept., 1814, near Syracuse, State of New York, moved to Can. in 1820, and became largely interested in manufacturing. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a dir. of the London and Port Stanley Railway. An unsuccessful candidate for London in Can. Assem. at g. e., 1854. Represented Malahide division in L. C. Can. from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot Street, London, Ont.*

LEWIN, *Hon.* JAMES DAVIES.

Descended from the Lewins of Womaston, Radnorshire, Wales, a family of private country gentlemen. B. at Womaston, Radnorshire, 1 April, 1812. Ed. at Kingston (Wales) Grammar School. M., 1832, Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Sheriff Clarke, N.B., a U. E. Loyalist (she d. 1882.) In early life entered the service of the British Gov., and in that service came to N. B. in 1830, and continued thus for twenty years, when upon the abolition of the Dept with which he was connected, was elected in 1855, Presdt. of the Bank of N. B., maintaining that position ever since. Called to the Senate, 10 Nov., 1876. A Liberal —*St. John, N. B.*

LOUGHEED, *Hon.* JAMES ALEXANDER, *Q. C.*

B. in Brampton, Co. of Peel, Ont., 1 Sept., 1854. M. Sept. 1884, eldest d. of the late Chief Factor William Hardisty of the Hudson's Bay Co. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1877 ; apptd Q. C. by Dominion Govt., 23 Nov. 1889. Began practice in Toronto, but moved in 1882 to the North-West and settled in Calgary, N. W. T., where he established the law firm of Lougheed, McCarthy & Beck. Called to the Senate 10 Dec. 1889 in the room of the late Senator Hardisty, A Liberal Conservative.—*Calgary, N. W. T.*

MCCALLUM, *Hon.* LACHLAN.

B. in the Island of Tiree, Argyleshire, Scot. 15 March, 1823. Came to Can. in 1842. M., Oct., 1854, Priscella Dawson Thewlis. Is a contractor, shipbuilder and shipowner. Was Reeve of the united Townships of Moulton and Sherbrooke for several years. Was Captain of the Dunnville Naval Company, which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian Raid, June, 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assem. at g. e., 1863. Sat. in the Commons from g. e., 1867, until g. e. 1872, when defeated. Sat in Leg. Assem., Ont., from g. e. 1871, until 1872, when he resigned in consequence of the passing of the Act abolishing Dual representation. Re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1874 ; unseated on petition, 12 May, 1875. Re-elected 22 June, 1875, and sat until the dissolution of that Parlt. in 1887. Called to the Senate 4 Feb., 1887. A Liberal Conservative. —*Stromness, Ont.*

MCCLELAN, *Hon.* ABNER REID.

Descended from an Irish family which came from Londonderry to N. S. in the latter part of the last century. Youngest s. of the late Peter McClelan, Esq., J. P. B. at Hopewell, N. B., 4 Jan., 1831. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Academy, M. Anna B. dau. of the late W. J. Reid, Esq., Collector of Customs, Port Harvey. Is a retired merchant. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N. B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Soc. of the Academy and Coll. of that name. Has been for a number of years Commr. of the Civil Court and Auditor of the Municipality of Albert. Was a mem. of the Government of N.B. as Chief Commr. of Public Works, from April, 1866,

until the Union. Sat for Albert in N. B. Assem., from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N. B.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM *J. P.*

Descended from a Scottish family. Grandfather emigrated from the Island of Uist., Scot. and settled in the the Co. Inverness, N. S. B. at River Dennis Road, Inverness, N. S., 7 Oct., 1837. Ed. there and at St. Francois Xavier Coll., Antigonish. M. Feb., 1865, Kate, dau. of Mr. Donald McDonald, of East Bay, C. B. A merchant. Has been postmaster of Little Glace Bay, which position he resigned previous to g. e. 1872. Sat for Cape Breton in the Commons from g. e. 1872 until called to the Senate, 12 May, 1884. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour of protecting the native industries of the country from unequal foreign competition.—*Little Glace Bay, N. S.*

McINNES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROBERT, *M. D., C. M.*

Fourth s. of the late John McInnes, Esq., formerly of Inverness, Scot., and latterly of Lake Ainslie, N.S., by Mary, third dau. of Capt. Edward Hamilton, of Paisley, Scot. B. at Lake Ainslie, N.S., 5 Nov., 1840. Ed. at Normal School, Truro, N.S., and Harvard Univ., Boston, U.S. M., 5 Oct., 1865, Mrs. Webster, relict of the late Geo. M. Webster, Esq., of Dresden, Ont. Elected by acclamation Reeve of Dresden, Ont., Jan., 1874. Was Mayor of the City of New Westminster, B. C., from Jan., 1876, to Jan., 1878. Physician and Surgeon to the Royal Columbia Hospital since May, 1874. Apptd. Medical Superintendent of British Columbia Lunatic Asylum, July, 1878. Sat for New Westminster in the Commons from 26 March, 1878, until apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. Thoroughly independent in politics. Favours compulsory voting and equitable reciprocity with the U.S.—*Michigan Street, Victoria, B.C.*

McKAY, *Hon.* THOMAS.

Eldest s. of the late William McKay, who came from Sutherlandshire, Scot. and settled in the Co. of Pictou, N. S. B. in Co. Pictou, N. S., 8 Jan., 1839. Ed. there. M. Nov., 1868, Miss Jessie Blair, of Truro. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for Colchester, at g.e., 1874. Unseated on petition 14 Nov., 1874; re-

elected and sat from 17 Dec., 1874, until May, 1881. Apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Truro, N.S.*

McKINDSEY, *Hon.* GEORGE CRAWFORD.

Parents, who were natives of the North of Irel., came to Can. in 1819 and settled in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Trafalgar, Co. of Halton, 29 March, 1829. Ed. at Common school and by private tutor. M. at Brockville, 19 Oct., 1859, Teresa Crawford. Held the offices of Deputy Sheriff from July, 1855, to Oct., 1858, and Sheriff of the Co. of Halton from Oct., 1858, to June, 1882. Has been a J.P. and a Capt. in the Militia and Presdt. of the Agricultural Asso. of the Co. of Halton. Called to the Senate 11 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Milton, Ont.*

McLAREN, *Hon.* PETER.

S. of James McLaren who came from Perthshire Scot. and settled at Lanark, Ont. in 1820. B. there 21 Sept. 1833. Ed. at the Common Sch. M. dau. of William Lees, Esq., ex-M.P.P. for South Lanark. Was for many years extensively engaged in the manufacture of timber and sawn lumber but retired from business in 1887. Called to the Senate 21 Feb. 1890. A Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.*

McMILLAN, *Hon.* DONALD, *M.D.*

Descended from a mem. of the Clan McMillan of Falcon Grove, Glengarry, Scot. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 5 March, 1835. Ed. there, and by private tutor. Graduated M.D. at the Medical Department of the Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1865. M., in St. Thomas, 17 Nov., 1857, Amy Ann, daughter of Amasa Lewis, Esq., J. P., Aylmer, Ont. Is a J. P. and an Asso. Coroner for Glengarry. Was for some years a member of the County Council, and has been a Vice-Presdt. of the Medical Asso. of Ont. Is an hon. mem. of the Celtic Soc. Called to the Senate 11 Jan., 1884. A Conservative.—*Alexandria, Ont.*

MACDONALD *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyll, and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of

Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 29 Nov., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B. C. in 1851. M., 17 March, 1857, Catherine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon H.

MACDONALD, *Hon.* ANDREW ARCHIBALD.

Descended from the Clanronald branch of the Macdonalds of the Isles. S. of Hugh and Catherine Macdonald of Panmure, and grand s. of Andrew Macdonald who purchased a large tract of land in the Province and with his family and retainers emigrated from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled at Three Rivers P.E.I., in 1806, where he and his sons carried on an extensive mercantile business for many years. B. at Three Rivers, P.E.I., 14 Feb. 1829. M., in 1863, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thomas Owen, formerly Provincial Post-Master General. Ed. at the County Grammar School and by private tutor. Sat for Georgetown in the Ho. of Assem. from 1854 until 1860. When Leg. Council became elective in 1863 was returned for King's Co. 2nd Dist. in Leg. Co., and re-elected in 1867 ; continued a mem. of that body until June, 1873, when appointed Post-Master General of the Province. Was one of the delegates to the Charlottetown Conference on the Union of the Lower Provinces in 1864, and in Sept. of the same year a delegate to the Quebec Conference which succeeded it, and arranged the basis of Union of all the B.N.A. Colonies. Was a delegate to the International Convention at Portland, U.S., 1868, and a mem. of the Board of Education, 1867 to 1870. Is a Public Trustee under the Land Purchase Act 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council from 1867 until 1872, and again from 18 April, 1872 until Confederation. Was leader of the Govt. party in Leg. Council for some years. Was Lieut.-Governor of P.E.I. from 1 Augt., 1884 to 2 Sept., 1889. Called to the Senate 11 May, 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon. Sir* DAVID LEWIS, K.C.M.G., P.C.

S. of the late David Macpherson, Esq., Inverness-Shire, Scot. B. there 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Royal

elected and sat from 17 Dec., 1874, until May, 1881. Apptd. to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Truro, N.S.*

[illegible]

[illegible] Argyll, and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Valley, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of

Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 29 Nov., 1832. Ed. there. Came to B. C. in 1851. M., 17 March, 1857, Catherine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Read, of Hon H. B. Co's service. Has acted as Capt. of Militia and a Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of the city of Victoria, 1866, and again in 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education: Road Commr., etc. Sat for Sooke in V. I. Assem. from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the L. C. of B. C. Apptd. to the Senate on B. C. entering the Dominion, 13 Dec., 1871. A Liberal Conservative.—*Armadale Victoria; Union Club, Victoria B. C.*

MACFARLANE *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q. C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. Donald Macfarlane. B. at Wallace, N. S., 17 June, 1818. M. Anne, dau. of Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N. S. Called to the Bar of N. S. Dec. 1844. Apptd. Q. C. June 1867. Is a Surrogate of Vice-Admiralty; and presdt. of the Spring Hill Mining Co. Sat for Cumberland in N. S. Assem. from 1856 until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council of N. S. from 1865 to time of Union, and holds rank and precedence as such by patent from the Queen. Was one of the delegates from N. S. to the Colonial Conference in London, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Conservative. *Wallace N. S.; Halifax Club.*

MACINNES, *Hon.* DONALD.

B. at Oban, Argyleshire, Scot., 26 May, 1824. Came to Can. in 1840. M., 30 April, 1863, Mary Amelia, fourth dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart. Commenced business in Dundas and subsequently removed to Hamilton. Has long been one of the leading merchants and manufactures of Canada. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Hamilton, of the Canada Cotton Co. of Cornwall, and of the South Saskatchewan Valley Railway Co., and a dir. of the Canada Life Insu. Co. Was Chairman of the Royal Commission apptd. 16 June, 1880 to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service of Canada. Called to the Senate, 24 Dec., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Dundurn, Hamilton; Rideau Club; Toronto Club; St James Club; Manitoba Club.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon. Sir* DAVID LEWIS, *K.C.M.G., P.C.*

S. of the late David Macpherson, Esq., Inverness-Shire, Scot. B. there 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Royal

Academy, Inverness. Came to Can. 1835. M. June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest daughter of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and grand-dau. of Hon. John Molson, in his life time a member of the Ex-Council of L.C. and Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal. Was a mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors, who have constructed several Canadian Railways and other important works; a director of Molson's Bank and of the Western Can. Permanent Loan and Savings Co. Was Presdt. of the Inter-Oceanic Railway Co., incorporated for the purpose of constructing a railway across the continent to British Columbia, 1872. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits liabilities and properties of U.C. and L.C.," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc. of Toronto. Author of a pamphlet on Banking and Currency (Toronto, 1869), and also of several political pamphlets, between 1877 and 1882, dealing with the public expenditure, etc. Created a K.C.M.G. 29 July, 1884. Represented Saugeen Division in L.C. Can., from Oct., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Was Speaker of the Senate and a member of the Cabinet, without portfolio, from 11 Feb., 1880, until 17 Oct., 1883, when he resigned the Speakership and was apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned 5 Aug., 1885. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club; St. James Club.*

MASSON, *Hon.* LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODRICK. (*Mille Isles.*)

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson, and brother of the late Hon. Edouard Masson, M.L.C. Born at Terrebonne, P.Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit Coll., Georgetown, and at Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. M. 1st 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Alexander Mackenzie, and grand dau. of the Hon. Roderick Mackenzie, an Ex-Councillor of L.C., (she d. 24 July, 1880); 2nd. 1883, Cecile, dau. of John H. Burroughs, Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has been Mayor of Terrebonne. Has held a commission in the Can. Vol. Militia Force since Oct., 1862, and was Brigade Major 8th Military Dist. L.C., from 1863 to 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted

Lieut.-Colonel, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, as Minister of Militia and Defence, Oct., 1878. Resigned 1880, and accepted portfolio of Presdt. of the Council, which position he was compelled to resign through ill-health, 8 Nov., 1880. Sat in the Commons for Terrebonne from 1867 until 30 Sept., 1882 when called to the Senate. Has also been a Leg. Councillor, P.Q. On the resignation of Hon. Mr. Mousseau, Premier of Quebec, was called by the Lieut-Governor to form an Administration, but was compelled to decline owing to continued ill-health. Was Lieut.-Governor from 7 Nov., 1884, until 28 Oct., 1887, when he resigned. After his retirement from political life he published an *Historical sketch of the old North West Company* (" *Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie ou Nord-Ouest*,") comprising numerous unpublished documents, letters and journals relating to the early history of the North-West Territories. Reapptd. to the Senate 3 Feb., 1890. A Conservative.—*Terrebonne, P.Q.*

MERNER, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

S. of Jacob Merner, farmer, in Reichenbock, Canton of Berne, Switzerland. B. there, 29 Jan., 1823. Ed. there. Came to Canada with his parents in 1837. M. in Preston, Ont., Nov., 1845. Mary Ann, dau. of Joseph Grasser, of Wilmot, Ont. Was in business some years as an iron founder and furniture manufacturer. Has for many years been instrumental in settling in the Province all the Swiss people immigrating to Can. Was Warden of the Co. of Waterloo in 1873, and has been Reeve of New Hamburg for several years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Waterloo in the Leg. Assem., Ont., at the bye-election in 1877. Sat in the Commons for same seat from g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1882, when he was defeated. Called to the Senate 12 Jan., 1887. A Conservative —*New Hamburg.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C., P.C.*

Descended on paternal side from a family that emigrated from Belfast, Irel., in 1720, and settled in Maine, U. S., a branch of which removed to Colchester, N. S., in 1760, great grandfather being one of the original grantees of the Township of Truro. S. of Charles Miller of Antigonish, N.S., by Eliza, dau. of Richard Smith, Esq., who with his family came to N. S. from Co. Wicklow, Irel., and settled at Antigonish in 1811. B.

at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M. Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of the late Hon. James Cochrane, of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1860. Apptd. Q.C., 1872. Sat in N.S. Assem. from g.e. 1863 until the Union, and while in that House rendered important assistance to the Union cause. Being in favor of Confederation, but opposed to the financial conditions and other details of the Quebec scheme of Union, it was on his suggestion and with his assistance that the compromise was affected whereby the delegation to England was appointed in 1866, in order to secure, under the auspices of the Imperial authorities, such modifications of that scheme as would make it more acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-67, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. Was Chairman of Private Bills Committee of the Senate during several sessions; also Chairman of the Contingent Committee (Internal Economy) of that House for some years. Has twice declined a seat on the Bench—once when offered by Premier Mackenzie, and afterwards when offered by Sir J. A. Macdonald. Was Speaker of the Senate from 17 Oct., 1883, until 1887. Was offered by the late Premier, Sir J. A. MacDonald, the leadership of the Senate, in place of Sir Alex. Campbell, on the latter's recommendation, in 1886. Appointed a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, 30 May, 1891. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Halifax: Arichat, N.S.*

MONTGOMERY, *Hon.* DONALD.

Sixth s. of the late Daniel Montgomery, Esq., who emigrated from Argylshire, Scot. to P.E.I., upwards of a century ago, and for more than thirty-five years represented Prince Co. in the Provl. Assem. B. in Princetown, 19 Jan., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, 1835, Miss Ann Murray (she d. April 1858); 2nd, May, 1861, Louisa, relict of the late Lawrence W. Gall, Esq. Sat for Princetown in Provl. Assem., from 1838 until 1862, when the L. C. being made elective, he was returned to that body, and, became Speaker, an office he continued to hold until March, 1874. Called to the Senate, 18 Oct., 1873. A moderate Conservative.—*Park Corner, P.E.I.*

MONTPLAISIR, *Hon.* HYPOLITE. (*Shawinegan.*)

S. of Mr. Paschal Montplaisir, by Victoire Crevier. B. at Cap de la Madelaine, P.Q., 7 March, 1839. Ed. at

Three Rivers. A farmer. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of Schools, and Mayor of the parish. Sat in the Commons for Champlain from g. e. 1874 to the close of the Sixth Parlt. in 1891 when he was called to the Senate. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cap de la Madelaine, P. Q.*

MURPHY, *Hon.* EDWARD. (*Victoria.*)

B. 26 July, 1818, in the Co. of Carlow, Irel., and came to Montreal with his parents in 1824. Ed. at Esson's Academy. M., 1st. Elizabeth, dau. of the late Thos. McBride, Dublin, Irel.; 2nd. Maria Georgiana, dau. of the late Judge Power of Quebec. Entered the employment of the wholesale hardware mercantile firm of Frothingham & Workman, Montreal, as a salesman and eventually, in 1859, became a partner in that firm. Elected a director in 1862, and Presdt. in 1877, of the City and District Savings Bank, Montreal, and re-elected each succeeding year. Has been for many years an ardent supporter of the cause of temperance and has been several times Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Temperance Soc. of Montreal. Was Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc. in 1860; a Capt. in the Militia; a J.P., and in 1861 one of the Commrs. of the census for the City of Montreal. Has been since 1879 one of the Harbour Commrs. of Montreal. Is a Vice-Presdt. of the Natural History Soc. and of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. a life Governor of the Montreal General Hospital and of the Notre Dame Hospital. Apptd. Chevalier of the Sacred and Military Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1882. Called to the Senate 13 May, 1889. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Dorchester St. Montreal.*

O'DONOHOE, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q. C.*

Descended from the ancient family of his name, having their chief seat at Glenflesk, Kerry, Irel. B. at Tuam, in Galway, 18 April, 1824, and ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll. there. Arrived in Toronto in 1839, and has continued to reside there ever since. M. 1848, Charlotte Josephine, dau. of Dr. Bradley, of Toronto (she d. 1854). Was engaged in commercial pursuits for some years. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary term, 1869. Apptd. Q. C. 4 Oct., 1880. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat as an Alderman in the City Council of Toronto, 1857, and again in 1859, and on those occasions was Chairman of the Finance Committee, and represented the Corporation at the Board of Govenors of Toronto General Hospital. Was

Secy. of St. Patrick's Benevolent Soc. during the Presidency of the late Hon. Robt. Baldwin, and held the office of Presdt. for many years after Mr. Baldwin's retirement. Was County Crown Attorney of the County of York and City of Toronto from 1872 to Jan., 1874 when he resigned in order to become a candidate for Parlt. Elected Presdt. of the "Ontario Catholic League," 3 April, 1871. Was an unsuccessful candidate for East Peterboro in Ont. Assem. at g. e. 1871, and for Toronto East in the Commons at g. e. 1872. First returned to Parlt. for East Toronto at g. e. 1874. Being unseated on petition, 26 Nov., 1874, he was again unsuccessful for the same seat. Called to the Senate 21 May, 1882. A Liberal.—*Jarvis St., Toronto.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. William Franklin Odell, who held the office of Prov. Secy. of N. B. for 32 years, and was employed under the British Commrs, in 1817-18 in charge of the survey and location of the boundary between N. B. and the U. S. under the treaty of Ghent. Grands, of Hon. Jonathan Odell, who at the breaking out of the American Rebellion, was residing in New Jersey. His property being confiscated, he joined the British Army; was afterwards employed by General Sir Guy Carleton (Lord Dorchester) in many important and confidential trusts, and became a member of the Ex. Co. and Provl. Secy., N. B., 1784. B. in N. B. 26 Nov., 1811. Ed. at King's Coll, Fredericton, where he graduated B. A. 1832. M. the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Bliss, of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N. B., 1838. Apptd. Clerk of the Supreme Court, N. B. which office he subsequently resigned on being apptd. Deputy Prov. Secy., Registrar and Clerk of the Ex. Council, N. B., 1838, and subsequently, in 1844, filled the latter position on its being constituted a separate and distinct office. A judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1847, and a member of the L. C. of N. B., by Royal Warrant, 1850, where he sat until the Union. Was a member of the Ex. Council and Post Master-General, N. B., from 1865 until the resignation of the Govt. the following year Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Conservative. —*Rookwood, Fredericton N. B.*

OGILVIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER WALKER, *J. P.* (*Alma.*)

Descended from a younger brother of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus, a valiant soldier, who, in the 13th Cen-

tury, was rewarded with the lands of Ogilvie in Banffshire, Scot., and assumed the name of the estate. The family is celebrated in history for having long preserved the Crown and Sceptre of Scotland from the hands of Cromwell. Parents came to Can. in 1800, where his father served during the war of 1812 and during the rebellion of 1837 as a volunteer cavalry officer. B. at St. Michel, near Montreal, 7 May, 1829. Ed. in Montreal. M. Sarah, dau. of William Leney, Esq. In 1854 founded the firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., largely engaged in the grain trade, and proprietors of the Glenora Mills, Montreal. Retired from the firm in 1874. Is a Lieut.-Col. of Montreal Cavalry (retired list); Presdt. of the St. Michel Road Co.; and Chairman of the Montreal Board of directors of the London (Eng.) Guarantee Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Sun Life Insu. Co., and of the Montreal Loan and Mortgage Co.; a dir. of the Federal Telephone Co., and a Trustee of Mount Royal Cemetery. He has been an Alderman for the City of Montreal; Chairman of the Montreal Turnpike Trust; Presdt. of the Workingmen's Widows' and Orphans' Benefit Soc., and of the St. Andrew's Soc. Sat for Montreal West in Leg. Assem., P.Q., from g.e. 1867, when returned by acclamation, until 1871, when he declined re-nomination. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, and sat until g.e. 1878, when he again declined re-nomination. Called to the Senate 24 Dec., 1881. A Conservative pure and simple.—*Edgehill Avenue*, 1160 *Dorchester Street*, *Montreal*.

PÂQUET, *Hon.* ANSELME HOMERE, *M.D.* (*De la Vallière.*)

S. of the late Timothée Pâquet, Esq., by Marie F. Robillard, both of the parish of St. Cuthbert, P. Q. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. M. at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle Marie A. H. Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, L. C., Professor of Medical Clinic at the Hôtel Dieu Hospital and of Hygiene and Public Health at the Montreal School of Medicine and Surgery, and of the Medical Faculty of Victoria Univ. Has been Presdt. of the Permanent Building Soc. of the Co. of Berthier; and a dir. of the Ville Marie Bank and a mem. of the American Public Health Asso., and of the Quebec Board of Health. An unsuccessful candidate for De La Naudière, L. C., 1863. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, and for same seat in the Commons from that event until 9 Feb., 1875, when called to the Senate. A Liberal.—*St. Cuthbert*, *P. Q.*

PELLETIER, *Hon.* CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON, *C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Grandville.*)

S. of J. M. Pelletier, a merchant and farmer, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C.F Painchaud, founder of the Coll. of St. Anne, P.Q. B. at Rivier Ouelle, P.Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. and at Laval Univ., from which he obtained degree of B.C.L., 15 Sept., 1858. M., 1st, 1861, Susanne, dau. of the late Hon. Charles E. Casgrain, M.L.C., (she d. 1862); 2nd, Virginia A., second dau. of the late Hon. M. P. DeSales La Terrière, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L. C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1860. Apptd. Q. C. by the Govt. of Quebec, 21 Jan., 1879. Has been Syndic. of the Quebec Bar, and was elected three times Presdt. of the Soc. de St. Jean Baptiste, Quebec. Is a dir. of the Quebec Fire Assur. Co., and of the Quebec and Charlevoix Nav. Co. Was for several years Major 9th Batt., or Voltigeurs de Québec. Was in command of that batt. during the Fenian raid of 1866; retired, retaining his rank, in Sept., 1866. Was a candidate for Kamouraska at g. e., 1867, when special return was made and the constituency was unrepresented for some months. First returned for that seat Feb., 1869; re-elected at g. e., 1872, and again, by acclamation, at g. e., 1874. Sat for Quebec East in Quebec Assem. from Feb., 1873, to Jan., 1874, when, in consequence of the operation of the Act respecting dual representation, he resigned his seat in that body, in order to remain in the Commons, and in which he continued (representing Kamouraska) up to 1877. Sworn of the Privy Council in Jan., 1877, as Minister of Agriculture, which office he held until Oct., 1878, when he resigned with his colleagues. Was Presdt. of the Canadian Commission for the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878, for which service he was created a Compation of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (29 Oct., 1878). Called to the Senate 2 Feb., 1877. A Liberal.—*Cor. St. Ursule and St. Louis Streets: Garrison Club, Quebec.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM DELL.

S. of Hon. W. E. Perley, of Sunbury, N. B., a descendant of Allan Perley, who emigrated from Wales Mass., in 1630, and some of whose descendants were U. E. Loyalists. B. at Gladstone, Sunbury, 6 Feb., 1838. Ed. at Sackville Academy and the Baptist Seminary, N. B. M., 20 Sept., 1860, Phœbe Augusta Slipp, of Hampstead.

N.B. Engaged in farming. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Sunbury for seven years, and a mem. and chairman of the first Municipal Council of Wolseley, N. W. T. Sat in the North-West Council from Sept., 1885, to Feb, 1887, and was mem. of the delegation from N. W. T. to confer with the Dominion Govt. on N. W. matters in 1886. Sat in House of Commons for East Assiniboia from g. e., 1887, to 3 Aug., 1888, when called to the Senate. A Conservative.—*Wolseley, N. W. T.*

POIRIER. *Hon.* PASCAL, *M.A.*

Ancestors fled from N.S. at the time of the expulsion of the Acadians by the English in 1775, and settled at Gèdaique, now Shediac, N B. B. at Shediac, 15 Feb., 1852, and ed. at St. Joseph Coll. Memramcook, N. B. M., 1879, at Montreal, Mademoiselle Anna Lusignan. Is a Barrister of N. B. and of the Prov. of Quebec. Was Postmaster of the House of Commons from 1872 until 1885. Author of an historical work: *L'Origine des Acadiens*, and of numerous contributions to newspapers and reviews. Was Presdt. of the French Canadian Institute, Ottawa 1882-3, and has been Presdt. of the Mineralogical Soc., Ottawa Univ. Called to the Senate 9 March, 1885. A Liberal Conservative.--*Shediac, N.B.*

POWER, *Hon* LAWRENCE GEOFFREY, *LL.B.*

Eld. and only surviving s. of the late Mr. Patrick Power, who represented the Co. of Halifax in Commons from 1867 to 1872, and from 1874 to 1878. B. 9 Aug. 1841, at Halifax, N.S. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, Carlow Coll., and the Catholic Univ., Irel., and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. where he took the degree of LL.B. in 1866. M. 23 June, 1880, Susan, dau. of Mr. M. O'Leary, of West Quoddy. Was admitted to the Bar in December, 1866. Was for six years an Alderman of the City of Halifax, and for ten years a member of the Board of School Commrs. of the same place. Was for ten sessions Clerk Assistant and Clerk of the Assem. of N.S., having been three times elected by the House. Was actively engaged in the preparation of *The Revised Statues of N.S. Fourth Series*, 1874, and *Laws and Ordinances relating to the City of Halifax*, 1876. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax, and an Examiner in the Faculty of Law of that Institution. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1877. A Reformer.-*South Park Street, Halifax, N. S.*

PRICE *Hon.* EVAN JOHN. (*Laurentides.*)

Family originally from Wales. Fourth s. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec; and grands. of Richard Price, Esq., of Elstree, Herts, Eng. B. at Wolfesfield, near Quebec, 8 May, 1840. Ed. at a private school in Eng. Unmarried. Is the sole surviving partner in the extensive lumber manufacturing and exporting house of Price Bros., of Quebec and the Saguenay. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of Can., and a director of several commercial companies. Called to the Senate 1 Dec. 1888. A Conservative.—*Wolfesfield, Quebec; Rideau Club; St. James' Club Montreal; R. T. Y. Club; and Windham Club London Eng.*

PROWSE, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

S. of the late Mr. Wm. Prowse, of Charlottetown Royalty, who came to P. E. I. in 1823 from Devonshire, Eng. B. in the Royalty of Charlottetown, 28 Aug., 1835. Ed. there. A J.P. A mem. of the Ex. Co. from Sept. 1876 to Aug. 1878; re-apptd. 11 March, 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1867 for Kings, 4th District. Contested the same district in 1873, and was defeated on the question of Confederation. Returned for same seat in 1876, and accepted a seat in the Coalition Govt. on the School question. Resigned the seat in the Govt. in Aug., 1878. Again returned at g.e. 1879, and accepted a seat in a Liberal Conservative Govt. Re-elected 31 July, 1882, and again at g. e. 1886. Sat in the Assembly until 14 Sept., 1889, when called to the Senate. A Liberal Conservative.—*Murray Harbour, P. E. I.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer, in the Co. of Suffolk, Eng. Born at Fressingfield, in that County, 11 Dec. 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, Suffolk. Came to Can. in 1836. M., 2 July, 1840, Margaret Campion. Was for many years engaged in general business, tanning, distilling and agricultural pursuits. Has been a dir. of the Grand Junction Railway. Sat for Quinte Division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1862 until the Union. Represented East Hastings in the Commons

from the Union until called to the Senate, 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont., 18 Jan., 1823. Ed. there. M., Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he was editor for some years. Has been Warden of York and Peel. Represented Kings Division in L.C., Can., 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Yorkville, Ont.*

REID, *Hon.* James.

Third son of James Reid, by Ann, youngest dau. of Thomas Maxwell, whose father came from Scotland and settled in the North of Ireland, 1770. Parents emigrated to Canada, 1832, and settled in the Tp. of Hull, P. Q. B. in the Tp. of Hull, 1 Aug., 1839. Ed. at the Common Schools. M., 14 Feb., 1883, Charlotte, youngest dau. of Nicholas Clarke, Manotic, Ont. Went to British Columbia in 1862. Engaged in mining and mercantile pursuits. A mem. of the firm of Reid & Hodgson, Quesnelle. Presdt. of the Quesnelle Quartz Mining Co., Cariboo. First returned to Parlt. for Cariboo, 31 March, 1881, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. J. S. Thompson, M.P., and sat in the Commons until 25 Oct., 1888, when called to the Senate. A Liberal Conservative. Favors protection to native industries, and in order to encourage emigration to new districts, main roads and other facilities of ingress should be projected ahead of settlement.—*Quesnelle, B. C.*

ROBITAILLE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *M.D.* (*Gulf.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand-uncles, Messaire Robitaille, was chaplain to the Active Militia Force of L.C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second grand-uncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was apptd. curate to the parish of St. Roche des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the Ste. Anne Coll., of which he was one of the founders; another grand-uncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Leg. from 1809 to 1829. S. of the late Louis

Adolphe Robitaille, N. P. Born at Varennes, P. Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model School of that place, in the United States, at the Seminary of Ste. Thérese, the Laval Univ., and at the Univ. of McGill Coll., Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D., May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867, Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand-dau. of the late Hon. F.A. Quesnel, for many years M.L.C. of Canada. Sworn of the Privy Council, and was Receiver-General of Canada from 30 Jan., 1873, until 5 Nov. same year, when he resigned with his chief, Sir John Macdonald, on the Pacific Railway matter. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1861 until the Union and in the Commons from g. e. 1867 until July, 1878. Sat for Bonaventure in Quebec Assem. from g. e. 1871 until Jan., 1874, when he retired in order to confine himself to the Commons. Was Lieut.-Gov. of the Province of Quebec from 26 July, 1879, until Sept., 1884. Called to the Senate, 29 Jan., 1885. A Conservative —*New Carlisle, P. Q.; Rideau Club.*

ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* (*De La Durantaye*)

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Annes, formely a West Indian merchant, by Marie Lousie Gouin. B. at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, 16 Aug., 1833. M., 1856, Marie Arline, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Lanouette, of Champlain. A physician and surgeon. Is Presdt. of the Prov. Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons; Honorary Presdt. of the Champlain Agricultural Soc.; and was a member of the Agricultural Council of Quebec, from 1862 to 1890. Elected Vice-Presdt, of the North Shore Railway Co. 1875. Was a member of the Ex Council, Quebec, and Speaker of the L.C. from 27 Feb., 1873, to Aug., 1874, when he resigned: re-appointed 27 Jan., 1876, and retained position until March, 1878, when Ministry was dismissed by Lieut.-Governor. Re-apptd. mem. of the Ex. Council, and Speaker of Leg. Council, 31 Oct., 1879. Was Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works from July, 1881, to March, 1882, when he retired from the Cabinet. On the resignation of the Mousseau Ministry, he formed an Adminstration, 23 Jan., 1884, becoming Premier and Commr, of Agriculture and Public Works. Resigned with his colleagues Jan., 1887. Sat for Champlain in Can. Assem. from g. e. 1861 until the Uuion, when returned to Commons and Leg. Assem. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C., Quebec, 1867. Continued to represent Champlain in the Commons until

g. e. 1874, when he retired. Called to the Senate 12 April, 1887. A. Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pérade.*

SANFORD, *Hon.* WILLIAM ELI.

A lineal descendent of Thomas de Sanford. The American branch of the family settled in Redding, Connecticut, and one of its members, Ezekiel Sanford, Engineer, built Fort Saybrook, Conn., 1626. B. in the City of New York in 1838. Removed to Hamilton, Ont., on death of his parents, when in the seventh year of his age. M., 1st, in 1859, Emeline, only dau. of the late Edward Jackson, Esq. (she d. 1860); 2nd, in 1866, Harriet Sophia, dau. of the late Thomas Vaux, of Ottawa. Is head of the extensive wholesale mercantile establishment, the W. E. Sanford Manufacturing Co. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Hamilton Provident Bank; and Vice-Presdt. of the Portage and Westbourne Railway, a mem. of the Senate and Board Regents of Victoria Univ. and Presdt. of the Hamilton Ladies Coll. Called to the Senate, 8 Feb., 1887. A Conservative.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q. C., LL. D., P. C.*

On paternal side descended from an influential family in the Co. Clare, Irel. S. of the late W. J. Scott, Esq., M. D., who after serving on the medical staff of the army during the Peninsular war, came to Can. and subsequently became Registrar of the Co. of Grenville, Ont., by Sarah Ann, dau. of the late Capt. Allan McDonnell, of Matilda, Dundas, Ont., formerly an officer in the King's Royal Yorkers. B. at Prescott, 24 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Prescott. M. Mary Ann, dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U. C., Easter Term, 1848. Apptd. a Q.C., 1867, and LL.D. Univ. of Ottawa, 1889. Was Mayor of Ottawa, 1852. Elected speaker of the Ont. Assem., 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands for that Prov. on 21 same month, in which office he remained until 7 Nov., 1883, when sworn of the Queen's Privy Council. Was Sec. of State from 9 Jan., 1874, until Oct., 1878. Has since been leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assem. from 1857 to 1863, when defeated; and for same seat in Ont. Assem. from g. e. 1867, until Nov. 1873, when he resigned. His principal legislative achievement is the Separate School Law of Ont., which he prepared and carried in 1863, as a private member, a

measure which was the means of removing a vexed question from the political arena, and of allaying much public irritation. The Canada Temperance Act was framed by him, and carried through Parlt., chiefly owing to his exertions. Called to the Senate, 13 March, 1874. A Liberal.—274 *Daly Street; Rideau Club. Ottawa.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK, *P. C.*

B. at Richhill, Armagh, Irel. 1822. Accompanied his father to Can., 1832, and settled near Toronto. M. the dau. of John O'Higgins, Esq., J. P. of Stratford, Ont. Was in business as a wholesale grocer at London from 1849 to 1867, when he removed to Toronto, where he continued the trade until 1891 when he retired. Was an Alderman of London for several years and Mayor of the city, 1866. Was Presdt. of the Northern Railroad Co., and is now Presdt. of The Home Loan Co., of the London and Ontario Investment Co., Limited; and of the Toronto Street Railway Co., Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Bank, and a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co., of the Consumers' Gas Co., Toronto, and of the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway Co., also a dir. on the Canadian Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co. Was Presdt., during its existence, of the Northern Extension Railway Co. Sworn of the Privy Council, 29 July, 1882. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—72 *Bloor Street, East, Toronto; Tronto Club; Rideau Club.*

SNOWBALL, *Hon.* JABEZ B.

Family of German origin but for some generations resident in Yorkshire England. S. of Rev. John Snowball. B. at Lunenburg, N. S., 24 Sept. 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N. B. M., 1st, 27 July 1858, Margaret dau. of John McDougall Esq.; 2nd, 18 Feb. 1873, Maggie E. dau. of Rev. Robert Archibald. Is largely interested in railways in N. B., and has been Presdt. of the St. George's Soc. Chatham, and of the Chatham Gas Light Co. Sat in the Commons for Northumberland N. B. from g. e. 1878 to g. e. 1882 when he retired. Called to the Senate 1 May 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Chatham, N. B.*

STEVENS, *Hon.* GARDNER GREEN. (*Bedford.*)

S. of the late Gardner Stevens, Esq., one of the early settlers of the Eastern Townships. B. in Bromp-

ton, P. Q., 13 Dec., 1814. Ed. there. M., 1847, Relief J., dau. of the late Sidney Spafford, Esq., of Compton. Is Presdt. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway, the Orford Mountain Railway, and the Park Assoc. of Waterloo, and Vice Presdt. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Has been Mayor of Waterloo and Warden of Shefford. Called to the Senate, 19., Feb., 1876. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, P. Q.*

SULLIVAN, *Hon.* MICHAEL, *M. D.*

B. at Killarney, Co. of Kerry, Irel., 13 Feb., 1838. Came to Can. in 1842, and settled at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Regiopolis Coll., and graduated M.D. at Queen's Coll. 1858. M., 7 June, 1867, Mary Brown, Kingston. Was apptd. Lecturer in Anatomy in Queen's Coll., 1872, and, upon establishment of the Royal Coll. of Surgeons and Physicians in affiliation with Queen's Univ., was apptd. Professor of Anatomy. Is now Professor of Surgery and Histology; is a Trustee of Kingston Hospital, and a mem. of the Ontario Medical Council. Was Presdt. of the Medical Assoc. of Canada, 1883. Has been an Alderman and Mayor of Kingston. Served as Purveyor-General during the Northwest Rebellion, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston in the Commons at g. e. 1882. Called to the Senate 29 Jan., 1885. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

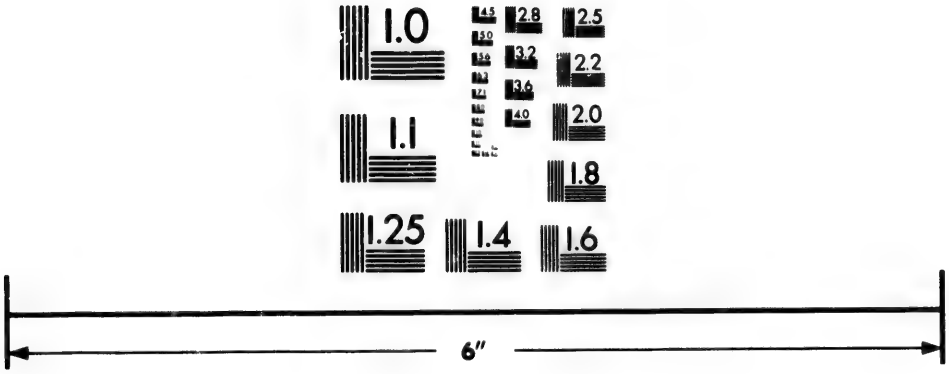
SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

S. of Mr. Alex. Sutherland, a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the Peninsular campaign, came to this country and settled in 1815 within the present limits of the city of Winnipeg. B. there 23 Aug., 1821, and ed. at St. John's Coll. M. the second dau. of John Macbeth, Esq., of the same place. Is a dir. of the Winnipeg Trusts Co. and of the Commercial Bank, Manitoba. Was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia from 1886 until it was abolished. Apptd. High Sheriff of Manitoba 1870, but resigned on being called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. An Independent.—*Bellevue House, Kildonan, Man.*

TASSE, *Hon.* JOSEPH. (*De Salaberry*).

B. in Montreal 23rd Oct. 1848. Ed. at Bourget's Coll., Riguad, Co. of Vaudreuil. M. Aug., 1870, Marie Alexandrine Victoire Georgiana, dau. of J. P. M. LeCourt, Esq., Architect. Edited *Le Canada*, a

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.3
1.1
1.0

tri-weekly Ottawa paper in 1867-68. Acted as Joint editor of the Montreal *Minerve*, the leading French Conservative organ of Quebec, from 1869 to March 1872, and as a director of *La Revue Canadienne*, a monthly Review to which he has contributed many essays on Literature, History and Political Economy. Was then appointed Asst. French Translator in the House of Commons. In 1873, visited England, Belgium, France, Switzerland, and Italy, and published a detailed account of his extensive tour. Was President of the French Canadian Institute of Ottawa in 1872 and 1873. Was President of the St. Jean Baptiste Society, Ottawa, in 1875 and 1876, and one of the founders and a director of the Ottawa French Canadian Building Society. Has been a frequent lecturer before national and literary societies in Canada and in the United States, and has published several works of importance; among others *Philemon Wright, ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois* (1871), an essay on the establishment and the development of the Ottawa region; *Le Chemin de fer Canadien du Pacifique* (1872), the first French elaborate essay on the Canadian Pacific Railway; *la Valleé de l'Outaouais* (1872), a pamphlet of 80 pages on the Ottawa Valley, its resources, agricultural and mineral, its lumber trade, its railways and canals, partly reproduced in *Le Tour du Monde* (Paris July 1875): *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878), his capital work, forming two volumes, 8vo, of 400 pages each, with portraits and engravings. The purport of the last work is to demonstrate that the French Canadians have been mainly the discoverers and pioneers of the American and Canadian North-West. It has been partly translated in American papers, and specially in the Collections of the Historical Society of Wisconsin and has been favorably noticed in foreign reviews. In 1879, published an elaborate *Parallel of the Life of Sir John Macdonald compared to that of Lord Beaconsfield*. Was made Officier d'Academie (France) on account of his contributions to French literature. Revisited Paris in 1885 and was received by some of the most distinguished men of the day. During three months was an active contributor in all matters concerning Canada to the leading papers of the French Capital. Has been since 1880 the leading writer of *La Minerve*, his articles being extensively reproduced. Has just published his *Political Recollections* in a volume in 8vo, and will publish shortly the *Life and Speeches of Sir George Etienne Cartier*, besides two other books: one *on the French Language in Canada* and the other on *Annexation*. Canada before all! is his

motto. Declined a seat in the Commons in 1874. Sat for Ottawa City in the Commons from g. e. 1878 to g. e. 1887. Called to the Senate 9 Feb., 1891.—A Conservative *Montreal.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ROSAIRE. (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from a French family mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV., and which, on the breaking out of the French Revolution in 1789, emigrated to Acadia and thence to L.C. B. 1 Oct., 1837, at Cap Santé, Co of Portneuf. M., 9 Dec., 1873, Marguerite LaMothe, eld. dau. of Guillaume LaMothe, Esq., Postmaster of Montreal. Was formerly in business as a mem. of the firm of Thibaudeau, Beliveau & Archambault, wholesale dry goods merchants, Montreal. Presdt. of the Royal Electric Co.; Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Insur. Co., and of the Bell Telephone Co. Apptd. Sheriff of Montreal, 9 May, 1890. Called to the Senate, 14 Jan., 1878. A Liberal. —*Montreal.*

VIDAL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.*

Family originally from Spain. Removed to England in 17th century. Eld. surviving s. of the late Capt. R.E. Vidal, R.N. B. in Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819. Ed. at the Royal Mathematical School, Christ's Hospital, London, Eng. Accompanied his father to Canada, 1834, and settled in Sarnia following year. M., Dec., 1847, Catherine, eld. dau. of the late Capt. W. E. Wright, R. N., of Moore, Lambton, (she d. 19 April, 1882). A P. L. S. and practised his profession from 1843 to 1852. Is Lieut.-Col. Lambton Reserve Militia; County Treasurer of Lambton. Was manager of the Sarnia branch of the late Bank of Upper Canada, from 1852 until the failure of that institution, 1866, and held same position in service of Bank of Montreal from that time until 1875, when he resigned. Elected Chairman of the Dominion Prohibitionary Convention, Montreal, Sept., 1875. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Alliance for Total Suppression of the Liquor Traffic. An unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g.e., 1872. Sat for St. Clair Division L. C., Can., from Sept., 1863, until the Union. Called to the Senate 15 Jan., 1873. A Conservative.—*Sarnia. Ont.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families

that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 19 Feb., 1804. Came to N.B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.S. A retired merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver-General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N. B. Assem. from 1845 to 1851, when apptd. to L.C. of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

PART III.

Explanation of Technical Parliamentary Expressions,

WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF THE DUTIES OF HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE.—Under the Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 2, sec. 9, the holder of an office of emolument under the Govt. of Can., the Sheriff, Registrar, Clerk of the Peace and County Crown Attorney in any of the provinces, is ineligible to sit in the House of Commons. Under sec. 12, any member of the Commons accepting office must vacate his seat in Parliament. Exception is made as to a Minister of the Crown, provided he is elected to Parliament while he holds such office. A Minister may be transferred from one office to another without re-election.

ADJOURNMENT is a postponement of the sittings or proceedings of the House from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. It is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restrictions to this power. By previous permission of the House, the Speaker may leave the Chair for a certain number of hours, but this does not amount to an adjournment, and cannot be noted as such by the Clerk. The adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon, by proclamation, either House or both, and may direct either House or both to adjourn to any particular day. An individual member may, for a time, interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction : no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate. Adjournment does not close the debate, but a member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which had been interrupted. This is not the case, nowever, when committees of the Whole House adjourn.

AGRICULTURE, MINISTER OF, has the control and direction of Agriculture, Immigration and Emigration, Public Health and Quarantine, the Marine Hospital, Quebec, Arts and Manufactures, the Census and Statistics, Patents of Invention, Copyrights, Industrial Design and Trade Marks, and Experimental Farms.

ALIENS are incapable of voting for the election of members of Parliament in Canada, neither can they be candidates for seats as members for any constituency.

AMENDMENT, AN, is the mode by which the decision of the House in a question may be intercepted, by submitting for its consideration an alternative proposition, either wholly or partially opposed to the original question.

AUDITOR-GENERAL, THE, is an officer appointed by the Gov.-Gen. under the Great Seal of Can. for the complete examination of the public accounts and for reporting thereon to the Ho. of Commons. He holds office during good behavior, but is removable by the Gov.-Gen. on address of the Senate or Commons. (*Salary* $4,000.)

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION, AN, may be effected by proposing an amendment to the original question, or by substitution in its stead of another question, such as the adjournment of the House, or of the debate; "the previous question," or "that the orders of the day be now read," or by enforcing the adjournment of the House, owing to the absence of a quorum. Moving that a bill "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

BALLOT, THE.—(See election of Members.)

BILLS (PUBLIC.)—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any Bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by an individual Senator, without the previous permission of the House; but in the Commons no Bill can be brought in, unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permissionhaving been granted, it is then brought in and read the first time without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for the second reading, previous to which

it is printed, and a copy furnished to each member. The Bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered clause by clause, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favour of its principles unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee the Bill is debated clause by clause; the blanks left for amount of penalties, salaries or rents, etc., are filled up, and sometimes the Bill is entirely remodelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the Bill has undergone, which he does by presenting it to the Speaker in its altered form. The Bill, if amended, may be then considered and amended on report of the Committee. It is then read the third time, when any further amendments may be made by going back into Committee of the Whole, except in the case of a verbal and unimportant change. The last question but one is that the "Bill do pass," after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the Acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each Statute. During the progress of the Bill, the House may divide on the following questions; 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, on the consideration of report of Committee, in case of amendment; 4th, or that the Bill be re-committed; 5th that it be read the third time; 6th, that it do pass (but a division at this stage is now practically obsolete); 7th, the title of the Bill. These are quite exclusive of any division in the Committee, or any amendments, or of any clause added to or expunged from the measure, in or out of the Committee. Immediately after the passing of a Bill, it is taken to the Bar of the Senate, desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same form as in the Commons. If the Bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agrees with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differs on matters of detail the Bill is returned to the Commons bearing the amendments the Senators propose; these are considered by the Commons, and if disagreed to, the Bill is returned back to the Senate with a message assigning reasons for the

disagreement. If the Senate adheres to their amendments, it is for the Commons to recede, or else the Bill is lost. Or a Conference (now very rarely held) may take place between the Houses. The same proceedings are adopted, *mutatis mutandis*, when the Bill originates in the Senate. The Bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a Bill of Supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the Bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a Bill into an Act of Parliament.

BILLS (MONEY).—All bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Tax or Revenue Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons and be introduced by the Government.

BILLS (PRIVATE) are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other Private Bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, etc., etc. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and a deposit of $200 must be made immediately after the second reading of the Bill. After the second reading, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, Private Bills go to a Select Standing Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

BUDGET, THE.—Is the financial statement laid annually by the Finance Minister before Parliament, of the estimated public income and expenditure of the following year, commencing 1st July. In it he mentions what taxes it is proposed to repeal, reduce, or augment, and what new ones are to be imposed. In his speech on this occasion, the Minister reviews the financial condition of the country, comparing the income and expenditure of the previous year with those of preceding years, justifying the changes that are proposed to be made and estimating their probable effects. This statement is generally made in the Canada House on the motion to go into Committee of Ways and Means, with the Speaker in the Chair.

CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES.—He presides when the House is in Committee, and sits at the table in the seat of the Clerk of the House. His vote is never given in committee, except when, on a division, the members are equal. If the Speaker leave the chair, he may call upon him to preside as Deputy Speaker. (See Rev. Stat. of Can., c. 14).

CLERK OF THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA is appointed by the Crown under the Great Seal. and is the confidential Secretary of the Government of Canada. He is the custodian of all State papers.

CLERK OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS is appointed by the Crown by commission under the Great Seal. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments used in the House, but the decisions at which it arrives—in other words to make a true and faithful record of all the proceedings in which it may be engaged ; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members ; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read ; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a Speaker would do. He sits at the upper end of the table, with one or two assistants.

CLERK OF THE CROWN IN CHANCERY is appointed by the Crown. He issues writs for elections, makes certificates to the House of Commons, in due form, of the return of members, and performs other functions relating to elections. He attends the House with election returns, and amends the same when so ordered. The various proclamations, summoning, proroguing and dissolving, are issued by command out of Chancery. At the close of a session, when the Governor attends the Senate to give the Royal assent to bills, it is the duty of this officer to read the titles of the bills in the English and French languages.

COMMITMENT.—Parliament has an inherent power to punish all contempt of their authority or disobedience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges, but in the case of the Commons, the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament, committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can dele-

gate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, but in case a witness refuses to appear, the committee must seek power from the House to enforce his attendance.

COMMITTEES.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails; or the House itself resolves into such Committee to consider the details of a Bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means," (which see.) Secondly, Select Committees, chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose. The number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members, except by permission of the House, or in case of the large Standing Committee (like the Banking and Commerce and Railways, Canals and Telegraph Lines,) appointed at the commencement of each sesssion. Thirdly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the whole house is in Committtee the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some member is called to preside (generally the Chairman of Committees,) who sits in the seat of the Clerk of the House.

COMMONS, HOUSE OF.—According to the theory of the English constitution, the House of Commons represents the whole population. Although the members returned by the country voters are presumed to represent the interest concerned in agriculture, and the members returned by towns have their attention most directed towards the interests of trade, yet it is unconstitutional to suppose that members are delegates of any special community. Each member is held to represent the interests of the nation. The proceedings of the Commons are regulated by Standing Orders. The Speaker takes the chair at 3 p. m. daily. If there be a quorum the business is proceeded with; if not the House is adjourned to the next day at 3 p. m. Early meetings take place before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close: the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum.

CONFERENCE, A, is a species of negotiation between the two houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary ; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which house it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, "a free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of agreement, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject. Under modern practice, however, conferences are now obviated by sending reasons to either House in case of a disagreement on a Bill.

CONTROVERTED ELECTIONS.—The trial of election petitions is now regulated by Rev. Stat. of Can., Cap. 9, which transfers the entire jurisdiction to the Courts of Law. A petition, complaining of undue election, must be presented within 30 days after the day of publication in the *Canada Gazette* of the receipt of the return to the writ of election by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, unless it questions the return or election upon an allegation of corrupt practices, etc., in which case it may be presented at any time within 30 days after the day of payment. At the time of presentation of a petition, a deposit of $1000 in gold or Dominion notes, is to be made with the Clerk of the Court, by those presenting it, as security for payment of all costs, charges and expenses, that may become payable by the petitioner.

COUNT OUT.—If a member takes notice of the number present, the Speaker counts the House, and if 15 Senators in the case of the Senate, and 20 members in the case of the House of Commons, be not present, the Speaker adjourns the House without question put, until next sitting day.

DEPUTY SPEAKER.—See Chairman of Committees.

DISFRANCHISE.—Is the act of taking away the privilege of the franchise.

DISSOLUTION.—Is the civil death of the Parliament, and may be affected at pleasure by the Crown or by length of time (five years.) It puts an end to the representative character of the members, and a Parliament cannot be assembled until after a general election by a proclamation from the Governor-General, under the advice of the Privy Council, calling it together for "the dispatch of business," at a certain date.

DIVISION, A—Is the mode of taking the votes of each House of Parliament. The proceed ngs in taking the sense of the House on a question, are similar in the Senate and Commons. Members for and against a question are distinguished in the Senate as "Contents" and "Non-contents;" in the Commons as "Yeas" and "Nays."

DIVORCE BILLS.—The B. N. A. Act, 1867, places Marriage and Divorce within the exclusive legislative jurisdiction of the Canadian Parliament. Certain provinces in which Divorce Courts existed prior to Confederation, however, continue their functions. These are Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and British Columbia, while the portions of the Dominion in which no such court exists are Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the North-West Territories. Bills of Divorce originate, although not necessarily, in the Senate, and procedure is regulated by special Rules, touching Bills of this character. Proof of adultery must be established to the satisfaction of a Select Committee on Divorce appointed at the beginning of each Session, and the respondent may then be permitted to prove collusion, connivance, condonation or adultery on the part of the petitioner. See *Gemmill* on the *Practice of Parliamentary Divorce in Canada.* Proceedings are conducted with judicial exactness—the petitioner and respondent being represented by solicitors or counsel.

DOUBLE RETURNS.—When two members are returned for one place, they may be sworn, but neither should sit or vote until the matter has been finally determined. As under the Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 8, sec. 61, the returning officer, in case of an equality of votes, shall give a casting vote, double returns will be of infrequent occurrence.

DOUBLE ELECTIONS.—A member returned by two constituencies must, within s days after the expiration of the time limited for the presentation of petitions against returns, elect for which he will serve.

DROPPED ORDERS OF THE DAY.—Are the questions put by members, notices of motions and orders standing upon the Order Paper, not taken up when called, or not reached owing to an adjournment of the House. They are set down on the paper for the next sitting day.

ELECTIONS OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.—Writs for the Election of members on the occasion of a new Parliament are issued by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, upon direction of the Governor-General, and during a Parliament, upon the Speaker's Warrant. The election is by Ballot, and the procedure is set out in Rev. Stat. of Can., Chapter 8.

ELECTION PETITIONS.—(See Controverted Elections.)

EXPULSION OF MEMBERS is a power possessed by the House of Commons. It has been exercised from time to time to free Parliament from the presence of discreditable members, such as men found guilty of forgery, perjury, etc., or as a punishment for offences committed against the House itself. The last occasion, 1874, was that of Louis Riel.

FINANCE, MINISTER OF, AND RECEIVER-GENERAL has the supervision, control and direction of all matters relating to the financial affairs, public accounts, revenue and expenditure not assigned to any other department.

FISHERIES, DEPARTMENT OF, administers all laws relating to the subject of sea, coast and inland fisheries and the management and protection thereof, and is presided over by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

FRANCHISE.—The term means the right to vote at an election for a member of Parliament. Cap. 5 of the Rev. Stat. of Can. regulates the exercise of the Franchise.

GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY is under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The object of the survey and museum is to elucidate the geology and mineralogy of Canada, and to make a full

and scientific examination of the various strata, soils, ores, coal oils and mineral waters, and of its recent *fauna* and *flora*, so as to afford correct and full information to the mining, metallurgical and other interests of the country as to its resources.

GOVERNMENT ORDERS are the bills brought in by the Government, and which they are entitled to place at the head of the list of orders of the day. It is generally the practice to call Government orders according to the convenience of the Ministers.

HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA acts as representative and resident agent of Canada in Britain, takes charge of the immigration offices and agencies in Britain under the Minister of Agriculture, and carries out such instructions as he receives from the Governor-in-Council respecting the commercial, financial, and general interests of Canada in Britain and elsewhere. (Salary $10,000.)

INDEPENDENCE OF PARLT.—Under Rev. Stat. of Can., Cap. 2, Sec. 10, no contractor with the Govt. of Can. is eligible as a mem. of the Ho. of Com., or shall sit or vote therein. Any member interested in any contract, sale of goods, for which the public money is paid, thereby vacates his seat, and is liable to forfeit $200 for each day he sits or votes thereafter. Exception is made in favor of shareholders in certain incorp. companies, persons upon whom contracts devolve, lenders of money to the Govt., and Militia officers and men. Under Sec. 18, Senators are subject to the same disabilities and forfeiture.

INLAND REVENUE, MINISTER OF.—Has the control and management of the collection of excise duties; collection of stamp duties; internal taxes; standard weights and measures; administration of laws relating to timber culling and measurement, and the collection of slidage and tonnage dues, and collection of bridge and ferry tolls, and rents, and tolls on private canals.

INSTRUCTION, AN.—Empowers a Committee of the whole House to consider matters not otherwise referred to them, and restricts or extends the order of reference to a Select Committee.

INTERIOR, MINISTER OF THE.—Has the control and management of the affairs of the North-West Territories,

and of all Crown Lands, the property of Canada, including Ordnance and Admiralty lands, and all other lands not specially under the control of other departments, excepting the land connected with Marine Hospitals and Light Houses, and St. Paul's, Sable and Portage Islands. He has also the control and management of the Geological Survey of Canada.

JUSTICE, MINISTER OF.—Is *ex officio* H. M. Attorney General of Canada. He is the official legal adviser of the Governor-General, and the legal member of H. M. Privy Council of Canada; he sees that the administration of public affairs is in accordance with law; has the superintendence of all matters connected with the administration of justice in Canada, not within provincial jurisdiction; advises upon the provincial Acts and proceedings, and generally advises the Crown in all legal matters. As Atty. Gen. he is entrusted with the powers and charged with the duties which belong to the office of Atty. Gen. of England, by law or usage, so far as applicable to Canada, and to the provisions before Confederation. He advises the Heads of the several Departments upon matters of law; is charged with the settlement and approval of all instruments issued under the great seal of Canada; has the superintendence of penitentiaries and prison system, and the conduct of all litigation for or against the Crown.

MARINE, DEPARTMENT OF.—Administers the laws relating to pilots, beaches, light-houses, harbours, piers, vessels belonging to the Govt. of Can., (except gunboats), harbour commissioners and masters, classification of vessels, and examination and granting certificates to officers in the merchants' service, shipping masters and officers, inspection of steamboats, inquiries into causes of shipwrecks, and the superintendence of marine and seamen's hospitals.

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT are under a constitutional obligation to attend the service of the House, and the House is empowered to punish neglect of this duty by committal to custody. The service on committees may be enforced in like manner.

MEMBERS, INTRODUCTION OF. — Members elected during the existence of Parliament, after taking the oath of allegiance and subscribing the roll, appear at the bar of the House and claim their seat, the custom being an

introduction by two other members, who announce that these requirements have been fulfilled. A member who has been unseated and re-elected, must again sign the roll and take the oath. Since 1879, all new members, including Ministers, after re-election, have been introduced.

MINISTRY, THE.—Is the administration, under the name of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, which exercises the powers of the Crown, in accord with Parliament, and more especially with the House of Commons. Some eminent party leader, who either has or hopes to obtain the confidence of the majority of the House of Commons, is authorized by the Governor-General to form a Ministry, the members of which he selects from those favourable to his policy, he himself being the Prime Minister. The Ministry exercises supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative and the judicial powers of the Crown, and in it, for the time being, the whole of the governing power of the Sovereign's representative is vested. *See* Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

MOTION, A—Is the offer of a substantive proposition for adoption by the House, such as a motion for leave to bring in a bill, or of a resolution expressive of an abstract opinion.

NAMED.—For a member to be named by the Speaker is a signification that, in his opinion, he has incurred the displeasure of the House, which must then proceed to deal with him in a formal way.

VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS, are the entries printed and published daily of the transactions of the House made at the table by the Clerk, from which the jonrnals are compiled.

NOTICES OF MOTION.—The notice of an intended motion, must as a rule, appear on the Business Paper of the House on the day when it is to be moved.

OATHS OF MEMBERS.—New members may take and subscribe the oath at any time during the sitting of the House before the orders of the day and notices of motion have been entered upon, or after they have been disposed of, but no debate nor business may be interrupted for that purpose. After the first day of a new Parlia-

ment (when the members are sworn in by Commissioners *per dedimus protestatem* at the Clerk's table) members are sworn in, and sign the roll in the Clerk's office, for convenience sake.

ORDER.—By this word is meant obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that decorum necessary in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds ; one kind the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted ; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration ; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order ; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question, upon which the votes of the members are taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to state when the business of the House is closed, and to see that its transactions are correctly and properly recorded. After routine, he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. A motion must be seconded or it falls to the ground ; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it ; having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed ; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. Unless a speech is made objecting to a motion, neither mover nor seconder can speak a second time, except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which opposition is offered to the mover of a motion, he has the right to reply, but this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favour to say "Yea," and those of a contrary disposition

to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down, the "Nays" following ; the numbers are counted from the record and declared. The simply calling for a *division*, when the Speaker has declared that "the Yeas have it," would not, however, require the record of his vote adversely as "Nay," the Canadian rule differing herein from the English. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of order then being committed. In debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name ; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORDERS OF THE DAY.—Are the bills set down for consideration on a particular day.

PARLIAMENT, the name of the Supreme Legislature of Great Britain, was first used in the reign of Henry III. It was first applied in Canada by the B.N.A. Act.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business for private corporations and individuals is transacted by Parliamentary Agents, who conduce to the interest of their clients, as well as to the convenience of Committees and Members through their familiarity with Parliamentary practice. Their employment is sanctioned in Canada, every agent being (*Rule* 72) personally responsible to the House and to the Speaker for the observance of the rules, orders and practice of Parliament, and for the payments of all fees and charges ; and all agents must have received the express sanction and authority of the Speaker. As a rule they are professional gentlemen.

PETITIONS.—The following rules respecting Petitions should be carefully observed, as deviation therefrom will involve rejection :—

(1.) Petitions involving public expenditure, such as grants of money or lands, claims for arrears of pay or for remuneration for public service rendered, or other demands imposing a burthen upon the people, cannot be received by the House, which has not the power of initiating such imposition.

Petitions of this nature should be addressed to "His Excellency the Governor General in Council." The correct form is to forward them to the Secretary of State, who will then, "by command," refer them to the Ministers of the Crown to whose Department their subjects respectively relate; and they will thereafter be dealt with departmentally, in the same manner as any official letter or communication received direct from the party interested. In point of fact, however, the forwarding of such petitions by members of Parliament, with covering letter, direct to the Department concerned, *at any time* and without waiting for the session, is practically the best course. In this way, petitions may be brought before the executive in ample time for consideration before the meeting of Parliament, when the representatives can, if desired, bring on a discussion upon the merits of the case.

Although such petitions may not be presented to the House, which has not the power of granting them, it is quite in order (after proceeding as above) to bring them under the cognizance of Parliament by moving an address to His Excellency for them, and any other papers connected with them in the Departments to be brought down: and the Government, upon its responsibility to Parliament, can then be brought to account for the exercise or non-exercise of the power vested in it of granting the pecuniary or other relief prayed for.

(2.) It has been decided that aliens, non-residents of the Dominion of Canada, have not the right of petitioning this Parliament. Exception is made, however, in case of private bills. See Bourinot's procedure, p.265.

(3.) Petitions may be either written or printed; provided always, that the signatures of at least three petitioners (in case of a number of petitioners), are subscribed on the sheet containing the prayer of the petition. Any single individual may petition Parliament.

(4.) Signatures to petitions must be original; no

agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a *corporation* is received as the petition of the whole body.

(5.) All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language, and must not contain any matter in breach of the privileges of the House, such as animadversion upon the conduct of the Parliament, or reference to any subject under debate, or to a motion in course of preparation.

(6.) Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed : "*To the Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled,*" the statement of grievance or cause of complaint should be clearly and succinctly set forth, and they must close with a specific prayer, thus :

"*Wherefore your petitioner prays that,*" &c., setting forth the redress and relief that is sought.

(7.) The member presenting a petition should endorse his name thereon, and present it in his place in the House, confining himself, when doing so, to the statement of the parties from whom it comes, the number of signatures attached to it, and the material allegations it contains. He is responsible that it does not contain impertinent or improper matter.

(8.) After a lapse of two days for scrutiny by the Speaker and Clerk of the House, every petition which proves to be properly receivable is (*Rule* 86) " brought to the Table by direction of the Speaker, who cannot allow any debate, or any member to speak upon or in relation to such petition ; but it may be read by the Clerk at the Table, if required ; or if it complain of some present personal grievance, requiring an immediate remedy, the matter contained therein may be brought into immediate discussion. In ordinary course, it may, upon motion, be referred to a committee, or resolutions may be based upon it," etc.

PREMIER, THE.—Is the head of Her Majesty's Government in Canada—is the connecting link between Her Majesty's representative and her Privy Council for Canada ; selects his colleagues in the Ministry, and is virtually responsible for the entire patronage of the Crown.

PREVIOUS QUESTION, THE.—Is a mode of attempting to avoid a direct expression of opinion upon a motion. It is effected by proposing, in lieu of the original motion, a motion "that this question be now put." A vote is taken on this, and if negatived, the original motion is practically rejected, although the motion may be proposed again at a subsequent sitting.

PRIVILEGE, A QUESTION OF, is founded on a matter directly concerning the privileges of the House, recently arisen, and calling for its immediate interposition. Such a matter may be considered without notice, and takes precedence of all other business.

PRIVILEGES OF MEMBERS—Under Rev. Stat. of Can., cap. 2, sec. 3, every member of the Senate and House of Commons enjoys the like privileges, immunites and powers as at the time of the passing of the B. N. A. Act, 1867, were enjoyed by the British House of Commons, and such privileges as are, from time to time defined by any Act of the Parliament of Canada. These privileges include freedom of speech and person, and freedom from legal arrest and seziure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences, or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. They are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls.

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are:

The power of committing individuals to prison: the power of publishing matters which, if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of procedings in a court of law; the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws or affecting the privileges of Parliament; and finally, of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of it. own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolutions

PROPERTY QUALIFICATION of members of the Commons is not now necessary. A Senator must be possessed of $4000 real and personal estate over and above all liabilities.

PROROGATION OF PARLIAMENT, is an interruption of its sittings by Royal authority. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation, and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament to meet at any time by giving fourteen days' notice. By the British North American Act, Sec. 30, it is provided that "there shall be a Session of the Canadian Parliament once, at least, every year, so that twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting," etc.

PUBLIC WORKS, MINISTER OF, has charge of dams, hydraulic works, the construction and repair of harbours, piers and works for improvihg the navigation of any water, works for facilitating transmission of timber, roads and bridges, public buildings, vessels, dredges, scows and machinery for the improvement of navigation, telegraph lines and all other property which belongs to Canada.

QUALIFICATION OF ELECTORS.—A voter in a Commons election must be of the full age of twenty-one years, a British subject, and otherwise qualified as shewn in the table on page 96.

QUEEN'S PRINTER, is head of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, and subject to the Secretary of State.

QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA, THE, is the Council to aid and advise in the Government of Canada. B.N.A. Act, 1867, Sec. 11.

RAILWAYS AND CANALS, MINISTER OF, has the charge and direction of all the Government Railways and Canals; and of all works and property appertaining or incidental thereto; also of Railways and Canals placed under his charge and direction by any Act or Order in Council.

REVISING OFFICER, revises and completes, in accordance with the *Electoral Franchise Act*, the lists of persons entitled to be registered as voters in the electoral district for which he is appointed. He holds office during good behaviour.

ROYAL ASSENT, the Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill. It is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Senate Chamber, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal Assent is not given are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the *Official Gazette* as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal Assent is given, the Act becomes a law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court.

SENATE, THE.—The time for the ordinary meeting of this House is 3 p.m., unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members, including the Speaker, constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders. He has a seat within the Bar, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is, of course, in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders in connection with his duties. He is assisted by a Deputy.

SPEAKER.—He is the presiding officer of the House. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative or the Senate to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for peculiar note and remark. Through him all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of

the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements when the House is to be addressed by counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal or release for breach of privilege; to communicate with any parties when so instructed by the House. He enforces the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the Whole House. As the presiding officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeyng the order of the Speaker, and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," a course uniformly followed, as the term implies, by the censure of the House. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, generally with his reasons for voting, but he never otherwise votes.

STATE, SECRETARY OF, has charge of the State correspondence and keeps all State records and papers not specially transferred to other departments. He is Registrar-General and registers all summonses, proclamations, commissions, letters patent, writs and other instruments and documents issued under the Great Seal, and all bonds, warrants of extradition, warrants for removal of prisoners. leases, releases, deeds of sale, surrenders, and all other instruments requiring registration The Department of Public Printing and Stationery is under his control.

STRANGERS may be admitted to the galleries of the House by ticket procured from the Sergeant-at-Arms. If any member shall take notice that strangers are present, Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, (as the case may be) shall forthwith put the question that strangers be ordered to withdraw, without permitting any debate or amendment; provided that Mr. Speaker, or the Chairman, may whenever he thinks proper, order the withdrawal of strangers.

SUPPLY.—All proceedings which relate to the public income and expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always a Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the session, estimates

are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the House, where they are again reconsidered, and adopted or rejected as the case may be. Upon these a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Senate may reject this or any other Money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the House of Commons. Before any Bill can be introduced authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

TREASURY BOARD, consists of the Ministers of Finance, Customs, Inland Revenue and Justice, the Secretary of State and one of the Ministers composing the Queen's Privy Council nominated by the Governor in Council. The Board acts as a Committee of the Queen's Privy Council in all matters relating to finance, revenue, and expenditure or public accounts referred to it by the Council. The Minister of Finance is Chairman, and the Deputy Minister of Finance is *ex officio* Secretary of the Board.

WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are agreed to are reported to the House. The series of resolutions in com., when reported, are read the first time, *pro forma*; then the second time *en bloc*, (not the *first* resolution the second time, as formerly the practice in Canada) at which stage *general* discussion of the subject takes place. The resolutions are then read *singly*, when discussion is confined to the subject matter of each. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in the case of Supply Bills, the Senate may reject these Bills, but can not amend them.

(See Qualification of Electors, page 92.)

Title of Voters.	Occupation of Premises, or Residence in the Electoral District.	Value.
Real Property Franchise.		
(1) *Owner*— (*a*) in his own right ..... (*b*) in right of wife..... (*c*) his wife owner.....	Ownership prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists..	Cities, $300. Towns, $200. Other places, $150
(2) *Occupant*— (*a*) in his own right..... (*b*) in right of wife ..... (*c*) his wife occupant.....		
(3) *Farmer's Son*— (*a*) Father Owner ..... (*b*) Mother Owner ..... (4) *Owner's Son*— (*a*) Father Owner ..... (*b*) Mother Owner	Both occupation and residence for one year next before: (1) the date of his being placed upon the list of voters; or (2) the date of the application for the placing of his name on the list of voters	Farm or other real property if equally divided among the father and sons, or (if mother the owner) among the sons, sufficient, according to the above values, to give each a vote.
(5) *Tenant*— (6) *Tenant-Farmer's Son*— (*a*) Father Tenant ..... (*b*) Mother Tenant		$2 monthly, or $6 quarterly, or $12 half yearly, or $20 yearly.
(7) *Fisherman* (owner) ..... (8) *Indian.*	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' lists	$150, land, boats, fishing tackle, etc. $150 of improvement
Income Franchise. (9) *Income*	Prior to or at the date of the revision of the voters' list and one year's residence in Canada.	$300 a year
(10) *Annuitant.*	Residence for one year prior to the revision of the voters' list.	$100 a year.

PART IV.

PART IV.

The House of Commons of Canada.

Duration of each Session of the House of Commons since Confederation, together with names of the mover and seconder of the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne : day on which the Address was moved, and when carried :—

FIRST PARLIAMENT, opened 6 Nov., 1867, dissolved 8 July, 1872.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st	6 Nov., 1867	8 Nov.	Hon. C. Fisher	Dr. Desaulnier	15 Nov.	22 May, 1868
2nd.	15 April, 1869	16 April	W. M. Simpson	J. Bolton	16 April	22 June, 1869
3rd.	15 Feb., 1870	17 Feb.	A. W. Savary	J. Scriver	22 Feb.	12 May, 1870
4th.	15 Feb., 1871	16 Feb.	Dr. Lacerte	G. A. Kirkpatrick	16 Feb.	14 Apr., 1871
5th.	11 April, 1872	12 April	H. Nathan	E. Carter	12 April	14 June, 1872

SECOND PARLIAMENT, opened 5 March, 1873, dissolved 2 Jan., 1874.

1st.	5 Mar., 1873	11 March	Stephen Tobin	A. L. Palmer	11 March	13 Aug., 1873
2nd.	23 Oct., 1873	27 Oct.	H. B. Witton	L F. G. Baby	Not adopted	7 Nov., 1873

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

THIRD PARLIAMENT, opened 26 March, 1874, dissolved 17 Aug., 1878.

Sessions	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	26 Mar , 1874	30 March	Thomas Moss.	W. Laurier.	30 March	26 May, 1874
2nd.	4 Feb., 1875	5 Feb.	L. H. Frechette.	C. Macdougall.	5 Feb.	8 Apr., 1875
3rd.	10 Feb., 1876	11 Feb.	G. E. Casey.	H. T. Taschereau.	11 Feb.	12 Apr., 1876
4th.	8 Feb., 1877	9 Feb.	D. Guthrie.	F. Bechard.	9 Feb.	28 Apr., 1877
5th.	7 Feb., 1878	11 Feb.	J. E. A. De St. Georges.	J. Charlton.	15 Feb.	10 May, 1878

FOURTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 Feb., 1879, dissolved 18 May, 1882.

1st.	13 Feb., 1879	17 Feb.	F De St. C. Brecken.	Joseph Tasse.	17 Feb.	15 May, 1879
2nd	12 Feb., 1880	13 Feb.	M. H. Richey.	F. Houde.	13 Feb.	7 May, 1880
3rd.	9 Dec., 1880	10 Dec.	James Beaty.	F. Vanasse.	10 Dec.	21 Mar., 1881
4th.	9 Feb., 1882	10 Feb.	J. G. H. Bergeron.	G. Guillett.	10 Feb.	17 May, 1882

FIFTH PARLIAMEMT, opened 8 Feb , 1883, dissolved 15 Jan., 1887.

1st.	8 Feb., 1883	12 Feb.	C. H. Tupper.	J. Wood.	12 Feb.	25 May, 1883
2nd.	17 Jan., 1884	18 Jan.	D. Macmaster.	I. N. Belleau.	18 Jan.	19 Apr., 1884
3rd.	29 Jan., 1885	30 Jan.	T. L. Taschereau.	C. J. Townsend	30 Jan.	20 July, 1885
4th.	25 Feb., 1886	26 Feb.	C. A. Everett.	H. A. Ward.	26 Feb.	2 June, 1886

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.—*Continued.*

SIXTH PARLIAMENT, opened 13 April, 1887, dissolved 3 Feb., 1891.

Sessions.	House Met.	Address Moved.	Mover of Address.	Seconder of Address.	Address Carried.	Parliament Rose.
1st.	13 April, 1887	15 April	Robert Porter.	R. C. Weldon.	15 April	23 June, 1887
2nd.	23 Feb., 1888	24 Feb.	Dr. Montague.	L. Z. Joncas.	24 Feb.	22 May, 1888
3rd.	31 Jan., 1889	1 Feb.	R. S. White.	A. T. Lepine.	1 Feb.	2 May, 1889
4th.	16 Jan., 1890	17 Jan.	Rufus Pope.	E. G. Prior	17 Jan.	16 May, 1890

SEVENTH PARLIAMENT, opened 29 April, 1891.

1st.	29 April, 1891	1 May	R. D. Hazen.	G. E. Corbould.	4 May	

Officials of the House of Commons.

* *Speaker of the House.*—HON. PETER WHITE M.P. (*Elected* 29 April, 1891 *Salary*, $4,000.)

Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees—P. E. GRANDBOIS M.D, M.P. (*Elected* 29 April 1891, *salary* $2,000.)

Clerk of the House.—JOHN GEORGE BOURINOT, C.M.G, LL.D., D.C.L. Eld. son of the late Hon. J. Bourinot, Senator; and grands, of Judge Marshall, of N. S. B. at Sydney, N. S.. 24 Oct., 1837. Ed. under tutorship of Rev W. Y. Porter, and at Trinity College, Toronto, where he took Wellington and other scholarships. Was subsequently connected with the newspaper press of Canada as Parliamentary Reporter and Editor. Established the Halifax *Reporter* in 1860, and was its chief editor for years. Chief official reporter of Nova Scotia Assembly from 1861 to Confederation. Apptd. to Senate Staff, 1868; 2nd Clerk Assistant of House of Commons, April, 1873; First Clerk Assist. Feb., 1879; Clerk of the House Dec. 1880. Received Hon. Degree of LL.D., Queen's University, Kingston, 1886; D.C L. of Trinity University, Toronto, 1888; D.C.L of King's College, Windsor, at Centennial Celebration in 1890. Nominated by Lord Lorne Hon. Secretary of Royal Society of Canada in 1882, has held position ever since. Has lectured before Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Trinity and other Universities. Member of the Council of Trinity Univ. Toronto; Member of Council of American Historical Association, and of the American Academy of Political Science. Author of a large work on *Parliamentary Procedure*, of a *Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada*, of *Federal Government in Canada*, and other works on Constitutional Historical subjects. A contributor to Johns Hopkins University Political Studies, the *Quarterly Review*, *Blackwood*, *Scottish Review*, *Magazine of American History* and other English and American Perodicals, Made a Companion of the order of St. Michael & St. George, New Year's, 1890. A Commissioner *per dedimus potestatem* (Salary $3,400). *House of Commons*; 141 *Cooper St., Ottawa.*

Clerk Assistant.—FRANCOIS FORTUNAT ROULEAU, B C.L. S of Lieut-Col. Francois Rouleau, N.P., Registrar of Dorchester, by Luce Labonté. B. at Ste. Claire, P.Q, 4 July, 1849. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, Quebec, and at the Laval Univ., where he obtained the degree of B.C L., 1870. M., 8 May, 1878, M J. J.

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

(1) Hon James Cockburn, Q C., from 16 Nov ,1867, until dissolution of the Second Parliament, Jan, 1874.

(2) Hon. Timothy Warren Anglin, from 16 March, 1874, until 28 April, 1877, and from 7 Feb., 1878, until the dissolution of the Third Parliament, 1878.

(3) Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M. D., from 13 Feb., 1879, until the dissolution of the Fourth Parliament, 1882.

(4) Hon. George Airey Kirkpatrick, Q.C., from 8 Feb., 1883, until dissolution of the Fifth Parliament, 1887.

(5) Hon. J. A. Ouimet, Q. C., from 13 April, 1887, until dissolution of the Fifth Parliament, 1891.

Alphonsine, dau. of J. W. Peachy, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1870. Represented Dorchester in the Commons from g. e., 1874., until 24 May, 1882, when appointed to present position. (*Salary*, $2,400.) *House of Commons.*

Accountant—HENRY HARTNEY. Born at York, U. C., 10 Aug., 1822. Ed at U. C. Coll Entered Public Service in the office of the U C. Assem., 1838 Apptd Asst. Office Clerk to Can. Assem., 1854; Clerk to Joint Committee of both Houses on the Printing of Parlt., 1862; Chief Office Clerk, 1864; an Assist. Clerk House of Commons, Jan., 1873; and Deputy to Clerk of same House, June, 1873. until 1 Dec., 1880. Is also a Commr. per *dedimus potestatem.* (Salary, $2,800.)—390 *Sparks street*; *House of Commons.*

Law Clerk—FRED A. MCCORD. Son of the late Hon. Thomas McCord, and grandson of Hon. Wm King McCord, both Judges of Superior Court of Quebec. B. at Aylmer, Que., 29 Aug., 1856. Educated at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, at Quebec High School, and at Laval Univ., where he took degree of LL.B. in 1883. Called to the Bar, P.Q., July, 1884. M., 1885, Harline, daughter of Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, Judge of Superior Court of Quebec. Author of *Errors in Canadian History*, (Montreal, 1880); *Handbook of Canadian Dates* Montreal, 1888). Appointed clerk in the Senate, March, 1884; Assistant Law Clerk, House of Commons, 23 March, 1887; Law Clerk, 26 Nov., 1890. (*Salary*, $3,200)—450 *Wilbrod Street.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—DONALD WILLIAM MACDONELL. Born at Cornwall, Ont., 1824. Commanded the 4th Batt. Stormont Militia for many years and retired with the rank of Lieut.-Col., 1864 Apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms to the Leg. Assem. of the Province of Can., 14 June 1854; to same office for the House of Commons, 2 Nov., 1867. A Commr. per *dedimus potestatem.* (*Salary* $2,400.)—*Sergeant-at-Arms' Residence, Parliament Buildings.*

Deputy-Sergeant-at-Arms.—LIEUT.-COL. H. R. SMITH. See page 4.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS

Consists of 215 members representing constituencies in the different Provinces of the Dominion as follows:—

Ontario	92
Quebec	65
Nova Scotia	21
New Brunswick	16
Prince Edward Island	6
British Columbia	6
Manitoba	5
North West Territories	4

The members are elected for the term of a Parliament which is five years from the day of the return of the writs for closing the House, subject to sooner dissolution by the Governor-General.

No property or income qualification is necessary.

The annual sessional allowance to each member is $1,000 and mileage.

Members of the House of Commons.

ADAMS, MICHAEL, *Q.C.* (*Northumberland, N.B.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Douglastown, parish of Newcastle, N.B. 13 Aug., 1845, and ed. there. M. 1st in 1869, Miss Catherine L. Patterson; 2nd, 29 Nov., 1882, Miss Nealis. Called to the Bar, N.B., 14 Oct., 1868. Apptd. Q.C., Feb. 1891. Was a mem. of the Executive Council and Surveyor-Genl., N.B. from 13 July, 1878, to Feb., 1882, when he resigned with his colleagues. Sat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from 1870 to 1874; from 1878 to 1887, when he resigned his seat, and was an unsuccessful candidate at the g.e. for the Commons. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Newcastle, N.B.*

ALLAN, HENRY W. (*South Essex.*)

Father and mother came from St. Margaret's Hope, Orkney, Scot., in 1842, and settled in the town of Niagara, Ont. B. there 29 Dec., 1843. M. 21 Feb., 1880, to Elizabeth D., dau. of the late Wm. Gibson, architect, Hamilton. Is a general merchant and produce dealer. Was Reeve of Tp. of Walsingham and member of the Co. Council of Co. Norfolk for one year, and was a grammar sch. trustee at Port Rowan for several years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Norfolk at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Essex Centre, Ont.*

ALLISON, DAVID WRIGHT. (*Lennox.*)

Descendant of a U.E. Loyalist who settled at Adolphustown, Ont. in 1784. B. there in 1826, and ed. at the Common School. M., 1876, Amelia Elizabeth Membery. A farmer, and has been extensively engaged in the manufacture of lumber and salt in Michigan. Was Warden of Lennox and Addington in 1881. Sat in the Commons for Lennox from 6 Nov., 1883, to 8 Jan., 1885, when his election being voided, a new election took place at which he was an unsuccessful candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Adolphustown, Ont.*

AMYOT, *Lieut.-Col.* GUILLAUME. (*Bellechasse.*)

Belongs to one of the oldest French families in Can., descending directly from Philip Amyot, who, with his wife, Ann Convent, came to Can. from Chartres, France, in 1635. S. of the late Guillaume Amyot. by Louise, dau. of the late Major Jean Gosselin. B. at St. Gervais, Co. of Bellechasse, 9 Dec., 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of St. Anne de la Pocatière. M. at Quebec, 27 April, 1874, Marguerite Alice Gertrude, daughter of Arthur Pennée, Esq., of London, Eng., formerly solicitor of the Supreme Court. India, and of Georgiana Mary Ward, of Northwood Park, Isle of Wight, Eng. (She d. Dec., 1883.) Called to the Bar, P.Q., Sept., 1867. Is in active practice as an advocate in Quebec, and has represented the Crown at the Court of Queen's Bench, Criminal side. Was editor of *L'Organe de la Milice* and of *Le Courrier du Canada.* Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 9th Batt. *Voltiguers de Quebec*, to which corps he has belonged since 1863, and commanded in the North-West Rebellion, An unsuccessful candidate for Lotbinière in the Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e., 1875 and 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1878. Protested the election, got it voided and his opponent disqualified. First returned to Parlt., March, 1881, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. A National Conservative.—63 *D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

ARMSTRONG, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Middlesex.*)

S. of Thomas Armstrong, from Roxburghshire, Scot., by Agnes Murray, from the same place. B. in Queensbury, Co. of York, N.B., 1 March, 1830. Ed. at Middlesex, Ont. M., 1st, 23 March, 1858, Jane, dau. of the Major Fraser, of Westminster, Ont. ; 2nd, 30 April, 1873, Annie, dau. of D. McColl, Esq., of the same place. A farmer. Is a dir. of the City of London Mutual Fire Insur. Co., and of the Canadian Saving and Loan Co. Was seven years Superintendent of Schools, four years Township Clerk, and eleven years Reeve of the Tp. of Westminster. Was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for two years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g. e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal and a Nationalist, and supports measures, not men.—*Wilton Grove, P.O., Ont.*

BAIN, THOMAS. (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Walter Bain, of Denny, Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. in 1837 and settled in West

Flamboro', Ont. B. in parish of Denny, 14 Dec., 1834. Ed. in Can. M., 25 June, 1874, Helen, second dau. of John Weir, Esq., of West Flamboro'. A farmer. Was for several years Reeve of the Tp. of West Flamboro', and in 1870 Warden of Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; again by acclamation at g.e., 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Reformer. —*Dundas, Ont.*

BAKER, GEORGE BERNARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Missisquoi.*)

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L.C. Assem. from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that province in 1837; and nephew of Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 to 1834; grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, P.Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, where he graduated in 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the dist. of Bedford. Called to the Bar, 1860. Apptd. Q.C. 1876. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishop's Coll. Was a member of Ex.-Council and Solicitor Genl. P.Q. from 27 Jan., 1876 to 12 Mar., 1878, when the Ministry resigned. Sat for present seat in the Commons from June, 1870, until g.e., 1874, when he retired. Sat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., from g.e., 1875, until g.e., 1878, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1878 and 1882; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1887; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Sweetsburg, P.Q.*

BARNARD, FRANK STILLMAN. (*Cariboo.*)

Eldest s. of the late F. J. Barnard, who represented Yale District, B.C. in the Commons for several years. The Barnards are old settlers of Massachusetts, the progenitor of the present family settling there prior to 1642. The Canadian branch of the family moved to Lower Can., about 1800. B. in Toronto, 16 May, 1856. Moved to B.C. 1860. Ed. at Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont. M., 8 Nov., 1883, Martha Amelia, dau. of Joseph Loewen, of Victoria, B.C. Was manager, from 1880 to 30 June, 1888, of the British Columbia Express Co. Is Presdt. of the Victoria Transfer Co., and of the Vancouver Transfer Co., and a dir. of the Okanagan Land and Development Co. (Limited); Vancouver Improvement Co. (Limited); B C Milling and Mining Co.; and of the Selkirk Mining

and Smelting Co. Sat in the Victoria City Council in 1886 and 1887. First returned to Parliament 22 Nov., 1888, on the appt. of the sitting member, Mr. Reid, to Senate, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. Favours a policy protecting and fostering the manufacturing industries and furthering the development of the great natural resources of the country.—"*Duvals*" *Victoria; Union Club, Victoria; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

BARRON, JOHN AUGUSTUS, *Q.C.* (*North Victoria.*)

Family of Irish extraction, the senior branch being settled in the Co. Wexford, Irel., represented by Sir Henry Winston Barron, Bart. S. of Frederick William Barron, a native of England, who after graduating at Cambridge Univ., came to Can., and was Principal of Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, for thirteen years. B. in Toronto, 11 July, 1850. Ed. at U. C. Coll., Cobourg Grammar School, and at Laval Seminary, Quebec. M., 11 Aug., 1874, Elizabeth Caroline Clarice, fourth dau. of H. Dunsford, Esq., Registrar, Co. Victoria. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1872. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt., 1890. Is author of *Barron on Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgages*, Toronto, 1888, and of other legal works. Was Reeve of the Town of Lindsay for two years, and a mem of the High School Board for eight years. First returned to Parliament at g. e. 1887 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont; Rideau Club.*

BEAUSOLEIL CLEOPHAS. (*Bertnier.*)

B. at St. Felix de Valois, Co. Joliette, in 1845. Ed. at the Coll. of Joliette. Was for a time on the staff of the *Nouveau Monde*, and in 1873 founded and edited *Le Bien Public* newspaper. Subsequently became an Official Assignee in Insolvency. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1880, and is now in practice as a partner of Hon. Mr. Mercier, Premier of Quebec. Has been a member of the City Council of Montreal for six years. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1887 and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal —*Montreal.*

BECHARD, *Major* FRANCOIS. (*Iberville.*)

S. of the late M. Fran. Bechard, of Mount Johnson. P. Q., by Clémence Gozette. B. 18 April, 1830. Ed. at St. Haycinthe Coll. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of William Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. A farmer. Is Major of Iberville Reserve

Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Gregoire. First returned to Parlt. at g, e. 1867, re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1872, and again at g. e. 1874, re-elected at g. e. 1878, and again by acclamation at g. e. 1882 and 1887. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Mount Johnson, P. Q.*

BEITH, ROBERT. (*West Durham.*)

Father and mother were natives of Campbelltown, Argyleshire, Scot., where the family were engaged in milling and farming, and came to Canada in 1835. B. in the Tp. of Darlington, Ont., and ed. at the Public Schools and at a private school in Bowmanville. Took a course at a Commercial Coll. in Toronto. Unmarried. Is a farmer and an importer of thorougbred horses. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal and in favour of unstricted trade between Canada and the United States.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

BERGERON, JOSEPH GIDEON HORACE, *B. C. L.* (*Beauharnois.*)

S. of the late T. R. Bergeron, Esq., Notary, of Rigaud, by the late Leocadie Caroline Delphine Coursol, dau. of Gideon Coursol, Esq., Notary, of St. Andrew's. B. 13 Oct., 1854. Ed. at Jesuit's Coll., Montreal. Graduated B. C. L. at McGill Univ. March, 1877, and called to the Bar P. Q., July, 1877. M., 7 July, 1890, Josephine Ada. dau, of the late Robert Wall, of Montreal. First returned to Parlt. 9 Jan., 1879, on the death of the sitting mem., and re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1887, and again at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Montreal.*

BERGIN, *Lieut.-Col.* DARBY, *M.D.* (*Cornwall and Stormont.*)

Eldest s. of the late William Bergin, Esq., C.E., who came from King's Co., Irel., to Can., 1826, and for some years carried on a mercantile business in Toronto, by the dau. of the late John Flanaghan, Esq., of Charlottenburg, Glengarry, Ont. B. in Toronto, 7 Sept., 1826. Ed. at U. C. Coll. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at McGill Univ., 1847. Is one of the Examiners in Ont. College of Physicians and Surgeons, and a Trustee of the Cornwall High Sch. Is Presdt. of the Ontario Pacific Railway Co. Entered the Volunteer Militia service, as captain of a company raised by him during the Trent

difficulty, 1861 ; became Major in 1866, and was promoted Lieut.-Col. 59th Stormont and Glengarry Batt., V.M., 1869. Served as Surgeon-General to the forces employed in the North-West rebellion, 1885. First returned to Parlt. for Cornwall by acclamation, at g.e. 1872 ; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1874 ; returned at g.e. 1878, but being unseated on petition, was re-elected 27 Jan., 1880. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, 1887, and again at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Cornwall, Ont.*

BERNIER, MICHEL ESDRAS, *J.P.* (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Ancestors came from Cape St. Ignace, below Quebec. Youngest s. of the late Etienne Bernier, farmer, St. Hyacinthe, by his wife, Julie Lussier. B. there 28 Sept., 1841, and ed. at the St. Hyacinthe Seminary. M. 28 Nov., 1865, Alida, dau. of the late Simeon Marchesseault, one of the chiefs in the rebellion of 1837, and who was afterwards exiled to the Bermudas. Admitted to practice as a Notary, 15 June, 1867, and is a member of the Notarial Board, P. Q. Is engaged in farming, and has been for several years Presdt. of the St. Hyacinthe Agricultural Soc. Has been Secy.-Treas. of the Council of the Co. of St. Hyacinthe, since 1864, and of the Council and School Commissioners of the Parish of St. Hyacinthe. Was Official Assignee of the Dist. from 1868 to 1880. Is a dir. of the Bank of St. Hyacinthe ; of the St. Hyacinthe Manufacturing Co., and is a mem. of the firm of N. Bernier & Co., extensive grain and flour dealers. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 ; re-elected at g.e 1887 and 1891. A Liberal, and favours commercial independence and all measures calculated to develop the resources of the country.—*St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.*

BORDEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *A.B.,M.D.* (*King's,N.S.*)

S. of the late Dr. Jonathan Borden, who practised his profession in King's, his native Co. for thirty years. B. in Cornwallis, King's, N.S., 14 May, 1847. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, in Arts, where he took the degree of A.B., 1866 ; and at Harvard Medical School, Boston, in Medicine, where he graduated M.D., 1868. M., 1st, 1 Oct., 1873, Julia M., dau. of J. H. Clark, Esq. of Canning, (she d.) 2ndly, 13 June, 1884, Bessie B. Clarke, of Canning. Has been agent of the Bank of N. S. at Canning since 1882. First returned to Parlt.

at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882; re-elected at g.e. 1887 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Canning, N.S.*

BOURASSA, FRANÇOIS. (*St. John's, Q.*)

Eldest s. of Capt. Francois Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, P.Q., and brother of M. Napoleon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M. Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophia Trahan. A farmer. An unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier in L.C., Can., 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1854 until the Union, when returned to Commons; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, 1887, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lacadie, P.Q.*

BOWELL, *Hon. Lieut.-Col.* MACKENZIE, *J.P., P.C.* (*North Hastings.*)

B. at Rickinghall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Came to Can. with his parents, 1833. M., Dec., 1857, Harriet Louisa, eld. dau. of the late Jacob G. Moore, Esq., of Belleville. Was a Major 49 Bat. of Volunteer Rifles, and served upon the frontier during the American rebellion in 1864, and in 1866, during the Fenian troubles. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Editors' and Reporters' Asso.; Vice-Presdt. of the Agricultural and Art Asso. of Ontario; Presdt. of the Hastings Mutual Fire Ins. Co., the Farren Manufacturing Co., the Dominion Safety Gas Co., and Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Was Editor and Proprietor of the Belleville *Daily* and *Weekly Intelligencer* newspaper for a lengthened period; and has also been Presdt. of the Ontario Press Asso. Held the Chairmanship of the Board of School Trustees, Belleville, for eleven years; and was for eight years Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Orange Lodge of Ontario East. Elected Most Worshipful Grand Master and Sovereign of the Orange Asso. of B.A., 1870—an office he continued to hold until he resigned in 1878. Was Presdt. of the Tri-Annual Council of the World. Moved the resolution for the expulsion of Louis Riel from the Commons, which was carried 16 April, 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs, 19 Oct., 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1867; re-elected at g.e., 1872, 1874, 1878, 1882, 1887, and at last g.e. A Conservative.—*William Street, Belleville; Rideau Club.*

BOWERS, EDWARD CHARLES. (*Digby.*)

Grand-parents were U. E. Loyalists. S. of the late Edward C. Bowers, a native of Shelbourne, Co. N. S. B. at Westport, N. S. 15 Dec. 1845, and ed. there. M., 26 Dec. 1872. May, dau. of Wm. Coggins, Esq. Westport, (she d. 19 Aug. 1888). Taught school for a year and has since been carrying on business as a general trader. Has been a school trustee for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal, and believes in as large a measure of free trade as possible.—*Westport, N. S.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. (*North Waterloo.*)

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Waterloo, Ont., 1832. Ed. at Rockwood Commercial Academy. M., 1861, Lydia, dau. of J. Bowman. Is engaged in the leather tanning business. Is Presdt. of the Mercantile Fire Insu. Co., and of the Ontario Mutual Life Assu. Co. Has been township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich, and Local Superintendent of Schools. Sat in Can. Assem. from 1864 until the Union. Returned to the Commons by acclamation at g.e., 1867, at g.e., 1872, and at g.e., 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1878. Re-elected at g.e., 1882, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

BRODEUR, LOUIS PHILIPPE. (*Rouville.*)

Ancestors emigrated from La Vendée, France, to Can. about 16th century. S. of Toussaint Brodeur, farmer, and of Justine Lambert his wife. B. at Beloeil, 21 Aug. 1862, and ed. at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M. 27 June 1887, Emma, dau. of J. R. Brillon, Esq., Notary, Beloeil. Graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ. and was admitted to the Bar P. Q., July 1884. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—1614 *Notre Dame St. Montreal: Beloeil.*

BROWN, JAMES POLLOCK. (*Chateauguay.*)

S. of David Brown and Jean Pollock from Renfrewshire, Scot. B. at Beau River, 4 April, 1841. Ed. at Elementary Schools and at United States Business Coll., New Haven, Conn. M. 19 Feb., 1869, Miss Margaret

Stewart. Is a general store keeper, farmer and gristmiller. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. Chrysostome, P.Q.*

BROWN, JOHN. (*Monck.*)

Father and mother came from Glasgow, Scot. B. in the Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 23 Dec., 1841. M. May, 1879, in Gold Hill, Nevada, Miss Katie Parsons, of Iowa. Spent twenty years in the Western States and engaged largely in mining. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dunnville, Ont.*

BURDETT, SAMUEL BARTON, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*East Hastings.*)

Grands. of U. E. Loyalist settlers in the Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. B. in the Tp. of Tyendinaga, Co. of Hastings, 30 Sept., 1843. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville. M., 13 April, 1870, Tryphena, dau. of D. D. Wright. Called to the Bar, Ont,, 1869. Took the Law Course in Albert Coll., and obtained degree of LL.D. in 1879. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt., 1890. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law and Examiner and Lecturer in Commercial Law in Albert Coll. Represents this Coll. in the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto. Was a promoter and a dir. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway. Has been a mem. of the Town Council, Belleville, and Chairman of Committees. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. *Belleville, Ont.*

BURNHAM, JOHN, *Q.C.* (*East Peterborough.*)

S. of Rev. Mark Burnham, B. A., rector of Peterborough, and grands. of the late Hon. Zaccheus Burnham, Cobourg. B. at St. Thomas, 3 Dec., 1842. Ed. at Peterborough and Galt Grammar Schools. M., 11 Feb., 1868, Maria, dau. of R. D. Rogers, Esq., Ashburnham. Called to the Bar 1866, and apptd. Q.C. by the Dom. Govt. in 1889. Is Reeve of Ashburnham, Presdt. of Peterborough Waterworks Co., and a dir. of Peterborough Sock Works. Was Warden of the Co., from 1877 to 1881. First returned to Parlt, at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at g.e. 1882; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1887; re-elected at g.e. 1891. A Conservative.—*Ashburnham; Peterborough, Ont.*

BURNS, KENNEDY FRANCIS, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

B. at Thomastown, Tipperary, Irel., 8 Jan., 1842. Ed. at Halifax and St. John. M., 24 Sept., 1864, at

Bathurst, Harriet, dau. of John McKenna, Esq. A merchant. Served in the Vol. Militia Force for a number of years, and retired with the rank of Captain, in 1874. Sat for present seat in Leg. Assem., N. B., from 1874 to 1878. First returned to the Commons at g. e. 1882 and re-elected at g. e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

CAMERON, HUGH, *M.D., J.P.* (*Inverness.*)

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in the Co of Antigonish, N.S., 18 March, 1836. M., Nov. 1865, Eunice, fifth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, M.L.C., Antigonish. Graduated M.D. at Univ. of Philadelphia, March, 1861, and at the School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., 1861. Represented Inverness in the Commons from g.e., 1867, until 1872. Sat in the L.C., N.S., from March, 1879 to May, 1882, when he resigned. Re-elected to the Commons at g.e., 1882, 1887, and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mabou, N.S.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLIN, *Q.C.* (*West Huron.*)

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Ont., 12 April 1832. Ed. at Knox Coll. Toronto. M., May 1855, Jessie H. dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly in the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar U. C. 1860. Apptl. Q. C. by the Ont. Govt. 11 March 1876. Was a Town Councillor, Reeve and Mayor of Goderich for several years. Sat for South Huron in the Commons from g. e. 1867 to g. e. 1882 when elected for West Huron. An unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1887. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*The Maples, Goderich, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD. (*Kent, Ont.*)

S. of the late Neil Campbell, who came from Argyleshire, Scot., about 1812, settled in New York State, and removed with his family in 1830 to the Tp. of Howard, Co. of Kent. B. in the Tp. of Howard, 27 April, 1846. Ed. at the Common and High Schs. of the Co. M., 8 Feb., 1871, Miss Burk, of Colona, California. Is a merchant miller. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for several years, Deputy Reeve of Chatham, in the Co. Council, and Chairman of the Finance Committees. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. Unseated in Nov., 1887, but re-elected 2nd May, 1888. Re-elected

at last g.e. A Liberal and strongly in favour of unrestricted reciprocity with the United States.—*Chatham, Ont.*

CARIGNAN, ONÉSIME. (*Champlain.*)

S. of Pierre Carignan and Josephte Turcotte of the parish of Champlain. B. there 16 Oct. 1839, and ed. at the parish school. M. 15 Nov. 1864, Demoiselle Aglaée Le Bel. Is a wholesale and retail grocer. Was an alderman of the City of Three Rivers from 1876 to 1888 and pro-Maire for a long time; founder and Presdt. for several years of the Benevolent Soc. of L'Union St. Joseph. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, P. Q.*

CARPENTER, *Major* FRANKLIN METCALFE. (*South Wentworth.*

Grandfather, a native of Eng., first emigrated to the United States; came to Can. with the U.E. Loyalists and settled in the Tp. of Saltfleet, Ont. B. there 31 Jan.,1843, and ed. at the Public Sch. M., 24 Nov., 1880, Catherine H., dau. of John Gairdiner, of Orono. Is a farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Reeve of Saltfleet for ten years in succession, and Warden of the Co. of Wentworth. Entered 77th Wentworth Batt. V.M. as Capt., May, 1872, and was promoted to be Major 17th March, 1882. Was elected for South Wentworth at g.e., June, 1879, but was unseated on petition First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Stoney Creek, P.O.*

CARON, *Hon. Sir* JOSEPH PHILIPPE RÉNÉ ADOLPHE, *K.C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.* (*Rimouski.*)

Eld. surviving s. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut.-Governor of the Prov. of Quebec. Born in the City of Quebec, 1843. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at Laval Univ. and at McGill Univ., at which last institution he graduated B.C.L., 1865. M., 25 June, 1867, Alice, only dau. of the late Hon. François Baby, who represented Stadacona division in L. C. of Can. for several years. Studied law with L. C. Baillargé, Esq., Q.C., and subsequently with the late Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 19 May, 1879. Was a dir. of the Stadacona Bank, and in 1867 was Vice-Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd.

Minister of the Militia, 9 Nov., 1880. Created a K.C.M.G., 25 Aug., 1885, in recognition of his services in aiding in the suppression of the North-West Rebellion, 1885, while Minister of Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Bellechasse at g.e., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for Quebec Co., March, 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e, 1874 and again returned at g.e., 1878. Re-elected by acclamation on appointment to office. Re-elected at g.e., 1882, and 1887. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Daly Street, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Clab; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club.*

CARROLL, HENRY GEORGE, (*Kamouraska.*)

S. of Michael Burke Carroll by his wife Marguerite Campbell. B. at Kamouraska, 31 Jan., 1866. Ed. at Ste. Anne de Lapocatière Coll. and graduated LL.B. at Laval Univ., Quebec, July, 1889. Unmarried. Is an Advocate. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and in favour of unrestricted reciprocity.—*Quebec.*

CARTWRIGHT, *Hon.*, SIR RICHARD JOHN, *K.C.M.G., P.C.* (*South Oxford.*)

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces of Kingston; and grands. of Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. loyalist, who was a mem. of the first Parlt. of U.C., which met in 1792, and continued to hold a seat in that body until his death, 1815. B. at Kingston 4 Dec., 1835. Ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin. M., Aug., 1859, Frances, eldest dau. of the late Col. Alex. Lawe, H.E.I.C.S. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Can. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question (1864). Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Finance of Can., 7 Nov., 1873, which position he held until the resignation of Mr. Mackenzie's administration, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to England on public business. 1874 and 1875, and again in 1876. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for Lennox at g.e., 1867; again at g.e. 1872; again on his appt. to office; and by acclamation at g.e., 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878, elected for Huron on resignation of Mr. Horton, the sitting mem., 2 Nov., 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Wellington County at g.e., 1880. Returned by acclamation for South Huron on the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. McMillan, Dec., 1883. Re-elected for present seat at g.e., 1887 and 1891. Created a K.C.M.G., 1879. A Liberal.—*King Street Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CASEY, GEORGE ELLIOTT, *B.A., J.P.* (*West Elgin.*)

S. of the late William Casey, Esq., of Southwold, Elgin, Ont. and formerly of Westmeath, Irel., by Sarah, dau. of the late Geo. Elliott, Esq., a native of Omagh, Irel., who came to Elgin, then a portion of the Talbot Settlement, in 1817, and took a prominent part in local affairs. B. in Southwold, March 1850. Ed. at the Grammer School, St. Thomas, and at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated (with honors in classics) June 1871. M., 27 Dec., 1877, Sarah Isabella, dau. of the late Jas. L. Biggar, M.P. Is Presdt. of the Chess Asso. of Can., and of the Star Loan Co. of St. Thomas, Ont., and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Assoc. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e., 1874, 1878, 1882, 1887, and again at last g.e. Was Govt. whip under the Mackenzie Admintstration. Began agitation for Civil Service Reform on the English Competitive System in 1875, and has succeeded in getting his plan endorsed by the several Committees dealing with the subject, as well as by the Civil Service Commission of 1880. Introduced bill in 1879 to avert trouble arising from irregular dealing with ballots by Returning Officers. A Reformer.—*Fingal, Ont.*

CHAPLEAU, *Hon.* JOSEPH ADOLPHE, *Q.C., LL.D., P.C.* (*Terrebonne.*)

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B, at Ste. Therese de Blainville, Terrebonne, P. Q., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed at the Coll. of Terrebonne and at St. Hyacinthe. M., 25 Nov., 1874, Marie Louise, dau. of Lt -Col. King, Sherbrooke. Called to the Bar, L. C., 1861. Created Q. C., 1873. Created a Commander of the Legion of Honor (France), 10 Nov., 1882, and of the Order of St. Gregory the Great (Roman) 1881. A dir. of the Pontiac and Pacific Junction Railway Co., and of *Le Crédit Foncier Franco-Canadien.* Has been a Professor of the Laval Univ. (Criminal Jurisprudence) and is now Professor of International Law in the section established in Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council and Solicitor-General P.Q. from 27 Feb., 1873, until 8 Sept., 1874, when the Government resigned. Apptd. Prov. Secy. and Registrar 27 Jan., 1876, which position he held until the dismissal of Govt. by Letellier de St. Just, 1878. Became leader of the Conservative Opposition, and was called upon to form a Govt., when Mr. Joly resigned, on the 30th of Oct., 1879. Was Premier and Minister of Railways and of Agriculture

and Public Works until he resigned to enter the Dominion Government. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Secy. of State of Can., in succession to Hon. J. A Mousseau, who succeeded him as Premier of P. Q., 29 July, 1882. Apptd. a Commr. 4 July, 1884, and proceeded to B. C. for the purpose of investigating and reporting on Chinese Immigration into Canada. Unsuccessfully contested Verchéres for House of Commons at g. e., 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Terrebonne, by acclamation at g. e., 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g. e. 1871, and again on his appt. to office in 1873. Again returned at g. e., 1875, and by acclamation, on his second appt. to office in the De Boucherville Govt. in 1876. Re-elected at g. e., 1878, also on accepting office in 1879, and again at g. e., 1881. Elected for Terrebonne in the House of Commons, 23 Aug., 1882, and again at g. e., 1887, and 1891. A. Conservative.—*Windsor Hotel, Montreal; St. James Club; Quebec Garrison Club; Rideau Club;* 160 *Cooper Street, Ottawa.*

CHARLTON, JOHN. (*North Norfolk.*)

Father came from Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., in 1824. B. near Caledonia, N. Y., 3 Feb., 1829. Ed. in New York. Came to Can. with his father's family, in 1849, from Ellicottville, N. Y., where his father had been for many years in the employ of the Holland Land Co. M., 1 Nov., 1854, Miss Ella Gray. Is a timber and lumber dealer, and carries on business in Canada, Michigan and New York. Was Chairman of the Ontario Mining Commission, 1888-9. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, 1887 and again at last g.e. A Liberal and a hearty supporter of the movement for Continental free trade.—*Lynedoch, Ont.*

CHOQUETTE, PHILLIPPE AUGUSTE, *LL.B.* (*Montmagny.*)

Ancestors came from Amiens, Picardie, France, in 1643, and settled in Varennes, Co. of Verchéres. S. of Joseph Choquette and Marie T. Audet, his wife. B. at Belœil, Co. of Verchéres, 6 Jan., 1854. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and at Laval Univ., where he graduated B.C.L. in 1880, having previously taken the Silver Medal given by the Governor-General. M., 29 Aug., 1883, Marie, dau. of A. Bender, Prothonotary, and a grand-d, of the late Sir E. P. Taché. Is in practice as an advocate. Has been for some years a contributor to the newspaper press, and publishes *Le Sentinelle* newspaper. Was an

unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Free-Trader.—*Montmagny, Q.*

CHRISTIE, THOMAS, *M.D.* (*Argenteuil.*)

Third s. of the late John Christie, by Elizabeth Nichol, both of Stirlingshire, Scot. B. in Glasgow, Scot., March 1824. Came to Can. with his parents in 1827. Ed. at McGill Univ. and graduated M.D. 1848. M., Oct., 1849, Catherine, dau. of the late Peter McMartin of St. Andrews, P. Q. Is chairman of Board of School Commrs. for Parish of St. Jerusalem D'Argenteuil, and has been Secretary of Lachute Academy. Was Warden of Argenteuil for some years. Acted as Asst. Surgeon at Point St. Charles during the ship fever 1847. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation 31 Dec., 1875 ; re-elected at g.e. 1878 but unseated, and was an unsuccessful candidate at one bye election. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lachute, P.Q.*

CLEVELAND, CLARENCE CHESTER, (*Richmond and Wolfe.*)

Grands. of the late C. B. Cleveland, of Richmond, who was an unsuccessful candidate in 1849 for Dist. of St. Francis in the Leg. Assem. of Canada. B. at Danville, 15 Sept,, 1849, and ed. at Lennoxville Grammar School. M., 21 Oct. 1868, dau. of G, N. Cleveland. Is a farmer and manufacturer of leather belting. Has been Mayor of Danville and Warden of the Co. of Richmond. Is Presdt. Danville Agri. Soc. ; dir. Richmond Co. Agri. Soc.; dir. Danville Slate Co., and of the Richmond, Drummond and Yamaska Mutual Insur. Co. Is a School Comr., Chairman of the Health Com., and Capt. in 54th Batt. Vol. Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Danville, P.Q.*

COATSWORTH, EMERSON, *Jr.*, (*East Toronto.*)

Paternal ancestors lived for several centuries in Teesdale, Co. of Durham, Eng. Father came to Can. when a boy and is now City Commissioner of Toronto. B. in Toronto, 9 Mar., 1854. Ed. at the Public School and by private tutor. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1879, and graduated LL.B. at Toronto Univ., 1886. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—218 *Carlton St., Toronto.*

COCHRANE, EDWARD, *J.P.* (*East Northumberland, Ont.*)

S. of James Cochrane, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., by Mary Davis, of Wexford, Irel., who both settled in the Tp. of Cramahe, Ont., in 1826. B. there, 1 Jan., 1834. Ed. at Colborne, Ont. M., 1st, 5 Aug., 1856, Miss Mary Hicks (she d. 3 July, 1872); 2ndly, 26 April, 1876, Ellen Louisa, dau. of Stephen Thorn, Esq. Is a farmer. Has filled all municipal positions in the Tp. of Cramahe, and was Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1880. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. The sittting mem., Dr. Mallory being unseated for bribery by agents, a new election was held 22 Dec., 1887, when Mr. Cochrane was elected. This election being declared void, another election was held 21 Nov., 1888, when he was again returned. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Brighton, Ont.*

COCKBURN, GEORGE RALPH RICHARDSON. (*Centre Toronto.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb., 1834. M., 1866, Mary, dau. of Hampden Zane, Esq., of Kentucky, U.S. Ed. at the High Sch. and at the Univ. of Edinburgh, where he graduated in 1857 with the highest classical honours, carrying off the Stratton Prize. Continued his classical studies in Germany under Prof. Zumpt. Engaged for some years as a classical teacher at Merchiston Castle School and at Montgreenan House Academy. Came to Can. in 1858 to assume the Rectorship of the Model Grammar School for U.C. Was apptd. in 1861 Principal of Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, where he continued for nearly twenty years, after which he travelled through Europe for two years, acquainting himself with the various systems of Government. Is Pre dt. of the Toronto Land and Investment Corporation, and a Dir. of the Ontario Bank, and of the London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co.; and Vice. Presdt. of the Building and Loan Assoc. Was a mem. of the Univ. of Toronto for twenty years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Toronto Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

COLTER, NEWTON RAMSAY, *M.D.* (*Carleton N.B.*)

Fourth s. of Alexander Colter, a native of Leitrim, Irel. who came to Can. and settled in Sheffield, N.B., in 1826. B. at Sheffield, 30 July, 1844. Ed. at Sackville

Academy. Graduated M.D. at Harvard Univ., 1866, and L.R.C.P., London, Eng., 1867. M., Nov., 1871, E. Jane, dau. of George Hatt, Fredericton. Is chairman of the Board of Health of Woodstock. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the fullest measure of reciprocity between Canada and the United States, that it is possible to obtain.—*Woodstock, N. B.*

CORBOULD, GORDON EDWARD. (*New Westminster.*)

Third s. of Charles and Mary Corbould. B. in Ont., 2nd Nov., 1847. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll., Toronto. M., 1877, Arabella Almond, fourth dau. of Major W. Down, 1st Madras Fusiliers. Admitted to practice as an Attorney, Ont., 1872, and called to the Bar, B.C., 1882. First returned to Parlt. June, 1890, on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Westminster, B.C.*; *Rideau Club.*

CORBY, HENRY. (*West Hastings.*)

Family came to Can. from Hanwell, Co. of Middlesex, Eng. B. in Belleville, 2 May, 1851, and ed. at the Common Sch. there, and at Rockwood Academy, Ont. Took commercial course at Bryant and Stratton's Commercial Coll., Toronto. M., 23 Sept., 1872, Maria Courtney, of Belleville. Is a miller, distiller and importer of wines. Is Asst. Chief Belleville Fire Dept.; Presdt. of Ramblers' Bicycle Club, Bay of Quinte Yacht Club, Forest & Stream Club, and of the Cricket Club; and a Dir. of the Bay of Quinte Agricultural Exhibition, and Vice-Presdt. of the Bay of Quinte Bridge Co. First returned to present seat in the Commons by acclamation to fill the vacancy created by death of Mr. Alex. Robertson. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

COSTIGAN, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P., P.C.* (*Victoria, N.B.*)

B. at St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's Coll. M., 1855, Harriet, dau. of Mr. J. R. Ryan, of Grand Falls, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assem. from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at the Union; re-elected at g.e., 1872, 1878, 1882, 1887, and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue 23 May, 1882. Moved an

address, 20 May, 1872, praying His Excellency to disallow the N.B. School Act, on the ground "that said law is unjust, and causes much uneasiness among the Roman Catholic population;" and on 14 May, 1873, "that the Govt. should advise His Excellency to disallow the Act passed by the N.B. Legislature," which was carried. On 6 May, 1874, moved for an address to Her Majesty, praying to cause an Act to be passed amending the B.N.A. Act 1867, by providing that every religious denomination in N.B. shall continue to possess and enjoy all such rights with regard to their schools as they possessed and enjoyed at the time of the passage of the said Act, etc., which motion was subsequently withdrawn. On 8 March, 1875, moved resolution praying for the passage of an Act amending the B.N.A. Act, by providing that the Roman Catholic inhabitants of N.B. shall have the same rights, privileges, etc., as to separate and dissential schools, etc., as are enjoyed and possessed by the Roman Catholic minority of Ontario and the Protestant minority of Quebec, which, after amendment, was carried. In session 1877, moved for an inquiry into the case of Prof. O'Donoghue, charged with having aided in the North-West Rebellion. In session of 1882, moved and carried an address to Her Majesty passed on the "Costigan Irish Resolutions," praying that she would grant Home Rule Government to Irel., for the release of the "suspects" and other ameliorations. A Conservative—*Grand Falls, N.B.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

CRAIG, THOMAS DIXON. (*Durham East.*)

B. in London Eng., 20 Nov., 1842, and came to Can. when six months old. Ed. at Toronto Univ., where he graduated in 1864. Was gold Medalist in metaphysics. Sat in Leg. Assem. Ont., from 1886 to 1890. Introduced the motion respecting French Schools in Ontario, which caused the Mowat Govt. to appoint a commission on the subject, and which was one of the principal planks in the platform of the Conservative party at the g. e., 1890 for the Ont. Legislature. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Port Hope, Ont.*

CURRAN, JOHN JOSEPH, *Q.C., B.C.L., LL.D.* (*Montreal Centre.*)

S. of the late Charles Curran, a native of Co. Down, and Sarah Kennedy, Co. Wexford, Irel., who came to Canada early in the present century. B. in Montreal,

22 Feb., 1842. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll. Montreal, and at Ottawa Univ. Graduated B.C.L. at McGill Coll., 1862. M., in 1865, Mary Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Patrick Brennan, Montreal. Called to the Bar, P.Q., March, 1863, and apptd. Q.C., by Dominion Govt, 20 Jan., 1882. The Manhattan Coll., N.Y., under the presidency of Cardinal McCloskey, conferred the degree of LL.D. on him, June, 1881. Has been a frequent contributor to the magazines, periodicals and newspaper press. Is Presdt. of the Alumni Asso. of the Ottawa Univ. Unsuccessfully contested Shefford for the Commons at g.e., 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, re-elected at g.e., 1887, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

DALY, THOMAS MAYNE, *Q.C.* (*Selkirk.*)

Second s. of the late T. M. Daly, Stratford, Ont., who represented Co. Perth in the Leg. Assem. of Can. from 1854 to 1863, and North Perth in the House of Commons and Ontario Assem. at different times from the Union to 1875. B. at Stratford, Ont., 16 Aug., 1852. Ed. at Upper Canada Coll. Toronto. M., 4 June, 1879, Margaret Annabella, dau. of P. R. Jarvis, Esq., Stratford. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1876; removed to Man. in 1881, and practises his profession in Brandon. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 15 Feb., 1890. Was a Town Councillor of Stratford 1880-81, and a mem. and subsequently Chairman of Public School Board. Elected first Mayor of the City of Brandon, 1882, and re-elected 1884: Chairman of the Western Judicial Dist. Board of Man., 1884; a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Man.; Vice-Presdt. for Selkirk of the Liberal Conservative Union of Man., and Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assoc. of the Co. of Brandon. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brandon, Man.; Rideau Club; Manitoba Club.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE. (*Two Mountains.*)

S. of J. B. Daoust, Esq., by L. St. Germain. B. 18 Jan., 1817, at St. Eustache. M. 10 Jan., 1842, Miss Z. St. Maurice, dau. of J. St. Maurice, Esq., of St. Laurent. Apptd. Magistrate and Commissioner of Small Causes, and has held various municipal offices. Elected by acclamation in 1854 for Two Mountains to the Leg. Assem. of Canada, which seat he held from that date until the Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces in 1867,

when he was elected to the Commons by acclamation, and continued to hold the seat until 1872, when he retired a short time from political life. Held the position of Deputy Warden of Penitentiaries of the Prov. of Quebec for three years. Re-elected to the Commons, 11 March, 1876, by acclamation, on the resignation of Mr. Globensky, the sitting member. Re-elected at g.e. 1878 and by acclamation at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at g.e 1887 and 1891. A Conservative.—*St. Eustache.*

DAVIDSON, JAMES IRONSIDE. (*South Ontario.*)

B. in the Parish of Monquhitter, Aberdeenshire, Scot., 8 June 1818. Ed. at the Common School. M. 17 July 1841, Miss Barbara Hendry. A Farmer. Was Presdt. for two years of the Ontario Central Agricultural Assoc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favour of Unrestricted Reciprocity. *Balsam, P.Q.*

DAVIES, LOUIS HENRY, *Q.C.* (*Queen's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hon. Benjamin Davies, M.P.P., and grands. of Nathan Davies, Esq., who came to P.E I. about 1812 B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 4 May, 1845. Ed. at the Central Academy and Prince of Wales Coll. M. at St. Eleanors, P.E.I., July, 1872, Susan, fourth dau. of the late Dr. A. V. G. Wiggins. Called to the Bar, P.E.I., 1866, and apptd. a Q.C., 26 Nov., 1880. Is Presdt. of the Merchants Bank at P.E.I. Was counsel for the tenantry before the P.E.I. Land Commission, presided over by the Right Hon. H. C. Childers, and was one of the Canadian Counsel before the International Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877. Was Solicitor-Genl., 1869, and again in 1872-73. Was leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem., until Sept., 1876, he became Premier and Attorney-Genl. His Administration resigned March, 1879. Sat in Leg. Assem. P.E.I. from Nov., 1872 until g.e. 1879, when he was defeated. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

DAVIN, NICHOLAS FLOOD. (*Assiniboia West, N. W. T.*)

Descended from an Irish family settled in Tipperary for some generations. B. at Kilfinane, 13 Jan., 1843. Ed. at the Common Sch. ; by private tuition, at a Coll. affiliated to London Univ., and afterwards at Queen's Coll., Cork. Called to the English Bar by the Hon. Soc.

of the Middle Temple, Hilary Term, 1868. Subsequently called to the Bar of Ont., and is an advocate of the North West Territories. Was war correspondent for the Irish *Times* and the London *Standard* during the Franco-German War, and was wounded at the siege of Montmedy. Was sent by the Canadian Govt. to Washington, U. S., 1879, to inquire into the system of management of Indian Industrial Schools, and went to Manitoba to take evidence on the best locations for such Schools, on which he reported. Was Secy. to the Royal Commission respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1880-81, and Secy. to the Commission apptd. in 1884 to inquire into the Chinese Immigration question. Established the *Regina Leader* in March 1883. Was a delegate to Ottawa in 1884 to represent the requirements of the N.W. before the Dominion Govt. Is the author of *The Irishman in Can.*; *Eros: an Epic of the Dawn and other Poems; The Fair Grits; British versus American civilization; The Earl of Beaconsfield; Culture and Practical Power; Ireland and the Empire*; *France and Germany* in *Westminster Review, Jan.* 1891. *&c., &c.* An unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in the Commons at g. e., 1878. First returned to Commons at g. e. 1887 and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative, and favors a broad and generous policy for developing and peopling the North-West.—*Regina, N. W. T.; Albany Club. Toronto.*

DAVIS, DONALD WATSON. (*Alberta N. W. T.*)

Father and mother natives of the State of Vermont but of English and Scotch descent. B. in the town of Londonderry, State of Vermont, 1849, and ed. there and at Poughkeepsie (N. Y.) Commercial Coll. M., 1887, Lillie, dau. of James Grier, Esq., J. P. Is a merchant and general stock dealer. Served with the 13th U. S. Infantry in the Western States as Quarter Master's Sergeant and in 1870 settled at Macleod to trade with the Indians. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1887 and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Macleod, Dis. of Alberta.*

DAWSON, GEORGE WALKER WESLEY, *J.P.* (*Addington.*)

Youngest s. of the late Revd. Abraham Dawson, an Episcopalian clergyman. B. in Sligo, Irel., 14 Feb., 1858. Emigrated to Can. in 1864. Ed. at Kingston and Belleville. M., 20 Dec., 1881, Amy Elizabeth, third

dau. of the late Wm. C. Orford, Esq., M. R. C. S., of Birmingham, Eng. Is a farmer, merchant and mill-owner. Was Crown Land Agent for ten years and Reeve of Clarendon for six years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Plevna, Ont.*

DELISLE, ARTHUR, *B.C.L., LL.M.* (*Portneuf*).

S. of Jean Delisle of Portneuf whose ancestors came to Canada before its cession to Britain and settled at Pointe aux Trembles. B. at Portneuf, 15 Mar., 1859. Ed. at the Laval Normal School, and the Seminaire de Québec. Graduated in Letters and Law at Laval Univ. M., 22 April, 1890, Mlle. Blanche Hudon. Is an Advocate and a Journalist. Was first Presdt. of the political club "L'Union Libérale," and is one of the editors of the journal *L'Union Libérale*, Québec. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

DENISON, *Lieut-Col.* FREDERICK CHARLES, *C. M. G.* (*West Toronto.*)

Second S. of the late Colonel George Taylor Denison of Rusholme, Toronto, and g-grands. of the late Capt. John Denison, formerly of Yorkshire, Eng. B. 22 Nov. 1846. Ed. at Upper Can. Coll. M., 22 April, 1874, Julia, second dau. of the late O. T. Macklem, of Chippewa, Ont. Called to the Bar of Ont., 1870. Was an Alderman of the City of Toronto from 1878 to 1884. Served as a Lieutenant in the Administrative Batt., V.M.; on service at Niagara in 1865, and on 20 Aug. of same year was gazetted Cornet in the Gov.-General's Body Guard, in which capacity he served during the Fenian Raid of 1866 on the Niagara Frontier. Served as Orderly Officer to Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley in the Red River Expedition of 1870, and was mentioned in despatches. Apptd. Captain in 1872, Major in 1876, and Lieut.-Col. in 1884. Went to Egypt in command of the Canadian *Voyageurs* employed by the Imperial Govt. in the campaign in the Soudan for the relief of General Gordon, and while accompanying General Earle's column took part in the battle of Kirbekan, (*Egyptian Medal and two clasps and bronze star*), was twice mentioned in despatches by Lord Wolseley, and for his services in the campaign was made a C.M.G. Is the author of the *Historical Record of the Governor-General's Body Guard*, and is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Soc. of Eng. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887, and re-elected

at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Rusholme,*" *Dundas St. Toronto; Rideau Club.*

DESAULNIERS, FRANCOIS SEVERE LESIEUR. (*St Maurice.*)

S. of Francois Lesieur Desaulniers, Esq., and of the late Marguerite Pothier. Descended from Charles Lesieur, Notary Royal and Solicitor-General under the French Govt. in Canada and from Francoise de Lafond, niece of Pierre Boucher, Governor of Three Rivers. B. at Yamachiche, P.Q., 19 Sept., 1850. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. at St Guillaume d'Upton, 24 July, 1877, Marie Aglae dau. of Francis Maher, Esq., merchant. Called to the Bar of P Q., 1879. Has been a J.P. for the dis. of Three Rivers and Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of St. Maurice since 1878. Was editor of *Le Constitutionnel*, 1874-5; one of the editors of *Le Canadien*, 1875-7, and of *Le Foyer Domestique*, 1878; chief editor of *Le Messanger de Nicolet*, 1882-4, and now one of the editors of *Le Journal des Trois-Rivieres*. Sat in Leg. Assem., Quebec, from 1878 to 1886. Was Clerk of private bills of the Leg. Council P.Q., from 1886 until Jan. 1890. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Yamachiche, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, ALPHONSE. (*Hochelaga.*)

Family settled in Can. before the cession to Eng. B at Terrebone, P.Q., 6 May, 1841. Ed. at Masson Coll. and the Seminary of Nicolet. M., 1st. 19 May, 1864, Virginie, eld dau. of the late Hurbert Pare, Esq. (she d. Feb. 15, 1879); 2nd, 24 May, 1880, Hortense, dau. of Jos. Barsalou, Esq., Montreal. Called to the Bar. L.C., 1862, and practised his profession in Montreal until 1868, when he abandoned law for journalism, and became one of the editors of *L'Ordre*. Was for some years chief editor and one of the directors of *Le Nouveau Monde*. Retired from journalism in Sept., 1879. Is Presdt. of the Jacques Cartier Bank. Created a Knight of the Order of Pius the IX, 30 July, 1872. Took an active part in the organization of the Canadian Papal Zouave contingent, which went to assistance of the Holy Father. in 1868. Was one of the authors of the *Programme Catholique*, first published, April, 1871, which was prepared for the purpose of being offered to the Conservative party as a basis on which the several opposing sections of that party, then engaged in a warm contest, might agree. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation

at g.e., 1874. Re-elected g.e., 1878, by acclamation at g e., 1882 and, after a contest, at g.e 1887 and 1891. An Independent Conservative.—71 *Dubord St., Montreal.*

DESJARDINS, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS GEORGES. (*L'Islet.*)

S. of the late François Desjardins and Clarisse Deschênes, of Lévis. B. at St. Jean Port Joli, Co. of L'Islet, 12 May, 1849. Ed. at Lévis Coll. M., 3 Feb., 1873, Aurélie, dau. of the late C. Lachance, of Lévis. Is a journalist, and was editor of *Le Canadien* (Quebec), for several years. Graduated in the Military School, Quebec, 1864, and has passed through the various steps from Lieutenant to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of 17th Batt. Vol. Militia. Sat for Montmorency in Leg. Assem. of Quebee from g.e. 1881 to g.e. 1890, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. First returned to the Commons for Montmorency at a bye election held 25 July, 1890, and re-elected at g.e., 1891. A National Conservative, opposed to Commercial Union and Unrestricted Reciprocity, as either must lead to the annexation of Canada to the United States.—65 *St. Louis St., Quebec.*

DEVLIN, CHARLES RAMSAY. (*Ottawa County.*)

S. of Charles Devlin, who came to Canada in 1842 from Roscommon Co., Irel., with his brother, the late Bernard Devlin, M.P. for Montreal Centre from 1875 to 1878, and has been Mayor of Aylmer and Warden of Ottawa County. B. at Aylmer, P.Q., 29 Oct., 1858, and ed. at Montreal Coll. and Laval Univ. Unmarried. Is a merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Aylmer, P.Q.*

DEWDNEY, *Hon.* EDGAR, *C.E., P.C.* (*Assiniboia, East.*)

B. in Devonshire, Eng., 1835. Came to B.C., 1859, M., 28 March, 1864, Jane Shaw, eld. dau. of Stratton Moir, Esq., of Colombo, Ceylon. A Civil Engineer. Sat for Kootenay in the Leg. Assem. of B.C., 1868-69. Sat in the Commons from 1872 until 1879, when apptd. Indian Commissioner. Was Lieut.-Gov. N.W.T., from 3 Dec., 1881, to 3 July, 1888. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of the Interior and *ex-officio* Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, 3 Aug., 1888. Elected for present seat by acclamation 12 Sept., 1888, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—265 *O'Connor Street, Ottawa.*

DICKEY, ARTHUR R., *Q.C.* (*Cumberland.*)

Second s. of Senator Dickey. B. at Amherst, 18 Aug., 1854. Ed. at Collegiate Sch., Windsor N.S., and graduated B.A. at Univ. of Toronto, 1874. M., 21 Aug., 1878, Myra, youngest dau. of Richard B. Boggs. Called to the Bar N.S. Aug., 1878 Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 26 July 1890. Is Presdt. of the Canada Electric Co. First returned to Parlt, 13 July, 1888, on resignation of Sir Charles Tupper. The election being declared void, a new election took place, 26 Dec., 1888, when he was re-elected. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative and a Prohibitionist.—*Amherst, N.S. ; Rideau Club.*

DUGAS, JOSEPH LOUIS EUCLIDE. (*Montcalm.*)

S. of the late Firman Dugas, who represented Montcalm in the House of Commons for several years, and was also a member of the Leg. Assem. of Quebec for six years. B. in Montcalm, 30 Aug., 1861. Ed. at Joliette and Ottawa Colleges. M., 30 Jan., 1883, Miss Lizzie Rowan. Is a farmer and has been a School Commr. since 1889. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montcalm.*

DUPONT, FLAVIEN. (*Bagot.*)

S. of Flavien Dupont, Esq., by Nathalie Fournier. B. at St. Simon, 1847, and ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Unmarried. Admitted to practice as notary, 3 Oct., 1873. Has been Secretary and Treasurer of the Co. of Bagot, and of the Agricultural and Colonization Soc. of the same Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Leg. Assem., P. Q., 7 July, 1876 ; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1878. Elected for present seat in the Commons on the resignation of the Hon. J.A. Mousseau, 2 Sept., 1882, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 1887. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Liboire, P. Q.*

DYER, EUGENE ALPHONSE, *J.P.* (*Brome.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Geo. C. Dyer of Sutton, whose father was a U. E. Loyalist. B. at Sutton, 12 Dec., 1838. Ed. at the school of Rev. Mr. Judd, St. John's and at Missisquoi High School. M., 1st, 29 Jan., 1860, Harriet, dau. of Dr. Jackson ; 2nd, 26 Jan., 1869, Adaline J., dau. of Orsin Carpenter, East Berkshire,

Vermont, and grand dau. of Governor Royce of Vermont. Is a farmer and a merchant. Has been Sec.-Treas. of the Municipal Council of Sutton and the Tp. School Commrs. since 1858, Municipal Councillor since 1870, Mayor of Sutton several times and Warden of the County. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative. Would support a fair measure for reciprocity with the United States, but nothing detrimental to home industries or to connection with Britain.—*Sutton, P.Q.*

EARLE, THOMAS. (*Victoria City, B.C.*)

Parents emigrated from Irel, and settled in the County of Leeds, Ontario, about 1820. B. in Leeds, 27 Sept., 1837. Ed. at the Common Schools. M. in Victoria, 1875, Miss Elizabeth Mason. Is a merchant. Has been a member of the Municipal Council of Victoria and of the Council of the Board of Trade. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation, at a bye election held Oct. 1889. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative. *Victoria, B.C.*

EDGAR, JAMES DAVID, *Q.C.* (*West Ontario.*)

Represents the elder branch of the Edgars of Keithoch, Forfarshire, Scot. B. in Eastern Townships, P.Q., 10 Aug., 1841. Ed. at Lennoxville and at Bellvidere School in the City of Quebec. M., Sept., 1865, Matilda, second dau. of the late T. G. Ridout, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar, U. C., Michaelmas Term, 1864, Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt. 1890. Author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with notes, forms, etc.*, (Toronto, 1864); *An Act to amend the Insolvent Act of* 1864, *with annotations, Notes of Decisions, etc.*, (Toronto, 1865); *The White Stone Canoe* (Toronto, 1887). Has been a frequent contributor to the daily press and periodicals, and is author of several pamphlets. Was sent to British Columbia in 1874 by the Dominion Govt., to arrange terms for the postponement of the construction of the C. P. Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872, for the County of Monck, and sat until g.e., 1874. Unsuccessfuly contested Centre Toronto at g.e., 1872. Elected by acclamation for present seat 22 Aug., 1884, upon the resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e., 1887, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—113 *Bloor Street., Queen's Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Reform Club; Rideau Club.*

EDWARDS, WILLIAM CAMERON. (*Russell.*)

S. of the late Wm. Edwards, a native of Portsmouth, Eng., who came to Can. about 1820, and of Martha Ann Cameron, his wife, a native of Fort William, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Clarence, Ont., 1844, and ed. at the Ottawa Grammer Sch. M., Jan., 1885, eld. dau. of William Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland. Is a lumber manufacturer. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e., 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1887. The election being declared void, a new election was held 7 May, 1888, when he was re-elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Rockland, Ont.* ; *Rideau Club.*

FAIRBAIRN, CHARLES. (*South Victoria.*)

Father came to Can. from Peeblesshire, Scot. Mother, a descendant of a U.E. Loyalist. B., 4 July, 1837. Ed. at Peterborough. M., 17 Nov., 1861, Esther Fee, of Tp. of Emily. Is a farmer. Was a Municipal Councillor for five years, and afterwards Reeve for twenty years of the Tp. of Verulam. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Victoria at g.e., 1883 and 1890 for Leg, Assem., Ont. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bobcaygeon, P.O.*

FAUVEL, WILLIAM LEBOUTILLIER, *J.P.* (*Bonaventure.*)

Descended from a Norman Huguenot family who came from Avranches in 1685 and settled in Jersey at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. S. of John Fauvel, J.P., and Henriette Marie LeBoutillier, of the Island Jersey, both of whom lived at Gaspesia from 1823 to 1867. B. at Percé, Co. of Gaspé, 5 Jan., 1850. Ed. at Oxenford House School, Jersey. M., 11 April, 1881, at St. Saviour's Episcopal Church, Jersey, Emma, only dau. of Philip du Heaume, late Major in Royal Jersey Militia. Is a merchant and shipowner and is manager of the Le Boutillier Brothers Co. (Limited), Quebec. Is Mayor of New Carlisle, Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. No. 1, of Bonaventure, and Presdt. of the School Commrs. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal; favours Unrestricted Reciprocity and the reduction of the import duties. Is opposed to Protection.—*Paspebiac, P.Q.*

FEATHERSTON, JOSEPH. (*Peel.*)

Father was a native of the Co. of Durham, Eng.; mother a native of Irel. B. in the Tp. of Trafalgar, Co.

of Halton. Ed. in the Co. M., 6 Feb., 1867, Isabella, dau. of John Mallory, Tp. of Vaughan. Is a farmer and breeder and dealer in thoroughbred stock. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve. Was Presdt. of Dominion Live Stock Assoc. in 1887; 1st Vice-Presdt. of Dominion Live Stock Insur Co., 1887-8, and Presdt. Canadian Swine Breeders' Assoc. 1890-1. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Streetsville, Ont.*

FERGUSON, CHARLES FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*Leeds and Grenville.*)

Family from Drumgunnion, Co. Leitrim, Irel. S. of Mr. Robert Ferguson, of the Tp. of Kitley, Leeds, Ont. B. there. Graduated as M. D. at Queen's Univ, Kingston, 1850. M., Miss Bell, of Oxford, Co. Grenville, sister of the late Robert Bell, Esq., C.E., who represented Russell in the Can. Assem. previous to Confederation. First returned to Parlt, at g.e., 1874. Unseated, on petition, 10 Nov., 1874; re-elected 16 Dec., same year; re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kemptville, Ont.*

FERGUSON, JOHN. (*South Renfrew.*)

Second s. of the late Archibald Ferguson and Margaret Barr, natives of Argyleshire, Scot. B. at Granart, Argyleshire, 17 April, 1840. Came to Can. with his parents in 1847, and settled in Admaston where he has since been engaged in farming and lumbering. First returned to Parlt 2 Aug., 1887, to fill vacancy created by the death of the sitting mem. Mr. Campbell. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative, approving of the policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Government.—*Admaston, Ont.*

FLINT, THOMAS BARNARD. (*Yarmouth.*)

S. of John Flint, whose ancestors came from New England and were among the earliest settlers—about 1761—of the western portion of N.S. B. in Yarmouth, 28 April, 1847. Ed. there and at the Wesleyan Academy and Coll., at Sackville, N.B. Graduated M.A. at Sackville in 1872, and LL.B. at Harvard Univ., Mass., in 1871. M., 1874, Mary E., dau. of the late Thos. B. Dane, Yarmouth. Is a Barrister of N.S. Was High Sheriff of Yarmouth Co., 1883 to 1886, and Asst. Clerk of the Ho. of Assembly, N.S., 1887 to 1890. An unsuccessful can-

didate for Yarmouth in the Ho. of Assem. at g.e., 1873 and 1882, and for the Commons at g.e., 1878. First returned to Parlt. at last. g.e. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

FORBES, FRANCIS GORDON. (*Queen's Co., N.S.*)

Third s. of the late J. F. Forbes, M.D., who represented Queen's Co. in Parlt. from 1867 to 1878 and from 1882 to 1887. Descended from the old Scotch family of Forbes of the branch of Alaster, third son of Sir Alexander, afterwards Lord Forbes. B. 27 Dec., 1857, at Liverpool, N. S. Ed. at St. Peters School, P.E.I. Graduated at King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, and admitted to the Bar, N.S., 1883. M. Sept., 1887, Harriette Frances, youngest dau. of late F W. Collins, Esq., of Liverpool, N. S. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, believes that Unrestricted Reciprocity would best advance the interests of his constituency and tend to develop and expand the trade of N.S. Believes in the Independence of Canada.—*Halifax N.S.*

FOSTER, *Hon.* GEORGE EULAS, *B.A., D.C.L., P.C.* (*King's N.B.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist, who settled in N.B., 1783. B. in Carleton Co., N.B., 3 Sept., 1847. Ed. at the Common and Superior schools, in King's Co., and at the Univ. of N.B., where he graduated B.A., June, 1868. Spent 1872–3 at the Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot., and at the Univ. of Heidelberg, in Germany. Was Principal of Victoria Co. Grammar Sch., 1868–9; of Sunbury Co. Superior Sch., 1870; Classical and Mathematical, Baptist Academy, Fredericton, 1871, and Principal of the Ladies' High Sch., Fredericton, 1872. Held the Professorship of Classics and History in the Univ. of N.B. from Sept. 1872 until Jan. 1879. Received Degree of D.C.L. from Acadia College, N.S., 1883. Has held the highest position in connection with the leading Temperance organizations in Canada and the United States. Sworn of the Privy Council and was Minister of Marine and Fisheries 10 Dec., 1885 to 29 May, 1888, when apptd. Minister of Finance. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882. Resigned, and re-elected 7 Nov., 1882. Re-elected on appointment to office and again at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal Conservative. Favors a civil service system which shall, so far as consistent with the peculiar circumstances of our country, conform to the system in

vogue in Great Britain; a moderate protective tariff, such as shall maintain our markets for our own manufacturers, and at the same time not conduce to the formation of exclusive monopolies; a wise economy in the administration of the finances of the country, and an enlightened, progressive and comprehensive general policy.—*Apohaqui, King's Co., N.B.; Ottawa.*

FRASER, DUNCAN CAMERON. (*Guysborough.*)

Grand parents came from Inverness, Scot. B. in the Co. of Pictou, N.S., 1st Oct., 1845. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, where he graduated in 1872. M., 24 Oct., 1878, Bessie G., dau. of William Graham, of New Glasgow. Admitted as a solicitor, 1873. Has been several times Presdt. of the Alumni of Dalhousie Coll., and has been twice Mayor of New Glasgow. Was a mem. of the Legislative Council N.S. and of the Hill Adminstration in 1878; resigned same year; re-appointed to Leg. Council and was mem. of the Executive Council without portfolio and leader for the Government in the Leg. Council, N.S. from 1887 to 1891, when he resigned and was elected for present seat in the Commons. A Liberal.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

FRÉCHETTE, LOUIS ISRAEL, CÔTÉ *alias*, *J.P.* (*Megantic.*)

Descended from an old French family, early settlers in the country. B. at St. Ferdinand in 1848. Ed. at the elementary schools. M., Miss Léda Bernier. A merchant. Has been Postmaster and Mayor of St. Ferdinand. Elected to the Commons at g.e. 1882, but subsequently unseated, April, 1884. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P.Q.*

FRÉMONT, JULES-JOSEPH TASCHEREAU, *D.C.L.* (*Quebec County.*)

Descended from an ancient Norman family which came to Canada during the French *regime*. S. of the late Charles Frémont, M.D., Chevalier de Saint Grégoire le Grand, for many years the head of the medical faculty of Laval Univ. B. at Quebec, 20 Dec., 1855. Ed. at St. Mary's College Montreal and at Laval Univ. M., 1 June, 1881, Alix, dau. of the late Hon. J. O. Beaubien, ex-member Leg. Council, Quebec. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1878. Is Professor of Civil Law in Laval Univ., and Mayor of the City of Quebec.

Is author of a work "*Divorce et la Séparation de Corps,*" and has written several legal works. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

GAUTHIER, JOSEPH, (*L'Assomption.*)

B. at St. Lin, Co. of L'Assomption, 1842, and ed. there. Is a merchant and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. Being unseated he was re-elected at bye election held in April, 1888. A Liberal Nationalist.—*L'Assomption, P.Q.*

GEOFFRION, *Hon.* FELIX, *P.C.* (*Vercheres.*)

S. of M. Felix Geoffrion, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Varennes, P.Q., 4 Oct., 1832. M. Oct., 1856, Almaide. the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Joseph Dansereau, of Vercheres. Is a Notary. Was a Registrar for Vercheres from 1854 to 1863. Has been President of the Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway. Moved for select Committee, 1874, to enquire into causes of the difficulties existing in the N.W. Territory, 1869-70, of which Committee he became Chairman, and prepared report submitted to Parlt. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue, 8 July, 1874. Sat for present seat in the Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected by acclamation on his appointment to office. Resigned portfolio in consequence of serious illness, Dec., 1876, retaining his seat in Parlt. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Vercheres, P.Q.*

GERMAN, WILLIAM MANLEY. (*Welland.*)

Grand Parents were U.E. Loyalists from New York State. B. in Tp. of Hillier, Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 26 May 1851. Ed. at the Public School, and at Victoria Coll., Cobourg. M. 22 July 1855 Henrietta Aylmer, second dau. of A. D. Macdonnell Esq. Is a Barrister of of the Prov. of Ont. and has acted as Counsel for the Crown in Criminal cases at Assizes. Was Deputy Reeve of Welland 1890. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal and a strong believer in the principle of unrestricted reciprocity with the United States.—*Welland; Reform Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Lincoln.*)

Eldest s. of the late Wm. Gibson, Peterhead, Scot. B. there 7 August. 1849. Ed. at Peterhead Academy. M.

27 Dec., 1876, Jane Hill, eldest dau. of the late John F. Davidson, Esq., merchant, Hamilton, Ont. Is a contractor. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Beamsville; St. Catherines Club; Hamilton Club; Rideau Club.*

GILLIES, JOSEPH ALEXANDER, *M. A.* (*Richmond, N.S.*)

Descended from a Highland family resident in the Island of Mull, Scot. Third surviving s. of the late John Gillies of Inverness-shire, Scot., and Mary McLean, of Coll, Argyleshire. B. at Irish Cove, Red Islands, Cape Breton, 17 Sept., 1849. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish, N.S., where he graduated M.A., 1870. M., July, 1883, Josephine E. Bertrand, Prescott, Ont. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1875. Was Clerk of the Peace for Cape Breton for several years, and subsequently Clerk of the Peace for the Municipality of Sydney, and is now its solicitor. Was Registrar of Probate for the Co. from 1872 to 1887. An unsuccessful candidate for Cape Breton at g.e. 1887. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sydney, Cape Breton, N.S.*

GILLMOR, ARTHUR HILL. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of Daniel Gillmor, Esq., J.P., of St. George, N.B., and grands. of Arthur Hill Gillmor, of Hillsborough, Co. Down, Irel. B. at St. George, 13 March, 1824. Ed. at St. Andrew's Grammar Sch. M., 1846, Miss Howe of Maine, U.S. A mill owner. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assem. from 1854 until 1866, when defeated on Confederation question. Was Provl. Secy. in Mr. A. Smith's anti-Confederation Government, 1865. Contested Charlotte unsuccessfully for Commons at g.e., 1872. First returned at g.e., 1874; re-elected at g e., 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Broadway, St. George, N.B.*

GIROUARD, DÉSIRÉ, *Q.C., D.C.L.*, (*Jacques-Cartier.*)

A descendant of Antoine Girouard, Private Secretary to Chev. de Ramezay, Governor of Montreal, 1720–3. B. at St. Timothé, Co. Beauharnois, 7 July, 1836. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and graduated in Law in McGill Univ. from which he has received the degrees of B.C.L. and D.C.L. Called to the Bar of L.C., 13 Oct., 1860, and apptd. a Q.C. 16 Oct. 1880. M., 1st, Mathilde Pratt, dau. of the late John Pratt; 2nd, Essie Cranwill, sister of

Samuel Cranwill, of New Orleans and St. Louis; and 3rd, Edith Bertha, youngest dau. of John Beaty, Esq., M.D., Cobourg. Author of *Treatise on Bills of Exchange;* the *Insolvent Act; Laws of Marriage; Le Vieux Lachine*, etc., etc. Founder, with W. H. Kerr, Q.C., and other leading Barristers, of the *Revue Critique*, and well known by his contributions on constitutional law and international questions, which have received notice from the press in this country, and also from that of the United States, England and France, among others, his *Papers on the Treaty of Washington, The Indirect Alabama Claims, Church and State, the Pacific Scandal, Royal Commissions*, etc. Until 1872, he devoted himself exclusively to his profession, wherein he obtained success, principally as a commercial lawyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Beauharnois at g.e. 1874. Re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. Promoted and carried during the session of 1882, the Bill authorizing Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. Has been Chairman of the Committee on Privileges and Elections during the several Parliaments since 1882. A Conservative.—*Residence*: "*Quatre Vents,*" *Dorval, Co. Jacques-Cartier.*

GODBOUT, JOSEPH, *M D.* (*Beauce.*)

S. of Joseph Godbout, farmer, a descendant of the first settler in St. Vital de Lambton, Co. of Beauce. B. there 12 May, 1850. Ed. at the Seminary in Quebec and at Laval Univ., where he graduated in medicine. M., 8 Oct., 1878, at Quebec, Rachael Audet, who d. 21 Jan. 1881. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A National Conservative.—*St. Francois, Beauce, P.Q.*

GORDON, DAVID WILLIAM. (*Vancouver Island.*)

Grandson on paternal side of John Gordon, who emigrated from Coventry, Eng., to India, and thence to America; served in the Royalists Forces during the Revolutionary war, removed with other U.E. Loyalists to Can. and finally settled in the Township of Camden, Co. of Kent, Ont. S. of Michael Gordon, who with his brothers served in the Canada Militia, under Gen. Brock at the taking of Detroit; was at the Battle of Chrysler's Farm, and other engagements during the war of 1812, 13 and 14. His residence and crops were

destroyed by the American General Harrison, when he ascended the River Thames in pursuit of Gen. Proctor and Tecumseh. B. in the Tp. of Camden, Ont., 27 Feb., 1832. Emigrated to California in 1856 and thence to B. C. in 1858. and settled in Nanaimo in 1861. M., 3 Sept., 1864, Emma Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Robb, Esq., J.P. of Comox, (she d. 15 Feb. 1882); 2nd, 15 June 1886, Statira Katherine, youngest dau. of Joseph Shepard, Esq., of Lansing, Yonge Street, Ont. Is a builder by trade. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Nanaimo in Leg. Assem., B.C., at g.e. 1876, and on the resignation of the sitting men., John Bryden, was elected in June 1877. Sat two sessions, and was one of the Committee that arranged the Order of Business, which terminated the dead lock in the Assem. 1878. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g.e. 1878, and an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1878. First returned to the Commons, 4 Aug. 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal Conservative and opposed to Chinese immigration. Was chiefly instrumental in inducing the Elliott Government in B.C. to carry through the Assem. the Bill known as "The Coal Mines Regulations Act, 1877." —*Nanaimo, B.C.*

GRIEVE, JAMES NICOL. (*North Perth.*)

Parents were natives of Scotland. B. 17 July, 1855, in the Tp. of Mornington, and ed. at the Common School there. M., Ella O, F. Hutchison, of Co. Waterloo. A farmer. Is Deputy Reeve of Mornington; and a director of the Elma Fire Insur. Co., and of the Farmer's Institute, N.R. Perth. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Millbank, Ont.*

GRANDBOIS, PAUL ETIENNE, *M.D.* (*Temiscouata.*)

B. in 1846 at St. Philomène, Co. of Chateauguay. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., St. Thérèse de Blainville Little Seminary and Laval Univ. M., in 1873, second dau. of the late George Pelletier, Esq., merchant, of Fraserville. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. Apptd. Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees of the House of Commons, 29 April, 1891. A Conservative.—*River du Loup, (en bas) P. Q.*

GUAY, PIERRE MALCOLM, *M.D.* (*Lévis.*)

Ancestors came from Saintonge, France, and were among the first settlers of Pointe Lévis, Levis Co. S.

of François Xavier Guay by Marie Adelaide Côté. B. at St. Romouald d'Etchemin, 26 March, 1848. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval Univ., where he graduated A. B. in 1868, and M. D. in 1872. M., 1874, Marie Louise Antoinette, dau. of T. E. Roy, Esq., formerly sergeant-at-Arms of L.C. Quebec. Is a Governor of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Prov. of Quebec, and Mayor of the village of St. Romuald d'Etchemin. First returned to Parlt. 1885, upon the sitting mem. Mr. Belleau, being unseated. Re-elected at g.e., 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Etchemin, P. Q.*

HAGGART, *Hon.* JOHN GRAHAM, *P.C.* (*South Lanark.*)

S. of John Haggart, Esq., formerly of Breadalbane, Perthshire, Scot., but latterly of Perth, Lanark, Ont., by Isabella Graham, of the Isle of Skye, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Perth, Ont., 14 Nov., 1836. A mill-owner. Was for several years Mayor of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Lanark in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1867, and 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Postmaster-General, 6 Aug., 1888. Re-elected by acclamation 22 Aug., 1888. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

HARGRAFT, JOHN, (*West Northumberland, Ont.*)

Grands. of the late George Hargraft, formerly Postmaster, Templemore, Irel., and third s. of the late William Hargraft who represented West Northumberland in the Leg. Assem. Ont. from 1875 to 1879 and who was also for many years a mem. of the Cobourg Town Council, Mayor of Cobourg and subsequently a Commr. of the Cobourg Town Trust until the time of his death in 1887. B. in Cobourg 26 Feb. 1865. Ed. at Cobourg Collegiate Institute and Trinity College School, Port Hope. M. in Toronto 27 Nov., 1888, Anne Eva, only dau. of the late Rev. J. S. Boyes. Is a grain and coal merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Cobourg, Ont.*

HARWOOD, HENRY STANISLAUS, *P.L.S.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

Fifth s. of the late Hon. Robert Unwin Harwood, a native of Sheffield, Eng., who represented Rigaud Division in the Leg. Council of Canada until his death in

1863—by the dau. of the Hon. Alain Chartier de Lotbinière, Seigneur of Vaudreuil, de Lotbinière, and Rigaud, and grand-daughter of the Marquis de Lotbiniere. B. in Vaudreuil, 8 Aug., 1840. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. M., 17 May, 1864, Josephine Sydney, dau. of the late J. C. Branneis, Esq. Is a Provincial Land Surveyor. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Vaudreuil.*

HAZEN, JOHN DOUGLAS. (*St. John, N.B., City & Co.*)

Descended from Edward Hazen who moved from Northumberland, Eng., to Massachusetts in 1648, and more immediately from John Hazen who with his brother William came from Haverhill, Mass., and settled at Portland, St. John, in 1775. S. of the late James K. Hazen—mother a dau. of the late Hon. John A. Beckwith. B. at Oromocto, Sunbury Co., N.B., 6 June 1860. Ed. at Collegiate School, Fredericton and at Univ. of New Brunswick where he graduated B.A. with honors in English Language and Literature 1879, and B.C.L. 1890. M. 22 Sept., 1884, Ada, second dau. of James Tibbits, Fredericton. Admitted an Attorney N.B., 1882, and called to the Bar 1883. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of New Brunswick and was Registrar and Treas. of the Univ., 1882 to 1890; Alderman of Fredericton for three years and Mayor for two years. Removed to St. John 1890. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, a firm believer in the maintenance of British connection for Canada and in all measures calculated to draw the Mother Country and Canada more closely together. —*St John, N.B.*; *Union Club, St. John.*

HENDERSON, DAVID. (*Halton.*)

Father, John Henderson, came from Roxburghshire, Scot., in 1832 and settled in the Tp. of Nelson, Ont. B. there 18 Feb. 1841. Ed. at the Milton Grammar Sch. and at the Normal Sch. M., 1865, Alison, dau. of Charles Christie, Esq. Was Deputy Registrar of Deeds of the Co. of Halton from 1866 to 1873. Is a general merchant and private banker. Has been Reeve and Councillor of the village of Acton for several years. First returned to the Commons at the bye election in 1888, but election subsequently voided. Re-elected at g.e, 1891.—A Liberal Conservative.—*Acton, Ont.*

HODGINS, WILLIAM T. (*Carleton, Ont.*)

Grands. of William Hodgins, a native of Tipperary Irel., who was one of the earliest settlers in the Co. of Carleton, Ont. S. of the late John Hodgins of Tp. of Goulburn. B. 27 Feb. 1857, and ed. at the Common School there. A farmer.—Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Tp. of Goulburn, 1888. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hazeldean, P.O.*

HUTCHINS, WILLIAM HENRY. (*North Middlesex.*)

Father was a native of Irel. B. in the Co. of Stormont, Ont. Ed. at the Public School, Tp. of Osnabruck. M., Miss Armitage. Is a grain and produce merchant. Was Reeve of Lucan for two years, and the first Mayor of Parkhill. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative and favours reciprocal trade in natural products with the United States.—*Parkhill, Ont.*

HYMAN, CHARLES SMITH. (*London.*)

S. of Ellis W. Hyman who came to Canada from Pennsylvania in 1836. Mother, a dau. of the late William Niles who represented Middlesex in the Leg. Assem. of Canada in 1854. B. at London, Ont., 1854. Ed. at Hellmuth Coll., London. M., 1876, Elizabeth, dau. of John Birrell of London. Is a tanner. Was Alderman and Chairman of Finance Com. of London, 1882-83; Mayor in 1884 and Presdt. of Board of Trade, 1881-82. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*London; Rideau Club.*

INGRAM, ANDREW B. (*East Elgin.*)

Grandfather was a native of Tyrone, Irel., and, after nineteen years' service in the British Army under the Duke of Wellington, came to Can. and died in the Co. of Halton, Ont., 1854. Second s. of the late Thomas Ingram, a native of Quebec. B., 23 April, 1851, at Strabane, Co. of Wentworth. Ed. at Morristown and Aberfoyle, Ont. M. at St. Thomas, 1 June, 1882, Elizabeth, dau. of Allen McIntyre, of Aberfoyle. Is a railway employee, and is Presdt. of the St. Thomas Trades and Labour Council. Occupied position of trust under the Clarke Administration in Manitoba, in 1874. Represented West Elgin in Leg. Assem., Ont., from 1886 to 1890. First returned to Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Thomas.*

INNES, JAMES. (*South Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Innes, of Huntley, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. there 1 Feb. 1833. M., 3 Sept. 1873, in London, Eng., Hellen Gerrard, of Forgue, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and widow of the late Jonathan Date, planter, Grenada, West Indies. Was a School teacher in Scotland for five years. On coming to Can. in 1853, he became a Reporter and Journalist, and has edited and published the Guelph *Mercury* since 1862. Was a High School Trustee for a number of years, and was a Chairman of the Guelph Board of Education for one year. Is a dir. of the Guelph Building and Savings Soc.; of the Guelph Gas and Electric Light Co., and of the Dominion Life Assur. Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Guelph, Ont.*

IVES, WILLIAM BULLOCK, *Q.C.* (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of Eli Ives and Artemissa Bullock; of English extraction. First settled in Connecticut; moved to the Co. of Stanstead among the first settlers on the Lake Memphremagog. B. in the Township of Compton, Co. Compton, 17 Nov. 1841. Self-educated, after taking course in Compton Academy. M., 17 Nov. 1869, at Cookshire, Co. of Compton, Elizabeth E., only dau. of the late Hon. J. H. Pope, M.P., Minister of Railways. Called to the Bar P.Q., 1857. Apptd. Q.C., 11 October, 1880. Is Presdt. of the Hereford Railway Co., of the Royal Pulp and Paper Co., of the Salmon River Pulp Co., of the Scotstown Lumber Co.; is one of the chief proprietors of the Cookshire Mill Co. and a director in the Dominion Lime Co. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in the Commons from g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1891, when he was returned for present seat. A Conservative. —*Sherbrooke, P. Q.*

JAMIESON, JOSEPH, *Q. C.* (*North Lanark.*)

S. of the late William Jamieson, who came from Gettystown, Co. of Londonderry, Irel., 1818, and settled in Perth, Ont., where he was one of the first settlers. B. in Sherbrooke, Co. Lanark, 15 March 1839. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., 2 Nov., 1865, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Robert Carss, Esq., of Fitzroy, Co. of Carleton. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1869. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 14 Dec. 1889. Has been Reeve

of Almonte and Warden of Co. of Lanark. An unsuccessful candidate for N. Lanark at g.e. 1878, and again 22 Jan. 1880, on the death of the sitting mem. Mr, D. Galbraith. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Almonte, Ont.*

JONCAS, LOUIS ZEPHERIN. (*Gaspé.*)

Of Norman descent. S. of Leon Joncas by his wife Esther Beaudin. B. at Grand River, Co. of Gaspe, 26 July, 1846, and ed. at the Coll. Masson, Terrebonne. M., 18 July, 1870, Emerentienne Blouin, a sister to Rev. F. A. Blouin, curé of Carleton and General Vicar of the Diocese of Rimouski. Is an accountant, general agent, and manager of the Gaspé Fishing Co. Apptd. to represent Can. at the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., in 1883. Delivered before the Congress in connection with the Exhibition, a descriptive account of the fisheries of Can., which has been published and distributed throughout Europe by the Dominion Govt. Was sheriff of the Co. of Gaspé from 1875 until 1887, when he resigned, to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. at g.e 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Grand River, Co. of Gaspe, Q.*

KAULBACH, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES EDWIN. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of German descent, son of Lieut-Col. J.H. Kaulbach, High Sheriff of Lunenburg, N.S. and grandson of Henry Kaulbach, Esq., who was High Sheriff of the same Co. for an extended period. B. at Lunenburg, 13 July, 1834, and ed. there. Brother of Senator Kaulbach and Venerable Archdeacon J. A. Kaulbach, of Nova Scotia. Unmarried. Is a ship and real estate owner. Was a Capt. and Adjt. in the Militia and for several years in command of the Volunteer Rifle Co. in Lunenburg. Is now in command of 75th Batt. Vol. Militia. Performed the duties of High Sheriff of the Co. for some years. Is Vice-President of the N. S. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Director of Lunenburg Marine Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878 and re-elected at g.e. 1882, but in consequence of the irregularity of two of the Deputy Returning Officers his opponent occupied the seat for one year, which at the expiration of that time, the Court declared vacant

and a new election being held Oct., 1883, he was re-elected. An unsuccessful candidate at g. e. 1887. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Lunenburg, N.S.*

KENNY, THOMAS EDWARD. (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of Hon. Sir Edward Kenny, a former mem. of the Queen's Privy Council for Can. (whom see.) B. in Halifax, 12 Oct., 1833. Ed. at Stonyhurst Coll., Eng., and at St. Jervais Coll., Liege, Belgium. M., in New York, 2 Oct., 1856, Margaret Jones, second dau. of Hon. M. Burke of N.Y. Is a senior partner of the mercantile and shipping firm of T. & E. Kenny, Halifax, which was established 1825. Is Presdt. of the Merchants Bank of Halifax; a dir. of the N. S. Cotton Manufacturing Co., and of the North Sydney Marine Railway Co.; a Trustee of the Western Counties Railway Co., and a mem. of the Royal Commission on Railways. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Thornvale, Halifax, N. S.*

KING, GEORGE GERALD. (*Queens, N.B.*)

Eldest s. of the late Malcom King, of Fintry, Scot., by Elizabeth dau. of Edward Hickson of Miltown Irel., B. 11 Dec., 1836 at Springfield, King's Co., N.B., and ed. at the Public School there. M., at Chipman, Queen's Co., 23 Oct., 1860, Esther, dau. of Ebenezer Briggs. A merchant. Filled the office of Warden of Queen's Co., for one term. Sat in the Commons for present seat from g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1887, when he was a candidate and received a majority of 61 votes, but was deprived of his seat by the returning officer declaring his opponent elected. That member having resigned the following year, Mr. King was again an unsuccessful candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Chipman, N.B.*

KIRKPATRICK, *Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE AIREY, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*Frontenac.*)

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the Commons from the Union until his death, March, 1870, by the dau, of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland District. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept., 1841. Ed, at Kingston Grammar Sch., at High Sch,, St. John's, P. Q., and at Trinity Coll., Dublin;

graduated at latter institution as Moderator and Silver Medallist, Dec., 1861, and received the degrees of B. A. and LL.B. Became LL.D., June, 1883. M., 1st, Oct., 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay (she d. 20 Jan., 1877); 2nd 26 Sept., 1883, Isabel Louise, youngest dau. of Sir D. L. Macpherson, Senator. Called to the Bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C., 11 Oct., 1880. Is Presdt. of the Canada Locomotive Works, Kingston; Lieut.-Col. on the retired list of Active Militia; member of the Board of Visitors of Royal Military College, Kingston; Presdt. of Dominion Rifle Asso., and dir. of the Kingston & Pembroke Railway, and of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Commanded the Wimbledon Rifle Team, 1876. Was an Hon. Commr. at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886. First returned to Parlt., April, 1870, on death of his father, the sitting member; re-elected by acclamation at g. e., 1872; again returned at g. e., 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878 and at g e. 1887, and by acclamation at g.e. 1882; re-elected 1891. Was Speaker of the House of Commons from 8 Feb., 1883, until 1886. A Liberal Conservative. — *Closeburn, Kingston, Ont; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

LANDERKIN, GEORGE, *M.D.* (*South Grey.*)

S. of late Mr. James Landerkin, a native of N.S., who settled in Co. of Simcoe, Ont., 1824. B. at West Gwillimbury, Simcoe, 1839. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, where he graduated M.D., 1862. M., 1870, Miss M. Kirkendall, of Elora, Ont. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874; defeated at g. e. 1878; re-elected at g. e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Hanover, Ont.*

LANGELIER, FRANCOIS CHARLES STANISLAS, *Q.C., LL.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

S. of Capt. Louis Sebastien Langelier, by Julie Esther Casault Descended on father's side from Sebastien Langelier, who came to Can. from Fresquienne, near Rouen, France, 1659 settled at Sillery, near Quebec, and thence removed to L'Islet, of which family the celebrated Bishop Langelier, was a mem., and on mother's side from the Casaults of Granville, France, to which family the late L. J. Casault, founder of Laval Univ. and Mr. Justice Casault belonged. B. Ste. Rosalie, Bagot, P.Q., 24 Dec., 1838. Ed. in Classics at St.

Hyacinthe Coll., and in Law at Laval Univ., where he graduated with honors, 1861. M., 2 Feb., 1884, Virginie Marie, dau. of the late I. Legare, Esq., Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C., Oct. 1861. Apptd. a Q.C., 1878, by the Govt. of Quebec and in 1880 by the Dominion Govt. Is a mem. of the Senate of Laval Univ., and has been Professor of Civil Law and Political Economy in that institution for over fifteen years, previously held the chair of Roman Law. Was Secy. of the first Colonization Soc. established in Can. and has been twice Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien.* Was Mayor of the City of Quebec, from May 1882 to 1st March 1890. Is Presdt. of the Council of Arts and Manufactures, and a member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Crown Lands from 8 Mar. 1878, and Treasurer of the Province of Que ec, March 1879, in the Joly Administration. Resigned with his colleagues, Oct. 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Bagot in Leg. Assem., P.Q., at g.e. 1871. Elected for Montmagny in that Leg. 16 Dec., 1873, on the resignation of the sitting men., but defeated at g.e. 1875. Elected for Portneuf at g.e. 1878, but an unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1881. First returned to the Commons, for Megantic, 10 July, 1884, on the sitting mem. being unseated by the Court. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1887 and elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon. Sir.* HECTOR LOUIS, *K.C.M.G. C.B., Q.C., P.C.* (*Three Rivers and Richelieu.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Jean Langevin, Asst. Civil Secy. under the Earl of Gosford and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held office of Governor General, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father, Major La Force, went with his militia men to the frontier in the war of 1812, and whose grandfather was Acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the American Revolutionary war; and brother of His Lordship the Right Rev. Jean Langevin, Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in the city of Quebec, 26 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eldest dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles H. Tetu, J.P. (she d. 30 Oct. 1882). Studied law first with the late Hon. A. N. Morin, and afterwards with the late Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, and was called to the Bar, L.C., Oct. 1850. Apptd. Q.C. 1864. Was editor of the *Melanges Religieux*

(Montreal) from 1847 to 1849, and also of the *Journal d' Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period (1857) of the *Courier du Canada* (Quebec). Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was Chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. and afterwards Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from Jan. 1858, to Jan., 1861, and during his incumbency visited England on matters affecting the city finances, etc.; for two years, 1861 and 1862, Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec); and 1863 and 1864 Presdt. of the Institut Canadien, same city. Author of *La Canada, ses Institutions, etc.*, a prize essay (Quebec, 1855), and of *Droit Administratif, ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabriques* (Quebec, 1862) second edition being published by him in 1878. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 30 March, 1864, until the Union, and held the office of Solicitor-General, L.C., from 30 March, 1864, to Nov. 1865; and Postmaster General from latter period until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867, when appointed Secretary of State of Canada, in which office he remained until transferred to the Public Works December, 8, 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex-officio* Registrar General of Canada, and Supt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs. Was a Commr. to Assist. Mr. Speaker in the management of the interior economy of the House of Commons: also, Chairman of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. Created a Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868; Knight Commander of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1870; Knight Commander of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, 24 May, 1881. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec in the same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-67, to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces. In 1871, at the desire of the Privy Council, visited British Columbia with a view of acquiring a knowledge of that new Province in relation to the Pacific Railway and its Western terminus, and also of studying the requirements of the Province, and ascertaining personally what public works were necessary for it. On his return, he published a report containing much information about British Columbia, and making known its present position and immense wealth and resources. (Ottawa, 1872). Acted. as leader of the L. C. Conservatives in the session of 1873, during the absence in England of Sir George E. Cartier, and elected by the Conservative members,

after Sir George Cartier's funeral in Montreal, June, 1873, as the Conservative leader in the Province of Quebec. Sat for the Co. of Dorchester in the Can. Assem. from g.e. 1867 until the Union. Returned to Commons by same constituency from the Union until 1874, when he retired. He had ceased to be a Cabinet Minister, with his colleagues in Nov. 1873. He also represented Dorchester in Local House from g.e. 1867 to g.e 1871, when returned from Quebec Centre by acclamation ; retired Jan 1874. Elected for Charlevoix, Jan. 1876 ; again returned for same constituency, April, 1877, after being unseated on petition. Contested Rimouski unsuccessfully at g.e. 1878. Sworn as Postmaster General, 19 Oct., 1878. Apptd. Minister of Public Works, 20 May, 1879. Elected by acclamation for the city of Three Rivers, 17 Nov. 1878, on resignation of the sitting mem., and by acclamation at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1887. At the g.e. 1891 was elected for the constituencies of Three Rivers and Richelieu. Is a member of the Railway Committee of the Privy Council. On 5 April, 1879, was chosen by the Governor General in Council to proceed to England and lay before the Imperial Government the views of the Canadian Ministry in connection with the proposed dismissal of M. Letellier de St. Just, the Lieut. Gov. of the Province of Quebec ; the result of such mission being the recognition by the Imperial Government of the constitutional rights of the Canadian Government to remove Lieut. Governors for proper cause. During his absence in England, 20 May, 1878, was apptd. Minister of Public Works. A Conservative. *Corner of St. Louis and St. Ursule Streets, Quebec ; 45 Slater Street, Ottawa ; Rideau Club.*

LaRivière, *Hon.* Alphonse Alfred Clément. (*Provencher.*)

Third s. of the late Abraham C. LaRivière, of Montreal, P.Q., by the late Adelaide Marcil, of Longueuil, P.Q. B. in Montreal, P.Q., 24 July, 1842. Ed. at Jacques-Cartier Normal Sch. and at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. M., 4 Feb., 1867, to Marie Melvina Bourdeau, she died 7 June, 1885. Graduated at the Montreal Sch. of Military Instruction, 2nd class, 1865, and 1st class, 1866 ; apptd. Ensign in the Reserve Militia, Military District of Hochelaga, P.Q., 1869, and Capt. for the Military District of Man., 1871. Was Presdt. of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for the Prov. of Quebec, of the

Institut des Artisans Canadiens and of the *Cercle St. Pierre*, of Montreal. Received an appointment in the Dominion Lands Office, Winnipeg, when coming to Man.. Oct., 1871, which he held till 1875. Acted as special correspondent of *La Minerve* (Montreal), for several years and is now chief editor of *Le Manitoba*. Founded the *Association St. Jean-Baptiste de Manitoba* (national) 1872, elected Presdt. 1875; founded *La Société de Colonisation de Manitoba* (philanthropic) 1874, and elected 1st Presdt. Apptd. a J.P. for Co. of Selkirk, 1874. Was Presdt. of the Selkirk Co. Agricultural Soc. in 1878, and Superintendent of Catholic Schools and Joint Secretary of Board of Education. Has been a mem. of the Council of the Univ. of Manitoba. Is a dir. of the Commercial Bank of Manitoba, and of the Red River Bridge Co. Contested Ste. Anne for Leg. Assem. unsuccessfully at g.e. 1874. Elected by acclamation for St. Boniface g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1879. Appt. Prov. Secy., 1881, on which occasion was elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e, 1882 and by acclamation at g.e. 1886. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, Sept. 6, 1883. Resigned 27 August, 1886, and apptd. Provincial Treasurer. Introduced and carried through the Legislature several important Bills, including the Civil Service Act, the Act respecting the Internal Economy of the Legislative Assem., a Consolidation of the Acts respecting the Department of Agriculture, the Treasury Department, and the present election laws, comprising the system of voting by ballot. On the resignation of Hon. Mr. Royal, now Lieut.-Governor N.W.T., was elected to present seat in the Commons at bye-election held 24 Jan., 1889. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

LAURIER, *Hon.* WILFRED, *B.C.L., Q.C., P.C.* (*Quebec East.*)

Family among the first established in *La Nouvelle France*. S. of the late M. Carolus Laurier, P.L.S. B. at St. Lin, L'Assomption, P. Q., 20 Nov., 1841. Ed at L'Assomption College, M., 13 May, 1868, Miss Lafontaine. Obtained degree of B.C.L. at McGill Univ., 1864. Studied law with Hon. R. Laflamme, Q. C., and was called to the Bar, L. C., 1865. Apptd. Q. C., 11 Oct., 1880. A dir. of the Royal Mutual Life Ins. Co. Edited *Le Defricheur* newspaper for a short time. Was a delegate to the Dominion Prohibitory Convention, Montreal, 1875. Sat for Drummond and Arthabaska in Quebec

Assem. from g.e. 1871 until Jan., 1874, when he resigned and was elected to the Commons for the same constituency at g. e. 1874. Sworn of the Privy Council as Minister of Inland Revenue, Sept., 1877, which office he held until the resignation of the Govt., 1878 ; defeated in Drummond and Arthabaska upon appealing to his constituents ; elected immediately after for Quebec East, upon resignation of Hon. I. Thibaudeau. Re-elected g.e. 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. Was also an unsuccessful candidate for Richmond and Wolfe at last g.e.. A Liberal.—*Quebec ; Rideau Club ; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

LAVERGNE, JOSEPH. (*Drummond and Arthabaska.*)

S. of the late David Lavergne, Esq., of St. Peter, Co. of Montmagny, whose ancestors came to Can. from Limoges, France, in 1650 and of Marie Genevieve Delagrave, whose ancestors came from Berri, France, about 1750. B. at St. Peter, Co. of Montmagny, 29 Oct., 1847. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll. M., Nov., 1876, Emily, dau. of J. E. Barthe, Esq., ex-M.P.P. for Yamaska. Called to the Bar of Prov. of Quebec, 1869. Is partner of Hon. Wilfred Laurier, M.P. Was Mayor of Arthabaskaville and Warden of the Co. of Arthabaska for several years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal and a Prohibitionist.—*Arthabaskaville, P.Q.*

LEDUC, JOSEPH HECTOR, *J.P.* (*Nicolet.*)

S. of the late Hubert Leduc, farmer, St. Léonard. B. 1865 and ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet. Unmarried. Is a general merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Léonard, P.Q.*

LEGER, EDWARD H. *M.D.* (*Kent, N.B.*)

Ancestors came from Brittany and settled in old Acadia in the seventeenth century. S. of Hypolite Leger, Esq., farmer and merchant in Memramcook, N. B. B. in Grandigne, Kent Co. 23 April, 1866. Was a teacher of Common Schools for one term at the age of 15 years and then entered St. Joseph's Coll. N.B. and took a classical course. Graduated M.D. at the Detroit (Michigan) Medical Coll., 20 March, 1888. M. 21 Aug. 1888, Elise Michaud, niece of Rev. F. Michaud, P. P., Buctouche. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at

bye election held 31 July 1890, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Buctouche, N. B.*

LEGRIS, JOSEPH HORMISDAS. (*Maskinonge.*)

B. at Riviere du Loup (en haut), and brought up at Louiseville. Ed. at the Model Sch. in the latter parish and by private tuition. M., June, 1879, Emma, dau. of Geo. Champagne, of Berthier. A farmer. Is Secy.-Treas. of his parish ; and a Capt. in the 86th Batt. of Vol. Mil. Organized a Mutual Fire Insur. Co. of which he was Secretary. Sat in Leg. Assem. P.Q. from 27 April 1888 to g.e. 1890. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1891. A National Conservative.—*Louiseville, P.Q.*

LEPINE, ALPHONSE TELESPHORE LEGRIS *dit.* (*Montreal East.*)

S. of Charles Lepine, master plasterer of the City of Quebec, and Eleonore Lessard. B. in Quebec, 15 May, 1855. Ed. by the Christian Brothers. M., 1883, at Levis, Alexandrine Scott, a native of Liverpool, Eng. Is a master printer. Was for seven years sub-editor of the *Quotidien de Lévis*. Is now owner of a printing establishment in Montreal. First returned to House of Commons for present seat, 26 Sept., 1888, to fill vacancy created by death of Mr. C.J. Coursol. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—222 *St. Hubert St., Montreal.*

LIPPE, URBAIN. (*Joliette.*)

Family of German origin. B. at L'Assomption 21 July 1831, and ed. at the Coll, there. M. 4 Oct. 1870, Marie Louise Lèvesque. Is in practice as a Notary. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St Jean de Matha, P. Q.*

LISTER, JAMES FREDERICK, *Q.C.* (*West Lambton.*)

Eldest s. of George, fifth s. of Capt. James Lister, of the British Revenue service, by Josephine, second dau. of Capt. James Davis, R.N. B. at Belleville, Ont. 21 June, 1843, and ed. at the Grammar School, Sarnia. M., in Aug., 1864, Eliza, only dau. of Mr. Andrew Alexander. Studied law with his uncle, F. Davis, Esq., now Judge of the Co. of Middlesex, Ont. ; admitted an Attorney, 4 Sept., 1865, and called to the Bar of Ont., Trinity Term, 1875. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt., 1890.

Has been Crown Prosecutor at the Assizes for some years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Sarnia.*

LIVINGSTON, JAMES. (*South Waterloo.*)

B. in East Kilbride, Scot., 29 Nov., 1838. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1856. M., June, 1861, Miss Louisa Liersch, of Baden. Is a merchant and largely interested in flax cultivation and manufacture of linseed oil for several years. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Wilmot. Elected to represent South Waterloo in Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1879. Resigned May 1882, and was first returned to Commons at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Reformer.—*Baden, Ont.*

MACDONALD, AUGUSTE COLIN, *J.P.* (*King's, P.E.I.*)

S. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, who came to P.E.I. in 1805, from Moydart, Inverness-shire, Scot., and was married to Catherine, dau. of A. Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue Arisaig, Inverness-shire. B at Panmure, P.E.I., 30 June, 1837. E. at the Grammar Sch., Georgetown, and Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., at Charlottetown, 27 June, 1865, Mary Elizabeth, sixth dau. of the late Hon. John Small Macdonald. Has been a Commr. for managing the Exhibition of Local Industry for P.E.I. on several occasions. Is a Capt. in Vol. Militia. Sat in the House of Assem. P.E.I. for the 3rd. Dist. of King's Co., from 1870 until the 1st July, 1872, when the Island entered the Federal Union of Canada. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1873; defeated at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again at g.e. 1882; defeated at g.e. 1887, but re-elected at g.e. 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Montague, P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, HUGH JOHN, *Q. C.* (*Winnipeg.*)

Only son of the Right Hon. Sir John Alex. Macdonald, G.C.B., by his first wife, Isabella, dau. of the late Alex. Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Scot. B. in Kingston, Ont. 13 Mar. 1850. Ed. at Queen's Coll. Preparatory School, Queen's Coll., Kingston, and Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated. M. 1st, 1876, Jean, dau. of W. A. Murray, Toronto, (she d. 1881); 2nd, 1883, Agnes Gertrude, dau. of the late Salter J. Vaukoughnet, Q. C., Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont. 1872 and apptd. Q. C. 1890. Served as Private in 14th Batt. Vol.

Militia, in Cornwall in 1866, as Ensign in 1st Ontario Rifles in the Red River Expedition 1870 under Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley, and as Lieut. and Capt. in 90th Batt. in 1885. Is Presdt. of Manitoba Rifle Assoc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e.—A Liberal Conservative. —*Winnipeg.*

MACDONALD, *The Right Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *C.C.B., D.C.L.* (OXON), *LL.D., Q.C., P.C.* (*Kingston.*)

Eld. s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 11 Jan., 1815. Ed. at Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford Univ., M. 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2nd, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. J. Bernard, a mem. of Her Majesty's Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Studied law with the late Mr. George Mackenzie, and was called to the Bar U.C. Hilary Term, 1836. Apptd. a Q.C. 1846. A Bencher *ex-officio*, of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the grand representative in Can. of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council of Can. from 11 May, 1847, to 10 March, 1848 (in the administration of the late Hon. Mr. Morris); from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858 (in the McNab-Morin, the Taché-Macdonald and the Macdonald-Cartier Administrations); from 6 Aug. same year, to 23 May, 1862 (in the Cartier-Macdonald Administration); from 30 March, 1864, until the Union (in the Taché-Macdonald and the Belleau-Macdonald Administrations); and was during these several periods, Receiver-General from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Com. of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 Sept., 1854 to 29 July, 1858, when as Prime Minister, he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the seat of Government question. Returned to office 6 August same year, as Postmaster-General, a position he resigned the following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-General, U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. The late Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assem. until the defeat of the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Govt., when the Taché-

Macdonald Govt. was formed 30 March, 1864, and he returned to his old office of Attorney-General, and was Govt. leader in the Assem., from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs jointly with that of Attorney-General, from Jan. to May 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman in 1865, but waived his claim in favor of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to England and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, which had been convened for the purpose of effecting a Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all B.A. Colonies; and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the New Constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the new Dominion, and was sworn of the Privy Council and was apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Can., an office he continued to fill until he and his Ministry resigned on the Pacific Railway charges, 6 Nov. 1873. On the resignation of the Reform Administration, Oct., 1878, formed the present Government, in which he became Minister of the Interior. Resigned this portfolio and became President of the Council and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, 17 Oct., 1883. Resigned these portfolios 28 Nov., 1889, and became Minister of Railways and Canals. In 1871 was appointed one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey (now Marquis of Ripon), the late Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton, and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with the five commissioners named by the President of the United States, for the settlement of the Alabama claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L., (hon.) from Oxford Univ., 1865. Is also LL.D. of Queen's Univ., Kingston, and of McGill Univ., Montreal, and a D.C.L. of Univ. of Trinity Coll., Toronto. Created K.C.B. (civil) July, 1867, and a G.C.B., Nov., 1884. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal

Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan., 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug., 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov., 1873. Sat for Kingston in the Can. Assem. from Nov., 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867; at g.e., 1872, and at g.e., 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov., 1874; re-elected 29 Dec., 1874. Contested the city of Kingston at g.e., 1878, when he was defeated. Immediately afterwards was elected by acclamation for Marquette, Man., which he vacated, on acceptance of office as Premier and Minister of the Interior on 17 Oct., 1878. Was then elected for Victoria, B.C. Elected for Carleton and Lennox at g.e., 1882, and subsequently decided to sit for the former constituency. Elected for the constituencies of Carleton and Kingston at g.e., 1887, and in 1888 decided to sit for the latter constituency. Re-elected for Kingston at g.e., 1891. The following are among the principal measures which have been carried through Parlt. by the Right Hon. Knight, viz:—The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the criminal laws; the promotion of public instruction; the consolidation of the statutes; the extension of the municipal system; the re-organization of the militia; the settlement of the seat of Government question; the establishment of direct steam mail communication with Europe; the establishment of additional penitentiaries, criminal lunatic asylums and reformatory prisons, and providing for the inspection thereof; the providing for the internal economy of the House of Commons; the re-organization of the Civil Service on a permanent basis; the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the enlargement of the canals; the enactment of a stringent election law; the ratification of the Washington Treaty; the Confederation of B.N.A., and extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880, Sir John visited England in company with Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parlt. has given effect. Visited Eng. again Nov., 1884, and while there was recognized as the pioneer of the idea of Imperial Unity.

He attended the Conference held in London on 18 Nov., 1884, at which the Imperial Federation League was formed, and he moved the appt. of a General Committee to conduct its affairs.—*Earnscliffe, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, PETER, *M.D.* (*East Huron.*)

Parents from Inverness, Scotland, settled in Pictou, N.S. in 1830, and removed to Co. of Huron in 1846. B. [illegible] 1835 and ed. in Toronto. M.

MACDONELL, GEORGE HUGH. (*Algoma.*)

Ancestors left Glengarry, Scot., in 1746, settled in the Mohawk Valley, York State, but afterwards came to Can. with other Loyalists on the Declaration of Independence of the American States. S. of the late Duncan Macdonell, of Toronto. B. in Toronto, 10 Feb., 1851. Ed. at the Williamstown Grammar Sch., and at Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville. M., 1876, Eliza, eldest dau. of the late David McCracken, Cornwall. Is a contractor and was Mayor of Port Arthur in 1886-7-8. First returned to Parlt., 18 May, 1891. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Leg. Assem., Ont., at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Port Arthur.*

G. H. Macdonell	2,251
D. F. Burk	1,813
No. of Voters	9,000

Club, Ottawa.

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.C.* (*East York.*)

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons came to Can. in 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq.—represented Lambton and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assem. for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public

Order of *Isabel la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan., 1872. Nominated a mem. of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, July 1872, and sworn in Aug., 1879. Unanimously elected leader of the Can. Liberal Conservative Opposition, 6 Nov., 1873. Sat for Kingston in the Can. Assem. from Nov., 1844, until the Union. Returned for same seat in Commons at g.e., 1867; at g.e., 1872, and at g.e., 1874. Unseated on petition, 21 Nov., 1874; re-elected 29 Dec., 1874. Contested the city of Kingston at g.e., 1878, when he was defeated. Immediately

extension and consolidation of the Dominion. In his position as leader of the Opposition, Sir John, on several occasions, gave the late Government the benefit of his ability and long experience in perfecting several of their most important measures, notably the Insolvent Act and the Act constituting the Supreme Court of the Dominion. During the summer of 1880, Sir John visited England in company with Ministers of Railways and Agriculture, where they arranged the contract for the construction of the Pacific Railway, to which Parlt. has given effect. Visited Eng. again Nov., 1884, and while there was recognized as the pioneer of the idea of Imperial Unity.

He attended the Conference held in London on 18 Nov., 1884, at which the Imperial Federation League was formed, and he moved the appt. of a General Committee to conduct its affairs.—*Earnscliffe, Ottawa; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, PETER, *M.D.* (*East Huron.*)

Parents from Inverness, Scotland, settled in Pictou, N.S. in 1830, and removed to Co. of Huron in 1846. B. in Pictou, N.S., 14 Aug. 1835, and ed. in Toronto. M. 21 Feb. 1865, Margaret Ross. Is a practising physician. Has been Mayor, Reeve and Councillor of the town of Wingham, and Chairman of the Board of School Trustees for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at g.e. 1891. A Liberal. Favours Senate and Civil Service reform, and the delegation to Canada by the Imperial Government of the power of making her own treaties with foreign powers.—*Wingham, Ont.*

MACDOWALL, DAY HORT. (*Saskatchewan.*)

Second s. of Henry Macdowall, of Garthland, Scot., B. in 1850 at Carruth House, Renfrewshire, Scot. M. 12 Aug, 1884, Miss Blanchard. Ed. at Windlesham, Surrey, Eng. and Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, Scot. Is a lumber manufacturer. Was a captain in the Renfrewshire Rifle Vol. from 1872 to 1879. Accompanied Gen. Middleton's force through the late North-West Rebellion, and took charge of the party despatched by the General through the rebel districts from Humboldt to Prince Albert. Sat in N. W. Council for the Dist. of Lorne, from June 5, 1883, to Sept. 1885. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Prince Albert, N. W. T.; Manitoba Club, Winnipeg; Wanderers' Club, Pall Mall, London, England; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *P.C.* (*East York.*)

Third s. of the late Alexander Mackenzie, of Logierait, Perthshire, Scot., by Mary, second dau. of Mr. Donald Fleming, of the same parish; and grands. of Mr. Malcolm Mackenzie, of Strathtummel. The family, consisting of the parents and seven sons came to Can. in 1842. One of the sons—the late Hope F. Mackenzie, Esq.—represented Lambton and afterwards North Oxford, in the Can. Assem. for some years. B. near Dunkeld, Perthshire, 28 Jan. 1822. Ed. at the public

schools of Moulin, Dunkeld and Perth. M. 1st, Helen, dau. of the late Mr. Wm. Neill, of Irvine, Scot. (she d. 2 Jan., 1852) ; 2nd, 17 June, 1853, Jane, eldest daughter of the late Mr. Robert Sym, of Perthshire, Scot. In youth learned the business of a builder and architect, and after arrival in Can. became a contractor. For some years edited the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform journal. Is Presdt. of the North American Life Ins. Co., and a dir. of the Building and Loan Assoc. Was Major 27th Lambton Batt. of V. I. for some years, up to Oct., 1874, when he resigned. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treas. of Ont. (in Mr. Blake's administration), from 21 Dec., 1871, until Oct., 1872, when he retired with Mr. Blake for the purpose of confining themselves entirely to Dominion politics. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet on the occasion of the retirement of Mr. Brown, 1865. Was leader of Ontario Reform Opposition in House of Commons from the Union until 1873, when elected leader of the whole Opposition party, and continued in that position until 5 Nov., 1873, when, owing to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald, he was called on to form a new administration, a duty he succeeded in accomplishing on the 7th of the same month, when he and his colleagues were sworn of the Privy Council, he (Mr. M.) taking the office of Minister of Public Works, which he held until he resigned, with the other members of the Ministry, Oct. 1878. Proceeded to the Mother Country in June, 1875, and whilst there was presented with the freedom of Irvine, Dundee and Perth, and visited Her Majesty at Windsor Castle. During a visit to Scot., 1881, for the benefit of his health, was presented with the freedom of Inverness. Sat for present seat in Can. Assem. from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1867, and at g.e. 1872 ; again at g.e. 1874 ; re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office ; and again at g.e. 1878. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. Represented West Middlesex in Local House from g.e. 1871 until Oct. 1872, when he resigned. Several important measures owe their existence to Mr. M. as a private mem., viz. : the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863) ; that consolidating and amending the Acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1886). As Chairman of Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866), wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporation, etc. All the

measures of his Government, including the enactment of a stringent election law, with the trial of election petitions by judges and vote by ballot; the abolition of the real estate qualification of members; the better administration of Penitentiaries; the enactment of the marine Telegraph law, which virtually abolished the monopoly of the Cable Company; the establishment of a Dominion Military College, and improvement of the militia system; the enlargement of the Canals; the permanent organization of the Civil Service; the establishment of a Supreme Court for the Dominion; the reduction of postage to and from the U. S.; the free delivery of postal matter in cities and towns; the opening of direct mail communication with the West Indies; the construction of a trans-continental telegraph line; the better administration of Government railways; an improved copyright law; the adoption of a final route for the Pacific Railway; the opening of negotiations, conducted on our behalf by our own delegate in person, between Can. and the U.S., for the establishment of an equitable Reciprocity Treaty between the two countries; a new insolvent law; and the establishment of a Territorial Government for the North-West, have all been, more or less, moulded and directed by him. In addition, two very important questions, which for some time agitated the public mind and threatened the gravest complications—the Manitoba amnesty and the New Brunswick school questions—were satisfactorily adjusted during Mr. M's administration. A Liberal; and "has always held those principles—which by some in England may be considered peculiar—of the universal brotherhood of man, no matter in what rank of life he may have taken his origin. Has believed, and now believes in the extinction of all class legislation, and all legislation that tends to promote any body of men, or class of men, for the mere fact of their belonging to a body or class, to a higher position politically than any other class in the country. In our great colonies, while no fault is found with the political organization of the Mother Country, or any other country, we take our stand simply and completely on the ground that every man is equal in the eye of the law, and has the same opportunity, by exercising the talents with which God has blessed him, of rising in the world, in confidence of his fellow-citizens—one man quite as much as another. Believes thoroughly in party government, and that it is utterly impossible to conduct the government of a new country without it. While an earnest advocate and upholder of the present connection

with the Mother Country, he will always endeavor to maintain Canadian rights and to bring Canada into prominence in the eyes of the world."—*Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MACKINTOSH, CHARLES HERBERT. (*City of Ottawa.*)

S. of Capt. William Mackintosh, of Wicklow, Ire., who came to Canada as an attaché of the Ordnance branch of the British Army, and afterwards Co. Engineer of Middlesex, Ont.; related to Sir James Mackintosh, the essayist and historian. B. in London, Ont., 1843. Ed. at Galt Grammar School, and Caradoc Academy. M., 7 April, 1868, Gertrude, dau. of T. Cook, Esq., J.P., of Strathroy. Wrote "Welcome to H.R.H. Prince of Wales," (1860) which was presented at the time of his visit to Canada. Wrote (1862) "Hurry-graphs" under the *nom-de-plume* of Fat Contributor for the London *Free Press*, and became City Editor of that Journal, giving up the study of law. Became City Editor Hamilton *Times*, 1864, and in 1865 published Strathroy *Dispatch* until 1874. Wrote (1871) and published "The Chicago Fire;" wrote (1873) "The Financial Panic in U.S. and its Causes." Was Managing Editor of Chicago *Journal of Commerce*, 1873, having taken that position to study the Protection question. In 1874 became Editor in chief of Ottawa *Daily Citizen*. Edited the *Canadian Parliamentary Companion* from 1877 to 1882. Published various pamphlets containing Protection speeches from 1876 to 1878. Was awarded gold and silver medal (1875) for prize poem at O'Connell Centennial. Founded *Parkhill Gazette* in 1871. Member of Strathroy Town Council 1873. Mayor of Ottawa 1879, 1880 and 1881. Chairman of Dominion Exhibition, 1879, and Presdt. Agri. Association, 1881. First returned to Parlt., at g.e. 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for Russell, at g.e., 1887, but returned for the City of Ottawa upon vacancy occurring 1890. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Daly Avenue; Rideau Club, Ottawa Club, Ottawa; Albany Club, Toronto.*

MCALISTER, JOHN. (*Restigouche.*)

Father came from Scotland and settled in Restigouche in 1836. Born in the Parish of Durham, Restigouche, 27 July, 1842, and ed. at the Common Schools there, and at the Presbyterian Academy, Miramichi. Unmarried. Admittted to the Bar, N.B., 1879. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Campbellton, N.B.*

McCARTHY, DALTON, Q.C. (*North Simcoe.*)

Descended from an Irish family, his father being a solicitor in Dublin, and grandfather, Bucknell Henry McCarthy, a mem. of the Irish Bar. B. at Oakley Park, near Dublin, 10 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Rev. Mr. Harnman's Sch., Blackrock; at Rev. Mr. Flynn's Sch., Dublin; and at Barrie Grammar Sch. M. 1st, 21 Oct., 1867, Emma Catherine, dau. of Edmund G. Lally, Esq., of Barrie; 2nd, 15 July, 1873, Agnes Elizabeth, relict of Rich. B. Bernard, Esq. Called to the Bar U.C., Hiliary Term 1859. Apptd. a Q.C., 18 Dec., 1872. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Ontario. Was Presdt. of Agricultural Soc. of North Riding of Simcoe until its dissolution by the division of North Riding into East and West Ridings, since which he has been Presdt. of the West Riding Agric. Soc. Has also been Presdt. since formation, 1873, of the Liberal Conservative Assoc. of North Riding of Simcoe. Contested North Simcoe unsuccessfully, 1872-4. First returned for Parlt. for Cardwell, 14 Dec., 1876. Returned for North Simcoe g.e., 1878, and re-elected g.e., 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Conservative.—*Toronto: Rideau Club.*

McDONALD, JOHN ARCHIBALD. (*Victoria, N.S.*)

Parents came from Kilmuir, Isle of Skye, Scot. Second s. of Lauchlan McDonald, North East Margaree, N.S. B there, 25 Feb., 1851. Ed. at Horton Academy and Acadia Col., Wolfville, N.S. M., 27 Jan., 1885, Katie Jeannette, only dau. of the late Thos. Hume, Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.S., 8 Dec., 1877. Was one of the Ex. Committee of the Cape Breton Exhibitions in 1880 and 1884. Is a Trustee of the Baddeck Academy and has been Clerk to the Municipality of Victoria. Sat in the Nova Scotia Assem. from g.e. 1882, until g.e., 1886, when he was not a candidate. First returned to Commons at g.e., 1887. The election being declared void, he was re-elected, 21 Nov., 1887. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Baddeck, Cape Breton N.S.*

McDOUGALD, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Pictou.*)

S. of Dougald McDougald, and Elizabeth Fraser. Ancestors came from Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Blue Mountain, Pictou Co., N.S., 13 March, 1848. Ed. at New Glasgow Grammar Sch. A merchant. M. 9 Nov., 1882, Maggie J. McLeod, of Westville. Apptd. a J.P.

in 1879. Elected County Councillor of the Municipal Council of Pictou Co. in 1879, and subsequently in 1880, 1882 and 1884. First returned to Parlt. 18 June, 1881, on the elevation of the Hon. James McDonald to the office of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of N.S. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal Conservative, and in favour to the protection to the native industries.—*Westville, N.S.*

McDougall, Hector Francis, *J.P.* (*Cape Breton.*)

Grand parents from the Island of Barra, Scot. S. of Malcolm McDougall, merchant, of Christmas Island, and Mary McNeil. B. at Christmas Island, C.B., 6 June, 1848, and ed. there. M., at Arichat, C.B., 6 Sept., 1875, Christina, dau. of Allan Cameron, of Antigonish, N.S. Has been a J.P. since 1873. Sat in Leg. Assem., N.S., from g.e. 1878 to June, 1882. Was a Mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 22 Oct., 1878, to 23 May, 1882. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e., 1882. Elected July, 1884, on the appt. of the sitting mem. to the Senate. Re-elected at g.e., 1887 and again at g.e., 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Christmas Island, C.B., N.S.*

McGreevy, Thomas. (*Quebec West.*)

B. in Quebec, 27 July, 1827, of Irish descent. M., 1867, Miss Woolsey, only dau. of the late John B. Woolsey, Esq. Is a contractor. Is Presdt. of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co.; a dir. of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., and of the Union Bank of Canada; a Commr. of the Quebec Turnpike Trust; and a mem. of the Quebec Harbour Commission. Was a mem. of the City Council of Quebec from 1858 to 1864. Sat for Stadacona Div. in L.C of the Province of Quebec from 1867 until the g.e. 1874, when he resigned, owing to the abolition of dual representation. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g.e. 1867, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1872; again at g.e. 1874; and again by acclamation, at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887, and 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Explanade, Quebec; Rideau Club; The Garrison Club, Quebec.*

McGregor, William. (*North Essex.*)

Parents came from Scot. in 1831. B. at Sarnia, Ont., 24 June, 1836, and ed. at Amherstburg. M., at Am-

herstburg, Ont., May, 1866, Jessie L., dau. of Rev. Robert Peden, Hamilton, Ont. Was Reeve of Windsor for six years, and Warden of Essex for five years. First returned to Parliament at g.e. 1874 ; unseated 26 Aug., 1874, and re-elected 22 Oct., 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at last g.e.—A Liberal.—*Windsor, Ont.*

McKay, Alexander. (*Hamilton.*)

Third s. of William McKay by his wife, Jane Reid, both from the north of Irel., who came to Can. and settled in Hamilton in 1833. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 19 April, 1843, and ed. in the Public Schools there. M., 8 March, 1871, Catherine Marshall, of Tp. of Barton. Is a grain merchant. Served as an Alderman in the Municipal Council at Hamilton from 1879 to 1885 inclusive, during which time he was chairman of two important Committees. Elected Mayor of the city in 1886, and again in 1887. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

McKeen, David. (*Cape Breton.*)

Ancesters came to Canada from Scot. and north of Irel., S. of the late Hon. William McKeen, M.L.C., N.S. B. at Mabou, N.S., 20 Sept, 1839, and ed. there, at Halifax and in Boston. M., 1st, 1867, Isabel, dau. of the late Henry Poole, Esq., Derby, Eng., (she died); 2nd, 1877, Frances M., dau of the late William Lawson, merchant, Halifax, (she died) 3rd, 1888, Janie K., dau. of the late John Crerar of Halifax. Is Agent and Treasurer of the Caledonia Coal and Railway Company. Has been Sub-Collector of Customs, U. S. Consular Agent, a Municipal Councillor and Warden of the Co. of Cape Breton. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e.—A Conservative.—*Caledonia Mine, Little Glace Bay, N.S.; Rideau Club.*

McLean, John. (*King's, P.E.I.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. S of Daniel and Sarah McLean. B. at Mount Herbert, Queen's Co., 1846. M., 1872, Matilda Jane Jury, of Charlottetown. Is a mem. of the firm of Matthew McLean & Co., general merchants. Sat in the House of Assem., P. E. I. from g.e. 1882 until Feb. 1891 when he resigned to become a

candidate for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Souris East, P. E. I.*

McLENNAN, *Major* RODERICK R. (*Glengarry.*)

Third s. of Roderick McLennan Esq., of Charlottenburgh, Glengarry, and grandson of Farquhar McLennan of Kintail, Ross-shire Scot. who settled in Glengarry in 1802 and served throughout the war of 1812-14 in 2nd Regiment Glengarry Militia, being present at the capture of Ogdensburg, as well as other important engagements with his sons Donald and Hugh, the latter of whom survived to participate in the pension granted to the veterans of that war. During the rebellion of 1837-8 his father carried the Queen's Colours as Ensign in 1st Regiment Glengarry Militia. His maternal grandfather, Malcolm Macdonald of Inverness-shire, Scotland, settled in "the Glen" Charlottenburgh, in the early part of the present century. B. at Glen Donald, Charlottenburgh, Glengarry, January 1842. Ed. there. Unmarried. Has for many years past been engaged in construction of railways, and other public works, including the most difficult section of the C. P. R. North of Lake Superior. Has been a dir. of several Railway Companies. Was Presdt. and is now a dir of the Glengarry Ranche Co., and of the Manufacturers' Life Insur. Co. Was Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assoc. for Glengarry from 1885 to 1890 and Major 59th Batt. Stormont and Glengarry Regiment. An usuccessful candidate for Glengarry at g.e. 1886 for the Leg. Assem., Ont. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of British connection. *Alexandria, Ont.; St. James Club, Montreal; Albany Club, Toronto; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

McLEOD, EZEKIEL. *LL.B., Q.C.* (*St. John City, N.B.*)

B. in King's Co., N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 16 Oct., 1868. Apptd. Q.C. 12 Oct., 1882. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney Gen. of N.B. from 25 May, 1882 to Feb. 1883, when he resigned with his colleagues. Sat in Leg. Assem., N.B., from g.e., 1882 to g.e. 1886, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. First returned to the Commons at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John, N.B.*

McMILLAN, JOHN. (*South Huron.*)

Family came to Can. from Kirkconnell, Dumfriesshire, Scot. B. there 19 July, 1823, and ed. at Parish

Sch. M. 1st, 20 July, 1849, Miss Janet McMichael; 2nd, 3 Nov., 1868, Mrs. Jameson. Is a farmer. Apptd. a mem. of the Agricultural Commission of Ont., 3 April, 1880. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Hullett. Sat in the Commons from g.e. 1882, until Dec 1883, when he resigned. Re-elected at g.e. 1887, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Constance, Ont.*

McMULLEN JAMES. (*North Wellington.*)

Second s. of Archibald McMullen, who emigrated from the Co. of Monaghan, Ire., in 1846, and settled near Fergus, Ont. B. in the County of Monaghan, Ire., in 1836, and came with his father to Canada in 1846. Ed. at the Common School, Fergus. M., 30 Sept., 1858, Mary Ann, youngest dau. of Robert Dunbar, Esq., late of Guelph, Ont. Is a merchant. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Mount Forrest. Was, a dir. and Vice-President of the Georgian Bay and Wellington Railway, and is now a dir. of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal. Supports the autonomy of each Province; in favour of reducing the number of Senators, and Parliamentary representatives, and making the former elective: opposed to a discriminating tariff.—*Mount Forest, Ont.*

McNEILL, ALEXANDER (*North Bruce.*)

S. of the late Malcolm McNeill Esq., of The Corran, Co. of Antrim, Ire., by Louisa, dau. of the late John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay. Argyleshire, Scot. The late Lord Colonsay, Lord Presdt. of the Court of Session, Scot., and Right Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., of Persian and Crimean fame, were brothers of his mother. B. 10 May, 1842, at the Corran, Co. of Antrim, Irel. Ed. at Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Dublin. M. in London, in 1872, Hester Law Howard, dau. of the late Forbes McNeill, Esq. of Winkfield, Berks, Eng., (she d. 1890.) Is a Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, London, Eng., and a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal-Conservative; for Fair Trade; for Canada, and for the Empire. As much in favor of the independence of Canada as any man, and therefore in favor of that British connection which has secured to her Freedom and Independence.—*The Corran, Wiarton.*

MADILL, FRANK. M.A. (*North Ontario.*)

Youngest s. of Henry and Eliza Madill, who came to Can. from Monaghan, Irel., in 1837. B. in the Tp. of Scott, Co. of Ont., 23 Nov., 1852, and ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, where he graduated B.A. in 1873, and M.A. in 1876. M., 5 May, 1886, Florrie, dau. of C. T. Young, Esq., Reeve of Beaverton, Called to the Bar, Ont., Michaelmas Term, 1877. Sat in Ontario Assem. for North Ontario from 4 June, 1881, until g.e. 1883, at which he was an unsuccessful candidate. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A. Conservative.—*Beaverton, Ont.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW, *J.P.* (*Yale.*)

Eldest s. of the late Mr. John Mara, of Toronto, Ont. B. and ed. there. Settled in B.C. 1862. M. Alice Telfer, only dau. of the late F. J. Barnard, Esq., ex-M.P. Is a merchant and J. P. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Kootenay, from g.e. 1871 until g.e. 1875, when returned for Yale. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and sat until g.e. 1886, when he was not a candidate. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1887, by acclamation, and again elected by acclamation at last g.e. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assem. from 25 Jan., 1883, until the dissolution in 1886. A Conservative.—*Kamloops; Union Club, Victoria, B.C.; Rideau Club.*

MARSHALL, JOSEPH HENRY. (*East Middlesex.*)

Family, natives of Eng., resided in the Co. of Longford, Irel., for 15 years prior to settling in Canada. B. in London, Ont., 1854. Ed. at the Collegiate Institute and at Hellmuth, Coll. London. M. at London, Amy, only dau. of Richard Law Crump, of Algoa Bay, South Africa. Is a farmer. Has represented his Co. as Reeve and Warden for five years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cedar Terrace, London Tp., London, P.O.*

MASSON, JAMES, *Q.C.* (*North Grey.*)

S. of Thomas W. S. Masson, Esq. of Seymour, Co. of Northumberland, Ont., and grandson of Capt. Thomas Masson, R. A., whose residence was at St. Andrew's, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Seymour, Ont., 17 Feb., 1847. Ed. in the Common Sch. and at Belleville Grammar Sch. M., 29 July 1873, Jessie, third dau. of Rev. D. Morrison,

D.D. Owen Sound. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1871, and apptd. Q.C., Oct. 1885. Was Master in Chancery at Owen Sound, from 1873 to Dec., 1885, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Owen Sound.*

MIGNAULT, ROCH MOISE SAMUEL, *M.D.* (*Yamaska.*)

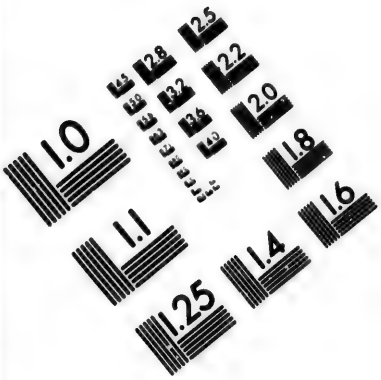
Ancestors came from Chatillon, La Seine Department, France. B. in Montreal and ed. at L'Assomption Coll. Unmarried. Is a practising physician. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of his Municipality, and is now a Councillor and a J.P. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Yamaska.*

MILLER, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL. (*Prince Edward, Ont.*)

B. 1838, and ed. in the Co. of Prince Edward. Is a farmer. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative and a supporter of the National Policy.—*Picton, Ont.*

MILLS, *Hon.* DAVID, *LL.B., Q.C., P.C.* (*Bothwell.*)

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New England with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. Revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N.S. to Can. 1817. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan Univ. M., Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1883. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt., 1890. Was Superintendent of Schools for Co. of Kent, from April 1856 to April 1865. Was employed by Ontario Govt. to define the North-western Boundary of the Prov. 1872, and was one of the counsel employed in the argument before the Privy Council in Eng. in 1884. Author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political aspects of Canada* (1860); and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North-West Territory* (1871). Elected a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for Ont. (representing the School Inspectors) Aug. 1875. Sworn as Minister of the Interior, Oct., 1876, which position he held until resignation of Govt., Oct. 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for a seat in the Council of Public Instruction, Ont. 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g. e. 1867; re-elected at g.e. 1872; at g.e. 1874; at g.e. 1878;



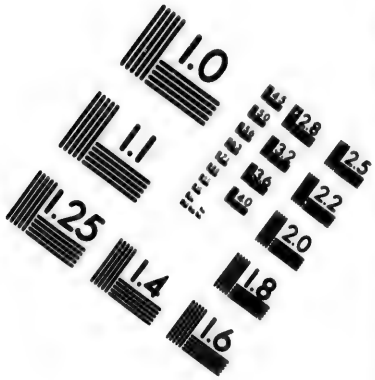
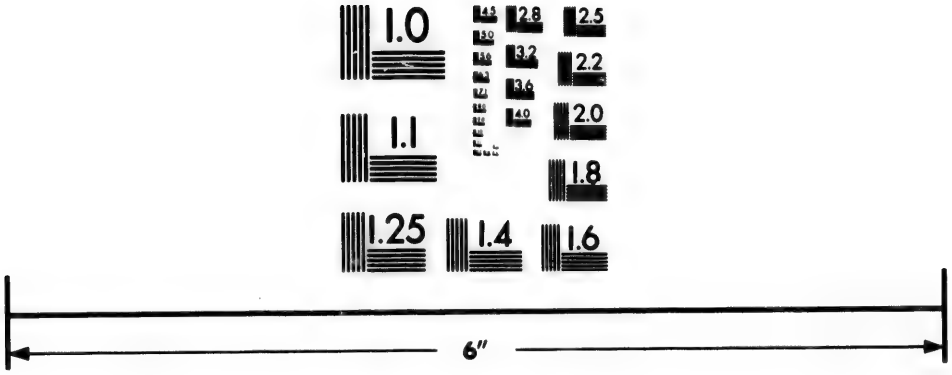
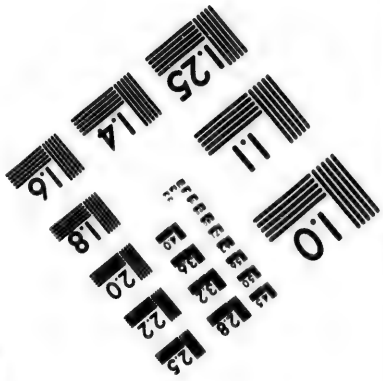


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

defeated at g.e. 1882, but subsequently declared by the judgment of the Supreme Court of Canada to have been improperly deprived of the seat. Re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. An advanced Liberal.—*Palmyra, Ont.*

MILLS, JOHN BURPÉ, *Q.C.* (*Annapolis.*)

Youngest s. of the late John Mills, Esq., merchant and shipowner, Granville Ferry. Ancestors came from Yorkshire, Eng., and settled in N.S. about 1770. B. at Granville Ferry, 24 July, 1850. Ed. at Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., graduating B.A. with honors in 1871. Received degree of M.A., 1877. M., 23 Oct., 1878, Bessie, second dau. of A. W. Corbitt, Esq. Attended the Law Sch. at Harvard Univ. for one year, and was called to the Bar, N.S., 1875. Apptd. Q.C. by Dom. Govt. 4 Oct. 1890. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Annapolis from 1882 to 1887, and is a dir. and office-holder in several local corporations. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in the patriotic policy of Sir John A. Macdonald's Government. —*Annapolis Royal, N.S.*

MONCRIEFF, GEORGE, *Q.C.* (*East Lambton.*)

S. of W. G. Moncrieff, London, Ont., and grands. of the late Rev. John Moncrieff, Professor of Hebrew, Glasgow, Scot. B., 1842, at Mussellburgh, Scot. Was a pupil in the Southern Academy, Edinburgh, in 1854. Came with his parents to London, Ont., and attended the classes of the late Professor McCauley. M., 1872, at the Tp. of Adelaide, Isabella, eldest. dau. of Thomas Thompson, Esq. Called to the Bar, U.C., 1864. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 14 Dec., 1889. Was Reeve of the village of Petrolia 1867 and 1873, and Mayor of the Town of Petrolia, 1874. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Petrolia, Ont.*

MONET, DOMINIQUE. (*Napierville.*)

S. of Dominique Monet, farmer, of St. Michel d' Napierville. B. there 2 Jan. 1865. Ed. at L'Assomption, Coll. and at Laval Univ. where he graduated LL. B. M. 27 June 1887, Demoiselle Marie Louise LaHaye. Called to the Bar, P.Q., July 1889, and practises in partnership with Mr. T. A. Geoffrion, Montreal. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Remi, P.Q.*

MONTAGUE, WALTER HUMPHRIES, *M.D.* (*Haldimand.*)

S. of the late Joseph Montague, farmer in the Tp. of Adelaide, Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. there 21 Nov. 1858. Ed. at the Common School; High School; Woodstock Coll.; Victoria Univ. and Toronto School of Medicine and graduated M.D. at Victoria Univ. 1882. Is a member of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont., and Licentiate of the Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, Scot. M. 19 March 1879, Angie, dau. of Elias Furry, Esq. J.P., Reeve of South Cayuga, Co. of Haldimand. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1883 for Monck in Leg. Assem., Ont. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887. The election being voided he was re-elected at bye election held Nov. 1887. This election being also voided by the judgment of the Supreme Court, he was an unsuccessful candidate at the bye election held Jany. 1889. This election being also void he was elected at the bye election which followed in Feb. 1890. Re-elected at g.e. 1891. Moved the address in reply to the speech from the throne in 1888. A Conservative.—*Dunnville, Ont.*

MOUSSEAU, JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M.D.* (*Soulanges.*)

S. of Louis Mousseau of Berthier-en-haut and Sophie Duteau-de-Grandpré, and brother of the late Hon. J. A. Mousseau, M.P., Secretary of State in Sir John A. Macdonald's Government in 1881. B. at Berthier, 25 April, 1844. Ed. at Montreal Coll. and at Nicolet Coll. M. at St. Polycarpe, Demoiselle Marie R. A. Cadieux. Is a practising physician. Has been a Councillor and Mayor of St. Polycarpe. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent.—*St. Polycarpe, P.Q.*

MULOCK, WILLIAM, *M.A., Q.C.* (*North York.*)

Second s. of the late Thomas H. Mulock, M.D., T.C.D., a native of Dublin, Ire., by his wife Mary, dau. of the late John Cawthra, formerly of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Newmarket and was elected as Reform member in the Leg. Assem of U.C. for Simcoe, in 1829. B. at Bond Head, Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 19 Jan., 1843. Ed. at Newmarket Grammer School and Univ. of Toronto, where he was Gold Medalist in Modern Languages, and graduated in Arts in 1863. Called to the Bar of Ontario in 1868. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt. 1890. For four years one of the Examiners in and Lecturer on Equity for the Law

Soc. Elected a member of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto in 1873 and 1878, and elected Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. in 1881 and 1882. Is Presdt. of the Farmers' Loan and Savings Co., and the Victoria Rolling Stock Co., and a dir. of the Toronto General Trusts Co. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—68 *Avenue Road, Yorkville*; *Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MURRAY, THOMAS. (*Pontiac.*)

S. of the late James Murray, of King's County, Irel., who early in life followed commercial pursuits, and later became a farmer in the Tp. of Goulbourn, Co. of Carleton. His mother was Elizabeth Burrows, of Irish descent. B. in the Tp. of Goulbourn, 18 Jan., 1838. Ed. in a country and Grammar School, Smith's Falls M. in Ottawa, 24 Jan., 1855, Miss Jane Copeland, of Richmond. Is a general merchant. Was Councillor and Reeve of the town of Pembroke for several years. An unsuccessful candidate for North Renfrew at g.e. 1867, but was elected at a bye-election in 1869 for North Renfrew in the Leg. Assem., Ont., and sat for two sessions in that legislature. An unsuccessful candidate for Pontiac at g.e. 1872 and for North Renfrew at g.e. for the Commons 1874, and for Pontiac at g.e. 1878. Elected to Leg. Assem. for North Renfrew at g.e. 1878. Resigned 1882, and was an unsuccessful candidate for North Renfrew g.e. for the Commons. Re-elected to the Leg. Assem., Ont., at g.e. 1883; re-elected in 1886, but unsuccessful at g.e. 1890. Was Sheriff of Co. of Renfrew for four weeks, and resigned to be a candidate and was elected to the Commons at g.e. 1891. A Liberal.—*Pembroke.*

O'BRIEN, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of Edward G. O'Brien, from the Co. of Clare, Irel., one of the first settlers in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont. B. at Thornhill, Ont., 10 Mar., 1831, and ed. at U.C. Coll., Toronto. M.. 1864, the only dau. of the late Col. Loring, Toronto. Called to the Bar Ont., 1874. Is engaged in farming. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 35th Batt. (Simcoe Foresters) Vol. Militia. Commanded the York and Simcoe Regt. during the North-West Rebellion, 1885. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Conservative.—*The Woods, Shanty Bay, Ont.*

OUIMET, *Lieut..Col.* JOSEPH ALDERIC, *LL.B.*, *Q.C.* (*Laval.*)

Family one of the oldest in the District of Montreal. S. of M. Michael Ouimet, J. P. B. at St. Rose, P. Q., 20 May 1848. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Therese de Blainville; graduated as LL.B at Victoria Coll. Cobourg, 1869. M. 30 July, 1874, Theresa, dau. of Alfred La Rocque, Esq., of Montreal by Dame Emelie Berthelet. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1870; apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is head of the law firm of Ouimet, Cornellier & Lajoie, Montreal. Apptd. a mam. of Board of R.C. School Commrs. for Montreal, 1874. Is now a dir. of Montreal City and District Savings Bank: Presdt. of the Laval Agricultural Soc. and has been Lieut.-Col. of the 65th Batt. Volunteer Rifles (Mount Royal). Commanded the Batt. throughout the North-West Rebellion Campaign, 1885, and rendered valuable services in the Edmonton district by pacifying the Indians and persuading the Half-breeds to support the Dominion Govt. Is Chairman of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso. First returned to Parlt. Nov., 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874 and 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, and 1887 and 1891. Was Speaker of the House of Commons from 13 April, 1887 to the close of sixth Parlt. in 1891. A Liberal Conservative, and was returned as an independent supporter of Sir John Macdonald. Is strongly in favour of Provincial autonomy. Supports a protective tariff; and any well devised scheme for the improvement of the country.—*Montreal.*

PATERSON, WILLIAM. (*South Brant.*)

S. of James Paterson, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. 1836; and grands. of Rev. Mr. Paterson, of Midmar, Scot. B. in Hamilton, Ont. 19 Sept., 1839. Ed. there and in Caledonia, by Dr. Ferrier. M., Sept., 1863, Lucy Clive, third dau. of T. C. Davies, Esq., of Brantford. Is proprietor of the Brantford Steam Confectionery and Biscuit Works. Elected a member of Town Council of Brantford, 1868; was Deputy Reeve 1869-70-71, and Mayor 1872. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1872; re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Charlotte Street, Brantford, Ont.*

PATTERSON, WILLIAM ALBERT. (*Colchester.*)

S. of Abram Patterson, Esq., late of Pictou, N. S., by Cnristiana, eldest dau. of Rev. James McGregor, D.D.,

first Presbyterian Minister at Pictou; and grands. of John Patterson, who came to N. S. from Paisley, Scot. B. in Pictou, 10 July, 1841. Ed. there. M., in Halifax, 23 Dec., 1869, Bessie, youngest dau. of Wm. Campbell, Esq. A lumber merchant. Sat in House of Assembly, N.S. from g.e. 1874 until g.e. 1886 when he was an unsccessful candidate. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Tatamagouche, N.S.*

PELLETIER, LOUIS CONRAD, *B.C.L.* (*Berthier.*)

S. of Emile Pelletier, farmer, and Dame Emilie Laporte, and cousin of the late Hon. L. S. Morin, Solicitor-Genl. Canada. B. at Lavaltrie, 10 Nov., 1852. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. and at McGill Univ., where graduated B.C.L. Admitted to the Bar, P.Q., 1877. Uumarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

PERRY, STANISLAUS FRANCIS. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

Descended from a French Acadian family. B. at Tignish, P.E.I., 1823. Ed. at St. Andrew's Coll., P.E.I., M., 1847, Miss Margaret Carroll. Represented Prince District in the P.E.I. Assem. from 1854, almost uninterruptedly, until Jan. 1874, and was Speaker of the Assem. from 1873 until 1874. He also sat in the Ex. Council of P.E.I. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince in the House of Commons, Sept., 1873. Returned to Commons at g.e. 1874; defeated at g.e. 1878. Re-elected to the Ho. of Assem. 1879, and again at g.e. 1882 and 1886. Resigned 1887 and was re-elected to the Commons at g.e. 1887, and again last g.e. A Liberal.—*Tignish, P.E.I.*

POPE, RUFUS HENRY. (*Compton.*)

S. of the late Hon. John Henry Pope, M. P., who died Minister of Railways, April, 1889. B. at Cookshire, Sept, 1858. M., Lucy, dau. of Major C. Noble of Compton. Is a farmer and breeder of cattle. First returned to Parlt., May, 1889 to fill vacancy created by death of his father. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cookshire; Rideau Clab.*

PREFONTAINE, RAYMOND FOURNIER, *B.C.L.* (*Chambly.*)

Family settled in Chambly towards 1680. B. in Longueuil, P.Q., 16 Sept., 1850. Ed. by private tuition,

and at the Jesuit's Coll., Montreal. M., 20 June, 1876, Hermantine, dau. of J. B. Rolland, Esq., paper manufacturer, Montreal. Received the degree of B.C.L. from McGill Univ., and was called to the Bar, L.C., 1873. Was Mayor of Hochelaga from 1879 to 1884, and is now an Alderman of Montreal. Is Presdt. of the Young Liberals Assoc. of Can. Sat in the Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1875 until g.e. 1878, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Upon the sitting mem., being unseated he was re-elected 26 June, 1879, and sat until g.e. 1881, when he was again an unsuccessful candidate. First returned to the Commons July 1886, upon the resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. Benoit ; re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal and a Nationalist. —*Montreal.*

PRIOR, *Lieut.-Col.* EDWARD GAWLER. (*Victoria City.*)

Second s. of the Rev. Henry Prior, late of Dallowgill, Yorkshire, Eng. B. there 21 May, 1853. Ed. at Leeds Grammar Sch. and afterwards at Wakefield in Mining Engineering. M. at Victoria, 30 Jan., 1878, Suzette, youngest dau. of the late John Work, Esq., of Hillside, Victoria. Is an iron and hardware merchant. Was Mining Engineer and Surveyor for the Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co. from 1873 to 1878. Was Govt. Inspector of Mines for two years. Elected a life mem. of the North of Eng. Institute of Mining and Civil Engineers in 1875. Is Lieut.-Colonel in the B. C. Brigade-Garrison Artillery, V.M., and holds certificate of qualification from the Royal Sch. of Artillery. Apptd. an extra A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Can. Jan. 1889. Commanded the Canadian Rifle Team at Bisley, Eng., July 1890. Sat in Leg. Assem. of B.C. from g.e. 6 July, 1886, until 23 Jan., 1888, when he resigned to become a candidate for present seat on its becoming vacant by the appt. of the sitting mem., Mr. Shakespeare to the Postmastership of Victoria. First returned to Parlt. 23 Jan., 1888, by acclamation and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

PROULX, ISIDORE. (*Prescott.*)

B. at St. Hermas, Co. of Two Mountains, P. Q., 13 March, 1840, and ed. at the Model School in that Parish. M., Feb., 1861, Philomène Lalonde. A farmer. Was Clerk of Municipality of St. Hermas for twenty years. Removed to Ont. in 1881. Is a J.P., and was Reeve for North Plantagenet for five years. Was an unsuccessful

candidate for Two Mountains at the Leg. Assem. P. Q. in 1874. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal and favours Unrestricted Reciprocity with the United States.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

PUTNAM, ALFRED. (*Hants.*)

Family of Scotch origin, settled in Massachusetts. B. at Noel, Co. of Hants, N.S., 1836. Ed. at the High Sch., Maitland. M., Jan., 1866, Miss Maggie Fleming. Is a shipbuilder, and Presdt. of the Hants Co. Marine Insur. Co. Sat in the Ho. of Assem., N. S., for Hants, from 1874 to 1878. First returned to Commons at g. e. 1887, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Maitland, N. S.*

REID, JOHN DOWSLEY, *M.D.* (*South Grenville.*)

S. of the late John Reid, a native of Belfast, Irel., who came to Can. in 1845, and married Jane, dau. of the late John Dowsley, Prescott. B. at Prescott 1 Jan., 1859 and ed. at Queen's Coll., Kingston. Unmarried. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Cardinal, Ont.*

RIDER, TIMOTHY BYRON. (*Stanstead.*)

S. of Ezra B. Rider, a native of New Hampshire, who settled in Stanstead in 1831 and took an active part in the early political history of the country. B. at Fitch Bay, Stanstead, 8 Jan., 1848. Ed. at Public school. M. 30 Nov., 1871, Mary E., dau. of Jacob Shaw. Is a general merchant, grist and saw miller. Has been a Town Councillor and Mayor for eight years, of Stanstead, and Postmaster at Fitch Bay. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal, and favours better trade relations with the United States.—*Fitch Bay, Co. Stanstead, P.Q.*

RINFRET, CÔME, ISIAE, *M.D.* (*Lotbinière.*)

S. of F.J. Rinfret, Esq., merchant, by C. Thibaudeau, a sister of the Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau. B. Sept., 1847, at Cape Santé, Co. Portneuf. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., Miss N. Laliberté, at St. Croix, in 1873. Graduated M.D., at Victoria Univ., Montreal in 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*St. Croix, Co. Lobinière, P.Q.*

ROBILLARD, HONORE. (*Ottawa City.*)

Grandfather came to Can. from Normandy, France. B. at St. Eustache, Q., 12 Jan., 1835. Ed. at Coll. in Ottawa. M., 1st, 14 Feb., 1860, Philomène Barrette; 2nd, 26 May, 1879, Marie E. G. Richer. Is a contractor and a J.P. Was Reeve of Gloucester Tp. in 1873. Sat in the Leg. Assem., Ont., for Russell, from g.e., 1883, until the dissolution of the Assem. in 1886. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ottawa.*

ROOME, WILLIAM FREDERICK, *M.D.* (*West Middlesex.*)

Grandparents came from Eng. and were among the early settlers in Western Ontario. B. 21 Nov., 1841., in Tp. of Oxford, Co. Kent, Ont. Ed. at Common Sch., Univ. of Michigan, where he graduated M.D., and at the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. M. 22 Jan., 1869, Maggie, dau. of the late J. D. Anderson, merchant. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Chairman of School Board for a number of years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887. Being unseated, a new election was held 10 March, 1888, when he was re-elected. Re-elected at g.e. 1891. A Conservative.—*Newburg, Ont.*

ROSS, ARTHUR WELLINGTON, *B.A.* (*Lisgar.*)

Eldest s. of Donald Ross, Esq., of East Williams, Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. 25 March, 1846, in the Township of East Williams, Ed. at Nairn Village Sch., Wardsville Grammar Sch., Toronto Normal Sch., Univ. Coll., and graduated at Toronto Univ. M. 30 July, 1873, Jessie Flora., dau. of Donald Cattanach, Esq., of Laggan, Co. of Glengarry, Ont. Was Head Master of Cornwall (Ont.) Schools 1868-9 and Inspector of Public Schools for the Co. of Glengarry, from Sept., 1871, until Nov., 1874. Settled in Man., June, 1877; called to the Bar in 1878; began the practice of Law, and was elected a Bencher 1880. Soon became the largest real estate owner in the Prov. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Manitoba and North West Railway Co. Was chosen to represent Man. and the N. W. in the Howland Syndicate to build the C.P.R., and has been at various times connected with nearly every large enterprise having for its object the advancement of the interests of the Prov. First elected for Springfield in Leg. Assem., Man., at g. e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1879. Resigned and was

elected for present seat in Commons at g.e. 1882. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1887, and again in 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Winnipeg*; *Manitoba Club; Rideau Club.*

ROSS, HOMER HUGO, *M.A.* (*Dundas.*)

A descendant of a U. E. Loyalist. S. of the late J. S. Ross, who represented Dundas in the Leg. Assem., Can., and in the Commons from 1861 to 1872, and from 1878 to 1882. B. at Iroquois, 1847. Ed. at the Univ. of Toronto, and graduated with honours, receiving a degree of M.A. in 1870. M., Mary M., second dau. of the late Nicholas Redmond, Esq., of Matilda. Is a merchant. Has held the position of Head Master in the High Schools at Gananoque and Perth, and has been a Municipal Councillor of Iroquois for three years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Conservative; in favour of freer trade relations with other nations consistent with the development of our own industries.—*Iroquois, Ont.*

ROWAND, JAMES. (*West Bruce.*)

Family came from Paisly, Scot., and settled in Can. 1832. B. in Paisley, 1830, and ed. in Toronto. M. 1854. Elizabeth Gowanlock, of Saugeen. A Farmer. Was a Municipal Councillor and Reeve of his Tp. for ten years. Is now a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Assoc. of Ontario. First returned to Parliament by acclamation at bye election held 19 Oct., 1887; re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Dumblane, Ont.*

RYCKMAN, SAMUEL SHOBAL. (*Hamilton.*)

Of U.E. Loyalist descent. B. at Ryckman's Corners, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 4 Jan,, 1849. Ed. at the Common School. Has been engaged in the real estate business, and from 1884 to 1890 carried on retail grocery trade. Was elected an Alderman of Hamilton in 1890, and again returned by acclamation in 1891. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hamilton, Ont.*

SANBORN, JOHN ROBBINS. (*Shefford.*)

Ancestors came from Derbyshire, Eng., and settled in New Hampshire in 1620. S. of A. Sanborn, a native of Canterbury, N.H., who came to Can. in 1834, and was one of the first settlers at South Roxton, Co. of

Shefford. B. there in 1839. Ed. at Granby. M. Malvina Blampin, dau. of James Blampin, of Devonshire, Eng. A farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for twenty years, School Commr., Presdt. of Agricultural Soc., Vice-Presdt. of Dairy Assoc., and a dir, of the Fruit Growers' Assoc. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*South Roxton, P.Q.*

SAVARD, PAUL VILMOND. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

B. at Eboulements, Co. of Charlevoix, 28 July, 1864. Ed. at the Seminary of Chicoutimi and at Laval Univ. where he graduated in Law in 1886. M., 23 July, 1888, Delle Marie Louise, dau. of C. Dufresne, Principal of Montmagny Coll. Is in practice as an Advocate. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Leg. Assem. P.Q. at g.e., 1890. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Chicoutimi, P.Q.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from U. E. Loyalists, who came to Can. from Duchess Co., N.Y,. at the close of the Revolution. B. at Hemmingford. P.Q., 5 Feb. 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M., Miss Francis M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. Formerly in business as a merchant. Was Presdt. of the Quebec Frontier Railway. Sat for Huntingdon in Quebec Assem. from the Union until Sept. 1869, when he resigned, and was returned to Commons by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1872; and again returned at g.e. 1874. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1887, and after a contest at g.e. 1891. A Liberal.—*Hemmingford P.Q.*

SEMPLE, ANDREW. (*Centre Wellington.*)

Parents, natives of Lanarkshire, Scot., emigrated to Can. from Glasgow in 1841. B. in Glasgow 10 June, 1837, and ed. at the Common Sch. in Co. of Simcoe. M., 19 Oct., 1866, Margaret Potter. Is a farmer and custom miller. Is a J. P., and was for two years a Councillor and Reeve of East Garafraxa. First returned to Parliament at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Fergus, Ont.*

SIMARD, HENRY. (*Charlevoix.*)

Second s. of the late Thomas Simard, merchant, one

of twelve who opened the Charlevoix district for colonization. B. in Murray Bay, 17 Feb., 1836. Ed. at St. Ann's Coll. M., Sept., 1851, to Justine, eldest dau. of Adolphe Gagnon, ex-M.P., for Charlevoix. Is a merchant and held the office of Asst. Inspector of Weights and Measures for 15 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Murray Bay, P.Q.*

SKINNER, CHARLES NELSON, *Q.C.* (*St. John, N.B., City and Co.*)

S. of Samuel Skinner, a contractor and builder, a descendant of a family of loyalists which emigrated from the New England States and settled in N.B. before 1775. B. in St. John, 12 March, 1833. Ed. in the Common and Grammar Schools there. M., 25 Jan., 1865, Eliza Jane, dau. of D. McLaughlin, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B. 1860, and appointed a Q.C. 1873. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. for St. John in 1871. Was defeated on the Confederation question, which he favoured, in 1864; re-elected in 1866. Was Solicitor-Genl. from Aug. 1865 until 1868, when apptd. Judge of Probate. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, but strongly in favor of the continuance of the connection between Canada and the Mother Country; a supporter of a vigorous policy for the development of the country and the extension of its trade with foreign countries, and opposed to tariff discrimination against the Mother Country.—*St. John, N.B.*

SMITH, SIR DONALD ALEXANDER, *K.C.M.G.* (*Montreal West.*)

S. of the late D Smith, Esq. B. in Morayshire, Scot., in 1821. Ed. there. M., Isabella, dau. of the late Richard Hardisty, Esq., at one time an officer in the British Army, and afterwards of the Hudson Bay Co. Was for many years in the service of the Hudson Bay Co.; holds the office of Resident Governor and Chief Commr. in Canada, and was elected Governor of that Corporation in 1888. Is President of the Bank of Montreal, and a Dir. of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., and was created a K.C.M.G. for his services to the country in connection with the latter undertaking. Is Hon. D.C.L. of Cambridge Univ. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for N. W. Territories, Oct., 1870. Was a Special Commr. to enquire into the causes, nature and extent of the obstruction offered in Red River settlement to the peaceful ingress of Hon. W. McDougall,

when he sought to enter the territory as the first Lieut.-Gov[illegible], Dec., 1869. Represented Winnipeg and St John in the Manitoba Assem. from the first meeting of that body, 1871, until Jan. 1874, when he resigned, in order to confine himself to the Commons. First returned to the Commons for Selkirk on the admission of Manitoba into the Union, 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1872, 1874 and 1878. Upon petition, the election of 1878 was voided. At the new election that took place on 10 Sept., 1880, he was an unsuccessful candidate. Elected for present seat at g.e. 1887 and 1891. An Independent Conservative.—*Dorchester St. West, Montreal; Silver Heights, Winnipeg; St. James Club, Montreal; Rideau Club.*

SOMERVILLE, JAMES. (*North Brant.*)

Family came from Fifeshire, Scot., in 1833, and settled in Dundas, Ont. B. in Dundas, 7 June, 1834. Ed. at Common and Grammar Schools. M. 1858, Janette. dau. of Mr. Alex. Rogers, of Co. Dumfries, Ont. Was editor and proprietor of the *Dundas True Banner* (Reform), up to 1886. He established the *True Banner* in 1858, previous to which he was editor and proprietor of the *Ayr Observer* (Reform), which he established in 1854 and disposed of in 1858, on his removing to Dundas. Has filled every municipal office, and has been Warden of the Co. of Wentworth, and Mayor of Dundas. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Dundas, Ont.*

SPOHN, PHILIP HOWARD, *M.D.* (*East Simcoe.*)

S. of Philip and Elizabeth Bowman Spohn, both of U. E. Loyalist descent. Great grandfather, Capt. Philip Spohn and grand father Capt. Peter Bowman, both served in the Loyal Contingent of the British forces against the Thirteen Sovereign States. At the close of Revolutionary War they settled in the Niagara (Ont.) peninsula and served in the war of 1812-13. B. in Ancaster in 1842 and ed. at the Grammar Sch. there and at Victoria Univ., graduating M. D. in 1869. M. 1878, Editha Sarah, dau. of the late A. A. Thompson of Penetanguishene. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council of Simcoe for ten years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Penetanquishene.*

SPROULE, THOMAS SIMPSON, *M.D.* (*East Grey.*)

S. of James Sproule, a native of Tyrone, Irel., who

emigrated to Can. in 1836, and settled in the Co. of York, Ont. B. in the Tp. of King, Co. York, 25 Oct., 1843. Ed. in Com. Sch., Univ. Victoria and Univ. of Michigan, Graduated M.D. 1867. M., 7 Sep., 1881, Mary Alice, second dau. of W. K. Flesher, Esq., ex-M.P. of East Grey. Was in Glenelg Tp. Council, 1877. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878: re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Markdale, Ont.*

STAIRS, JOHN FITZ WILLIAM. (*Halifax.*)

Eldest s. of W. J. Stairs, at one time in the Leg. Co., N.S. and one of the leading merchants in Halifax. B. in Halifax, 19 Jan., 1848. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there, and at Dalhousie Coll. M., 27 April, 1870, Charlotte, dau. of Judge Fogo, of Picton. Is a mem. of the firm of Wm. Stairs, Son. & Morrow, Shipping and General Merchants. Has been a mem. of the Dartmouth Town Council and Warden of Dartmouth. Sat in the Ho. of Assem. from Nov. 1879 to g.e. 1882, and was a mem. of the Ex. Council from Dec. 1879 to 23 May, 1882. First returned to the Commons by acclamation, 24 July, 1883, to fill vacancy created by the appointment of Mr. M. H. Richey to the position of Lieut.-Gov. of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1887. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

STEVENSON, JAMES. (*West Peterborough.*)

S. of a native of the Co. of Fermanagh, Irel., who came to Can. and settled in Port Hope in 1840. B. in Irel. 1 Aug., 1827. Is a merchant. Has been Mayor of Peterborough for six years, and still holds that office. Is Chairman of the Joint Board of Education and of the Town Trust. First returned to Parlt at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Peterborough.*

SUTHERLAND, JAMES. (*North Oxford.*)

S. of the late Alexander Sutherland who came to Canada in 1841, from Caithness-shire, Scot., settled in the Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth, afterwards moved to the Tp. of East Zorra, Co. of Oxford, in 1855, by his wife, Allison, dau. of the late John Renton, of Ancaster. B. 17 July, 1849, in the Tp. of Ancaster, Co. of Wentworth. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Woodstock. Unmarried. Was a member of the Municipal Council of Woodstock for several years; Was Reeve from 1877 to 1879 and Mayor for 1880. Has been a member of the Collegiate Institute

Board of Trustees since 1880. First returned to Parlt. 9 Dec., 1880, on death of the sitting member. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, Ont; Rideau Club.*

TARTE, J. ISRAEL. (*Montmorency.*)

B. 1849 at Lanoraie, Co. Berthier. Ed at L'Assomption Coll. Is a notary by profession, but practiced only two years. Is a journalist and has been Editor of *L'Canadien*, since 1874. Sat in Leg. Assem., Quebec, for Bonaventure from 23 Feb., 1887, until g.e. Dec. 1881, when he retired. First returned to Parlt, at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

TAYLOR, GEORGE. (*South Leeds.*)

Second s. of the late William Taylor, Esq., by his wife Ann Graham who emigrated from the Co. of Wexford, Irel., and settled in Co. of Leeds Ont., in 1818. B. in the Tp. of Lansdowne, Co. of Leeds, 31 March, 1840. Ed. in Common Sch. there. M. at Gananoque, 10 Sept., 1863, Miss Margaret Latimer. Is a merchant. Was Reeve of Gananoque for five years, and Warden of the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville, in 1879. Apptd. County Auditor for 1881 and 1882. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Conservative; believes protection of industries is and will be a necessity in Canada for many years.—*Gananoque, Ont.*

TEMPLE, THOMAS. (*York, N.B.*)

S. of Charles Temple, Esq., of Bampton, Oxfordshire, Eng., by his wife Hannah Spiers. B. at Bampton, 3 Nov. 1818. Ed. at a Common Sch. in England. Came to N.B. in 1832. M. 1842, Susannah, dau. of Solomon Howe, of Southampton, N.B. Served in the York Light Dragoons during the troubles in regard to the boundary line between N.B. and the State of Maine in 1838. Was High Sheriff of Co. of York from 1864 to 1863. Is a dir. of the People's Bank, Fredericton, and of the St. John Safety Fund Ins. Co., and has been Presdt. of the Fredericton Railway Co. since 1868. First returned to Parlt. at election held 29 Jan. 1884, to fill the seat vacated by the death of Mr. John Pickard. Re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Conservative. *Fredericton, N.B.*

THOMPSON, *Hon. Sir* JOHN SPARROW DAVID, *K.C. M.G., Q.C., P.C.* (*Antigonish.*)

S. of John Sparrow Thompson, a native of Waterford., Irel., who was for a time Queen's Printer, and afterwards Superintendent of the Money Order System of N.S. B. in Halifax, N.S., 10 Nov., 1844, and ed. at the Common Sch. and Free Church Academy there. M., 1870, Annie E. dau. of Capt. Affleck of Halifax. Called to the Bar, N.S., July, 1865, and apptd. a Q.C., May, 1879. Called to the Bar of Ont., 1890. Has been an Alderman of the City of Halifax, Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners and a member of the Senate of the Univ. of Halifax. Was counsel on behalf of the U.S. Govt., acting with the American lawyers, before the Fishery Commission sitting at Halifax under the Washington Treaty. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council and Atty. Gen., N.S. 22 Oct., 1878, and was Premier and Atty. Gen., N. S., from 25 May, 1882, until 25 July, 1882, when apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Court of N.S. Resigned 25 Sept., 1885, and sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada. Sat in the House of Assem. N. S., from Dec., 1877 to July 1882. First returned to the Commons, 16 Oct. 1885, and re elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. Assisted the British Representatives on the Fishery Commission of Washington in 1887 and was created a K.C M.G., Augt. 1888, for his services. A Liberal Conservative.—*Ottawa ; Halifax Club ; Rideau Club.*

TISDALE, *Lieut.-Col* DAVID, *Q.C.* (*South Norfolk.*)

Grands. of Ephraim Tisdale, a U. E. Loyalist, who first settled in N.B., afterwards removed to U.C., and took part in the battles of Queenston Heights and Lundy's Lane, in 1812. B. in the Tp. of Charlotteville, Co. of Norfolk, 8 Sept., 1835. Ed. at the Simcoe Grammar Sch. M. 16 Nov., 1858, Sarah Walker. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1858. Apptd. a Q.C., 1872. Was Reeve and Councillor of Simcoe for several years, and has been a mem. of the Co. Council of Co. of Norfolk. Is Vice-Presdt., of the Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay and Lake Erie Railway Co., and Presdt., of the J. E. Potts Salt and Lumber Co., of Michigan and Wisconsin. Entered the Militia service in 1861, and was Lieut.-Col. commanding 39th Norfolk Rifles, V.M. Retired 1876 retaining rank. Was thanked in general orders for suc-

cessfully dispersing with his Batt. an American mob assembled at Port Dover to witness a prize fight. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Norfolk in the Commons at g. e. 1874. First returned to Commons at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Simcoe, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

TROW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*South Perth.*)

B. in Newton, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825. Ed. at Welchpool. Came to Canada 1841. M., 1847, Miss Mary Moore, of Blenheim, Oxford, Ont. A conveyancer. Is Vice-Presdt. of the British Mortgage and Loan Co., of the Perth Mutual, and a dir. of the Ont. Mutual Insu. Assoc. Is Reeve of North Easthope, an office to which he has been elected by acclamation twenty-four years in succession. Has been Warden of Perth. Sat for South Perth in Leg. Assem., from 1867 until 1871, when defeated. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e., 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal.—*Stratford, Ont.*

TRUAX, REUBEN ELRIDGE. (*East Bruce.*)

Father came from the United States in 1814 and settled in the Eastern Townships, P.Q. B. in Montreal 11 Oct., 1847, and ed. at the Public School of Walkerton. M., 24 May, 1870, Miss Jessie Porteus of Tp. of Carrick. Is a saw miller and proprietor of planing mill and sash and door factory. Has been a Councillor of Walkerton since 1878, and was Mayor for two years and Reeve for four years of that Municipality. First returned to Parlt at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Walkerton, Ont.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES HIBBERT, *LL.B.*; *Q.C.*; *P.C.* (*Pictou.*)

Second s. of the Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, High Commr. from Canada to Great Britain, (whom see). B. at Amherst, N.S., 3 Aug., 1855 Ed. at McGill Coll. and Harvard Univ. M., Sept., 1879, Janet, dau. of Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice of N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1878. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt., 2 Augt., 1890. Sworn a mem. of the Privy Council for Canada, and apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 31 May, 1888. First returned to Parlt. at g.e., 1882, and re-elected at g.e., 1887 and 1891. On appt. to office,

re-elected by acclamation, 18 June, 1888. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Armdale,*" *Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

TYRWHITT, *Lieut-Col.* RICHARD. (*South Simcoe.*)

S. of William Tyrwhitt, and grandson of Richard Tyrwhitt, Esq., of Nantyr Hall, Denbighshire, Barrister of the Middle Temple and Recorder of Chester, England. B. in the Co. of Simcoe, Ont., 29 Nov. 1844. Ed. by private tutors, and at Dinan and Rouen, France. M., 26 April, 1870, Emma, dau of the late Ven. Archdeacon G. Whitaker, Provost Trin. Coll., Toronto. Is a farmer and Lieut-Col. of the 36th Batt. V.M. Served as a Lieut. in a Provisional Batt. on Niagara Frontier in 1866, and in the North-West rebellion campaign, 1885 (medal). Commanded the Wimbledon Teàm in 1886. First returned to Parlt. for present seat 16 Feby., 1882, on the death of the sitting mem. Mr. W. C. Little. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1887 and 1891. Was also an unsuccesful candidate for North York at g.e. 1887. A Conservative.—*Nantyr, Bradford, Ont.*

VAILLANCOURT, CYRILLE EMILE, *M.D.* (*Dorchester, P.Q.*)

B. 20 Mar. 1848, at St. Roch de Quebec. Ed. at the Christian Brothers School. M. 1 Oct. 1872, Louise, dau. of the late Simeon Larochelle. A Physician. First returned to Parlt. by acclamation at last g.e. A Nationalist.—*St. Anselme, P.Q.*

WALLACE, NATHANIEL CLARKE. (*West York.*)

Third s. of Capt, Nathaniel Wallace, of Woodbridge, who came to Canada from Sligo, Irel., in 1834. B. in Woodbridge, Co. of York, 21 May, 1844. Ed. at the Public School there, and for a short time in 1863 at Western Grammar School. M., 7 June, 1877, in the city of Ottawa, to Belinda, youngest daughter of the late James Gilmour, of Ottawa. Taught Public School from 1864 to 1869, when he went into business. Is now a merchant and flour miller. Was first Deputy Reeve of the Tp. of Vaughan from 1874 to 1879, and was Warden of the County of York in 1878. Was for many years Co. Master of the Orangemen of West York, and was Grand Treasurer of the Orange Grand Lodge of Ont. West, from 1877 to 1883, when he resigned. Is now Grand Master of the Orangemen of British America. Takes an

active interest in agricultural societies. Is Presdt. of the York Farmers' Colonization Co., the operations of which are in the North-West. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e., 1882, 1887 and 1891. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Woodbridge, Ont.*

WATSON, ROBERT. (*Marguette.*)

Father, the late George Watson, came to Can. from Edinburgh, Scot., in 1847, and settled in Elora, Ont. Mother, a native of Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Elora, 30 April, 1853 and ed. at the Common school, Salem, Co. Wellington. M. 15 July, 1880, Isabel, dau. of Duncan Brown, Esq., of Lobo, Ont. Went to Manitoba in 1876. Is a millwright by trade and is a mem. of the firm of R. & J. Watson, Machine Shop and Planing Mills. Is Presdt. of the Central Electric Co. Has been in the Municipal Council of Portage la Prairie for two years. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e., 1887 and 1891. A Liberal, and opposed to a protective policy; favours the freest possible trade relations with the U.S.—*Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.*

WELDON, RICHARD CHAPMAN, *B. A., Ph. D., Q. C.* (*Albert, N.B.*)

Great grands. of Andrew Weldon, a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who came to Westmoreland Co., N.B., towards close of 18th century. Paternal grandmother was Sarah, sister of Rev. William Black, the founder of Methodism in the Maritime Provinces of Can. B. in Sussex, N.B., 19 Jan., 1849. Ed. at the Superior School in Upper Sussex; took degree of B.A. at Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, N.B.; subsequently studied at Yale Coll., U.S., for two years, where he obtained the degree of Ph. D. Studied International Law in Heidelberg. M., 1877, Maria, eldest dau. of Rev. G. W. Tuttle, Methodist Minister, then of Stellarton, N.S. Called to the Bar of N. S. in 1884. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 1890. Was a Professor in Wesleyan Coll., N.B., from 1875 to 1883, and has been from the latter date Professor of Constitutional Law in Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, and dean of the Law Faculty of the Univ. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Halifax, N.S.; Elgin, N.B.*

WELSH, WILLIAM. (*Queen's P.E.I.*)

S. of Charles Welsh, Esq., of Charlottetown, who was the s. of William Welsh, Esq., of Killagowan, Co.

of Wexford, Irel. Descended by mother from the Merediths of Rarey, Queen's Co. Irel. B. on lot 49, P.E.I., 22 Nov., 1822. Ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M. there, 31 Jan., 1854, Maria J., dau. of Thos. Pethick, Esq. Is a shipowner and merchant. Apptd. a Lieut. in Militia, 1846, Capt., 1848, and Major in 1873. Apptd. a J.P., 1852. Sat in H. of Assembly, P.E.I., from 1874 to 1878, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Corner of Pownal and Euston Sts., Charlottetown ; Keppoch, Lot* 48, *P.E.I.*

WHITE, NATHANIEL WHITWORTH, Q.C. (*Shelburne.*)

S. of Rev. Dr. White, Rural Dean and Rector of Shelburne, N.S., and grands. of the late Capt. Gideon White of the 4th, or Duke of Cumberland's Regt., who sat for Barrington in the N.S. Assem. from 1789 to 1793. A lineal descendant of Peregrime White, first white child born in New England, who was the grandchild of the then Bishop of Exeter. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 2 June, 1837. Ed. there. M., 1st, 15 Aug., 1860, Mary, third dau. of the late Joshua Snow, Esq., of Shelburne, (she died) ; 2nd, Fannie, S. eldest dau. of the late Rev. Dr. DeWolfe. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1859, and apptd. Q.C. 26 Dec., 1872. Is a Governor of King's Coll., Windsor. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S, from 22 Oct., 1878, to 23 May, 1882. Sat in Ho. of Assem., N.S. for Shelburne from Feb., 1878 until g.e. 1882, when he retired. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Shelburne, N.S.*

WHITE, *Hon.* PETER. (*North Renfrew.*)

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Peter White, who settled at Pembroke, 1828. B. at Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. M., Dec., 1877, Miss Thompson. A lumber merchant. Has been Reeve of the Tp. and Town of Pembroke. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1872. Sat from g.e. 1874 until 14 Sept,, same year, when unseated on petition. An unsuccessful candidate at the election which followed. Re-elected 22 Jan., 1876, Mr. Murray being unseated. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, 1887 and 1891. Apptd. Speaker of the House of Commons 29 April 1891. A Conservative.—*Pembroke ; Rideau Club.*

WHITE, ROBERT SMEATON. (*Cardwell.*)

Eldest s. of the late Hon. Thomas White. B. in Peterboro, Ont,. 15 March, 1856, and ed. in Hamilton and at McGill Univ. M., 2 June, 1888, Annie, dau. of Capt. Barclay, Montreal. Was for a time in the employment of Gault Bros., wholesale dry goods merchants, Montreal, and afterwards in that of the Bank of Montreal. Joined the Staff of the Montreal *Gazette* newspaper in 1874, and subsequently became chief editor of that journal. Has been Presdt. of the Junior Conservative Club of Montreal. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 3 Oct., 1888, to fill vacancy created by the death of his father the late Hon. Thomas White. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative: opposed to Commercial Union and Annexation. Believes Canada is competent to work out a prosperous national future as an auxiliary British power.—*Montreal.*

WILMOT, ROBERT DUNCAN. (*Sunbury.*)

Second s. of the late Hon. R. D. Wilmot, ex-Lieut-Governor of N.B. and ex-mem. of the Privy Council, Great grandf. came to N.B. from New York, in 1783, after the American Revolution. B. in Liverpool, Eng., 1837. Ed. in St. John and in Sunbury Co. Grammar Sch. M., 1867, Elizabeth W., fourth dau. of B. E. Black, Halifax N.S. Is a farmer, and a Lieut.-Col. in Reserve Militia. Has been a mem. of the Sunbury Municipal Co. and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assembly at g.e. 1886. First returned to Parliament at g,e. 1887 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of the National Policy. Favors any measure tending to bring about a closer union of Imperial interests.—*Belmont, Oromocto, N.B.*

WOOD, JOHN FISHER, *Q.C.* (*Brockville.*)

S. of John Wood, a railroad contractor, who came from Dundee, Scot., and settled at Brockville. B. 12 Oct., 1852, at Elizabethtown, Co. of Leeds, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Easter Term, 1876. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 15 Feb. 1890. Is Solicitor for the Brockville Loan and Savings Company, and for the United Counties of Leeds and Grenville. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. Was chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons in 1890. A Conservative. —*Brockville, Ont ; Rideau Club.*

WOOD, JOSIAH, *M.A.* (*Westmoreland.*)

S. of Mariner Wood, a merchant in Sackville, N.B. B. there 18 April, 1843. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Coll., Sackville, where he graduated in 1866. M., 14 Jan., 1874, Laura S., dau. of Thompson Trueman, of Sackville. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1866. After practising a short time he relinquished the profession to enter mercantile pursuits. Is a shipowner and largely interested in farming and stock-raising. Unsuccessfully contested Westmoreland for Leg. Assem., N.B,, at g.e. 1878. First returned to Parlt. at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at g.e. 1887 and 1891. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.* , *Rideau Club.*

YEO, JOHN. (*Prince, P.E.I.*)

B. at Porthill, P.E.I. 29 June 1837. Ed. at Uxbridge, Eng. Unmarried. A merchant and shipowner. Elected M.W. Grand Master of the Free Masons of P.E.I. June 1875. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 1870, and Speaker of the Assem. 1871. Re-apptd. to Ex-Council 27 Sept. 1873 and again in 1876 ; resigned Mar. 1879. Sat in the Ho. of Assem. for Prince, 2nd Dist. from 1858 to 1891, when he resigned his seat to run for the Commons. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Porthill, P.E.I.*

House of Commons.

SUMMARY OF RETURNS OF GENERAL ELECTION HELD 5 MARCH, 1891.

THE PREVIOUS GENERAL ELECTIONS FOR THE HOUSE OF COMMONS WERE HELD AS FOLLOWS:

SEPT., 1867	10 SEPT., 1878.
20 JULY, 1872.	20 JUNE, 1882.
22 JAN., 1874.	22 FEB., 1887.

The following table gives the names of the Candidates in each Constituency and the number of votes polled by each Candidate at the g.e., 5 March, 1891. The names of the unsuceessful Candidates are in *Italics*.

L. denotes Liberal. I. denotes Independent.
C. " Conservative. N. " Nationalist.

ADDINGTON, ONT.

W. A. Dawson, L 2307
John W. Bell, C..... 2246
No. of voters... 7299

ALBERT, N. B.

Dr. R. C. Weldon, C..... 1096
H. R. Emmerson, L 1020
No. of voters... 2559

ALBERTA.

D. W. Davis, C..... 2742
James Reilly, C..... 935
No. of voters.. 6494

ALGOMA. (See Addenda)

Geo. McDonell, C.....
D. F. Burke, L.....
No. of voters... 8798

ANNAPOLIS, N. S.

J. B. Mills, C..... 1835
W A. Chipman, L..... 1662
No. of voters... 4317

ANTIGONISH, N. S.

Sir J. Thompson, C..... 1346
Angus McGillivray, L..... 1119
No. of voters... 3332

ARGENTEUIL, Q

Dr. Christie, L..... 1050
W. Owens, C..... 848
No. of voters... 2987

ASSINIBOIA, EAST, N. W. T.

Hon. E Dewdney, C..... 2049
J. G. Turiff, L 1293
No. of voters.. 4755

ASSINIBOIA, WEST, N. W. T.

N. F. Davin, C 1011
Thomas Tweed, C..... 684
No. of voters.. 2500

BAGOT.

F. Dupont, C..... 1498
I. Pilon, L..... 1455
No. of voters.. 4576

BEAUCE, O.

Godbout, Dr. Joseph, L..... 2313
Morency, C..... 1832
No. of voters.... 6717

BEAUHARNOIS, Q.

J. G. H. Bergeron, C..... 1458
— *Seers, L*..... 1155
No. of voters.... 3729

BELLECHASSE, Q.

G. Amyot, N.C..... 1271
F. de St. Maurice, C..... 1165
No. of voters.... 2350

BERTHIER, Q.

C. Beausoleil, L..... 1522
— *Allard*, C..... 1365
No. of voters.... 4161

BONAVENTURE, Q.

W. L. Fauvel L..... 1707
— *Laferrier* C..... 1003
No. of voters.... 3567

BOTHWELL, ONT.

Hon. D. Mills L..... 2006
— *Langford*, C 1456
A. M. McLarty..... 1088
No. of voters... 7577

BRANT, NORTH, ONT.

James Somerville, L..... 1729
— *Hamilton*, C..... ... 613
No. of Voters... 4174

BRANT, SOUTH, ONT.

W. Paterson, L..... 1963
— *Cox*, C..... 1421
No of Voters... 5716

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

J. F. Wood, C..... 1815
— *Derbyshire*, L..... 1637
No. of voters... 5892

BROME, Q.

A. P. Dyer, C..... 1456
S. A. Fisher, L..... 1453
No. of voters ... 3715

BRUCE, EAST, ONT.

Reuben Truax L..... 2045
Henry Cargill, C..... 1931
No. of voters ... 5268

BRUCE, NORTH, ONT.

Alex. McNeill, C..... 1862
Dr. Bonnar, L..... 1832
No. of voters ... 5188

BRUCE, WEST, ONT.

James Rowand, L 2015
— *Morrison*, C..... 1085
No. of voters ... 4983

CAPE BRETON, N.S.

David McKeen, C..... 2889
H. F. McDougall, C..... 2681
Geo. H. Murray, L..... 2161
A. J. McPherson, L..... 2078
No. of voters... 6540

CARDWELL, ONT.

R. S. White, C..... 1628
E. Myers, L..... 1380
No. of voters... 4267

CARIBOO, B.C.

F. S. Barnard, C..... 223
Dr. Watt, L 194
No. of voters... 714

CARLETON, N.B.

Dr. Colter, L..... 2016
Donald M. Vince, C 1908
No. of voters... 5587

CARLETON, ONT.

W. T. Hodgins, C..... 1494
G. L. Dickinson, C..... 1451
No. of voters... 4695

CHAMBLY, Q.

R. A. Prefontaine, L. 1202
— *Lamarre*, C..... 1115
No. of voters... 3006

CHAMPLAIN, Q.

O. Carignan, C..... 1976
P. O. Trudel, ... 1899
No. of voters... 5434

CHARLEVOIX, Q.

N. A. Savard, L..... 1542
S. X. Cimon, C..... 1235
No. of voters... 3987

CHARLOTTE, N.B.

A. H. Gillmor, L..... 1934
George J. Clarke, C..... 1686
No. of voters... 5246

CHATEAUGUAY, Q.

J. P. Brown, D..... 1246
R. N. Walsh, I..... 1448
No. of voters... 3482

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY, Q

A. V. Savard, I.C..... 1927
Sir A. P. Caron, C..... 1894
No. of voters... 6621

COLCHESTER, N.S.

W. A. Patterson, C..... 2588
P. M. Archibald, L..... 1785
A. R. Fletcher, Pro..... 165
No. of voters... 5723

COMPTON, Q.

R. H. Pope, C..... 2004
S. P. Leet, L..... 938
No. of voters.... 5741

CORNWALL & STORMONT.

Dr. Bergin, C..... 2152
E. Snetsinger, L..... 1934
No. of voters.... 6692

CUMBERLAND, N.S.

A. R. Dickey, C..... 2935
D. S. Howard, L..... 2095
C. R. Casey, Pro..... 303
No of voters.... 8096

DIGBY, N.S.

E. C. Bowers, L..... 1503
H. L. Jones, C..... 1430
No. of voters... 4008

DORCHESTER, Q.

Dr. Vaillancourt I..Acclamation
No. of voters.... 3838

DRUMMOND & ARTHABASCA.

Joseph Laverge, L..... 3159
— *Crepault*, C..... 2197
No. of voters.... 4701

DUNDAS, ONT.

H. H. Ross, C..... 2086
Adam Johnston, L..... 2026
No of voters.... 5724

DURHAM, EAST, ONT.

T. D. Craig, C..... 1746
— *Grandby*, Equal Rights.. 1685
No. of voters.... 5417

DURHAM, WEST, ONT.

R. Beith, L..... 1962
G. T. Blackstock, C..... 1764
No. of voters... 5530

ELGIN, EAST, ONT.

A. B. Ingram, C..... 2740
Dr. Wilson, L..... 2694
No. of voters.... 9222

ELGIN, WEST, ONT.

G. E. Casey, L..... 2335
D. McLean, C. 1653
No. of voters... 7545

ESSEX, NORTH, ONT.

W. McGregor, L..... 2892
J. C. Paterson, C..... 2043
No. of voters.... 8149

ESSEX, SOUTH, ONT.

H. W. Allen L..... 2390
Lewis Wigle, C..... 2333
No of voters.... 6808

FRONTENAC, ONT.

G. A. Kirkpatrick, C..... 1427
— *Clyde*, L..... 1222
No of voters... 3890

GASPE, Q.

L Z Joncas, C Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 4033

GLENGARRY, ONT.

R. R. McLennan, C..... 1953
—*Schell*, L..... 1632
No. of voters.... 5230

GLOUCESTER, N.B.

K. F. Burns, C..... 1943
N. A. Landry, C..... 1571
No. of voters.... 4548

GRENVILLE, SOUTH, ONT.

J. D. Reid, C..... 1414
—*Carruthers*, L..... 1303
No. of voters... 3842

GREY, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Sproule, C 1977
—*Clarke*, L..... 1958
No. of voters... 6695

GREY, NORTH, ONT.

James Masson, C..... 2511
Dr. Horsey, L..... 2264
No. of voters... 6704

GREY, SOUTH, ONT.

Dr. Landerkin, L..... 2284
—*Blyth*, C..... 2281
No. of voters... 6030

GUYSBORO, N. S.

D. C. Fraser, L..... 1145
Alfred Ogden, C..... 1059
No. of voters... 2855

HALDIMAND, ONT

Dr. Montague, C..... 1896
C. W. Colter, L..... 1818
No. of voters... 4519

HALIFAX, N. S.

T. E. Kenny, C..... 5274
J. F. Stairs, C..... 5262
Hon. A. G. Jones, L 4335
Dr. E. Farrel, L..... 4174
No. of voters... 12517

HALTON, ONT.

D. Henderson, C..... 2441
John Waldie, L..... 2337
No. of voters... 6137

HAMILTON, ONT.

Alex. McKay, C..... 4186
S. S. Ryckman, C..... 4156
—*Laidlaw*, L..... 3474
—*Doran*, L..... 3532
No. of voters .. 11545

HANTS, N. S.

Alfred Putnam, C..... 1705
Albert Haley, L..... 1604
No. of voters .. 4101

HASTINGS, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Burdett, L 1951
W. B. Northrup, C..... 1897
No. of voters... 4749

HASTINGS, NORTH, ONT.

Hon. M. Bowell, C..... 1686
—*Vankleek*, L..... 1480
No. of voters... 4868

HASTINGS, WEST, ONT.

H. Corby, C..... 1955
R. C. Clute, L..... 1595
No. of voters... 5496

HOCHELAGA, Q.

A. Desjardins, C 5266
Dr. Lanctot, L..... 3805
No. of voters... 14594

HUNTINGDON, Q.

Julius Scriver, L..... 1408
D. McCormick, C..... 1125
No. of voters .. 3766

HURON, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Macdonald, L..... 2037
—*Holmes*, C..... 1729
No. of voters... 5011

HURON, SOUTH, ONT.

J. McMillan, L..... 1845
—*Weismiller*, L..... 990
—*Reith*..... 54
No. of voters.... 5015

HURON, WEST. ONT.

M. C. Cameron, L..... 2199
R. Porter, C..... 1820
No. of voters ... 5740

IBERVILLE, Q.

F. Bechard, L..... 1029
—*Nadeau*, C..... 545
No. of voters... 2544

INVERNESS, N.S.

Dr. Cameron, C..... 1877
S. McDonnell, L..... 1567
No. of voters... 4883

JACQUES CARTIER, Q.

D. Girouard, C 1379
—*Madore*, L..... 1103
No. of voters.... 3183

JOLIETTE, Q.

U. Lippe, C..... 1581
H. Neveu, L..... 1521
No. of voters.... 4460

KAMOURASKA, Q.

H. G. Carrol, L..... 1506
—*Chapais*, C..... 1411
No. of voters... 3972

KENT, N.B.

Dr. E. H. Leger, C..... 1722
Oliver Leblanc, L..... 1011
No. of voters.... 4924

KENT, ONT.

Arch. Campbell, L..... 3138
—*Killackey*, C..... 2662
No. of voters.... 4934

KINGS, N.B.

Hon. G. Foster, C..... 1931
James Domville, I..... 1858
No. of voters.... 5259

KINGS, N.S.

Dr. Borden, L..... 1815
C. R. Bill, C..... 1654
No. of voters... 4480

KINGS, P.E.I.

John MacLean, C..... 2624
A. C. Macdonald, C..... 2514
P. A. McIntyre, L..... 2369
J. E. Robertson, L..... 2276
No. of voters... 6709

KINGSTON, ONT.

Sir John A Macdonald, C... 1784
—*Alex. Gunn*, L 1301
—*Major Edwards*, C..... 29
No. of voters.... 6211

LAMBTON, EAST, ONT.

Geo. Moncrieff, C..... 2666
R. Stutt, L 2100
No. of voters'... 7150

LAMBTON, WEST, ONT.

J. F. Lister, L..... 2364
—*Smith*, C 1766
No of voters... 6890

LANARK, NORTH, ONT.

Joseph Jamieson, C..... 1723
D. M. Fraser, L..... 1422
No. of voters... 4074

LANARK, SOUTH, ONT.

Hon. John Haggart, C..... 1804
—*McGarry*, L..... 1174
No. of voters... 4683

LAPRAIRIE, Q.

L. C. Pelletier, C..... 970
C. Doyon, L..... 916
No. of voters... 2368

L'ASSOMPTION, Q.

Joseph Gauthier, L..... 1239
—*Jeannotte*, C..... 1161
No. of voters... 3131

LAVAL, Q.

Lt.-Col. J. A. Ouimet, C 1082
—*Ladouceur*, L 548
No. of voters... 2094

LEEDS & GRENVILLE.

Dr. Ferguson, C..... 1311
F. T. Frost, L..... 1165
No. of voters... 3499

LEEDS, SOUTH, ONT.

Geo. Taylor. C..... 2294
—*Turner*, L..... 2188
No. of voters... 6084

LENNOX, ONT.

D. W. Allison, L..... 1637
U. Wilson, C.... 1580
No. of voters... 4939

LEVIS, Q.

Dr. Guay, L.... 2075
—*Paquet*, C..... 1794
No. of voters... 5257

LINCOLN & NIAGARA, O.

Wm. Gibson, L..... 2212
S. Neelon, C..... 2164
No. of voters... 6441

LISGAR, MAN.

A. W. Ross, C..... 1359
—*Taylor*. L..... 1169
No. of voters ... 7409

L'ISLET, Q.

L. G. Desjardins, C 981
P. B. Casgrain, L 975
No. of voters.... 3096

LONDON, ONT.

C. S. Hyman, L..... 2037
Hon. John Carling, C..... 1854
No. of voters.... 4896

LOTBINIERE, Q.

Dr. Rinfret, Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 3784

LUNENBURG, N.S.

C. E. Kaulbach, C..... 2592
J. D. Eisenhaur, L..... 2402
No. of voters.... 5839

MARQUETTE, MAN.

Robert Watson, L..... 2265
—*Boyd*, C..... 2219
No. of voters.... 10154

MASKINONGE, Q

J. H. Legris, L..... 1153
Dr. C. J. Coulombe, C..... 1045
No. of voters.... 3238

MEGANTIC, Q.

L. J. C. Frechette, C..... 1658
Geo. Turcot, ... 1547
No. of voters.... 4709

MIDDLESEX, EAST, ONT.

Joseph Marshall, C..... 2369
—*Taylor*, L..... 2214
No. of voters.... 7726

MIDDLESEX, NORTH, ONT.

W. C. Hutchins, C..... 1965
W. H. Taylor, L 1959
No. of voters... 5612

MIDDLESEX, SOUTH, ONT.

Thos Armstrong, L 1906
—*Chisholm*, C..... 1282
No. of voters... 4889

MIDDLESEX, WEST, ONT.

Dr. Roome, C..... 1529
— *Brock*, C 1110
— *Macfarlane*, L 1119
No of voters... 5482

MISSISSQUOI,

Geo. B. Baker, C..... 1776
D. B. Meigs. L..... 1617
No. of voters... 5148

MONCK, ONT.

John Brown, L..... 1874
Arthur Boyle, C 1614
No. of voters... 4452

MONTCALM, Q.

Firman Dugas, C 673
O. Therien, C 632
— *Magnan*, C 516
No. of voters... 3119

MONTMAGNY, Q.

P. A. Choquette, L 1172
E. P. Bender, C 739
No. of voters... 2574

MONTMORENCY, Q.

J. I. Tarte, C 975
P. *V. Valin*, C..... 92
J. P. Turcotte, C..... 868
No. of voters... 2335

MONTREAL, CENTRE, Q.

J. J. Curran, C..... 3450
J. E. Guerin, L 2236
No. of voters... 9112

MONTREAL, EAST, Q.

A. L. Lepine, C..... 5840
L. O. David, L..... 5015
No of voters... 18731

MONTREAL, WEST, Q.

Sir D. A. Smith, L..... 4586
Jas. Cochrane, L 886
No. of voters... 11061

MUSKOKA, ONT.

Lt.-Col. O'Brien, C..... 1909
—*Fitzgerald*, L..... 1768
No. of voters... 6080

NAPIERVILLE, Q.

D. Monet, L..... 817
F. X. Paradis, C 799
No. of voters .. 2048

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

G E. Corbould, C 1694
—*Scoullar*, L..... 532
No. of voters ... 5078

NICOLET, Q.

Joseph H. Leduc, L 1502
—*Prince*, C..... 1501
E. C. Houde, L..... 313
No. of voters ... 5458

NORFOLK, NORTH, ONT.

John Charlton, L..... 2370
Dr. Sinclair, C..... 1902
No. of voters ... 6018

NORFOLK, SOUTH, ONT.

Col. Tisdale, C 2051
—*Ellis*, L 1639
No of voters.. 5227

NORTHUMBERLAND, N.B.

Michael Adams, C..... 2192
Hon. Peter Mitchell, I.L ... 1719
No. of voters.. 5760

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST, ONT.

E. Cochrane, C..... 2495
M. P. Ketchum, L..... 2259
No. of voters.. 7189

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST ONT.

J. Hargraft, L 1591
Geo. Guillett, C..... 1554
No. of voters.. 4899

ONTARIO, NORTH, ONT.

F. Madill, C..... 2206
A. P. Cockburn, L..... 1952
No of voters.. 5961

ONTARIO, SOUTH, ONT.

J. I. Davidson. L..... 2042
Wm. Smith, C..... 2009
No. of voters.. 6824

ONTARIO, WEST, ONT.

J. D. Edgar, L..... 1867
T. White, C..... 868
No. of voters.. 6702

OTTAWA, CITY, ONT.

C. H. Mackintosh, C..... 2929
H. Robillard, C..... 2403
N. Belcourt, L..... 1946
J. W. Patterson, L..... 1296
W. H. Lewis, E.R..... 770
Richard Nagle, L..... 55
No. of voters.. 9093

OTTAWA, CO., Q.

Charles R. Devlin, L..... 2993
J. M. McDougall, C..... 2579
No. of voters.. 10129

OXFORD, NORTH, ONT.

Jas. Sutherland, L..... 2544
D. W. Karn, C..... 1010
No. of voters.. 6528

OXFORD, SOUTH, ONT.

Sir Richard Cartwright, L. 2021
—Walsh. C..... 1287
No. of voters.. 6113

PEEL, ONT.

Joseph Featherston, L..... 1667
W. A. McCulla, C..... 1613
No of voters.. 4157

PERTH, NORTH, ONT.

James Grieve, L..... 2520
S. R. Hesson, C..... 2449
No. of voters.. 8387

PERTH, SOUTH, ONT.

James Trow, L..... 2363
H. F. Sharp, C..... 2186
No. of voters.. 6597

PETERBOROUGH, EAST, ONT.

John Burnham. C..... 1832
Thos. Rork, L..... 1803
No of voters.. 5587

PETERBOROUGH, WEST. ONT.

James Stevenson, C..... 1447
—Hall, L..... 1215
No. of voters.. 4508*

PICTOU, N. S.

Hon C. H. Tupper, C..... 3433
John McDougall, C..... 3384
J. A. Fraser, L..... 2708
James Yorston, L..... 2594
No. of voters.. 7915

PONTIAC, Q.

Thomas Murray 1100
John Bryson..... 795
H McLean..... 787
No. of voters.... 4253

PORTNEUF, Q.

William Delisle 1906
R. P. Vallee..... 1756
No. of voters.... 5043

PRESCOTT, ONT.

J. Proulx..... 1269
F. Routnier..... 608
F. A. Johnson..... 532
— Bertrand..... 335
No. of voters.... 4406

PRINCE, P.E.I.

John Yeo, L..... 3279
S. F. Perry, L..... 3182
— Hunt, C..... 2661
G. W Howlan, C..... 2903
No of voters... 84501

PRINCE EDWARD, ONT.

A. C. Miller, C 2246
Dr. Platt ,L..... 2225
No. of voters.... 6136

PROVENCHER.

A. C. Lariviere, C. (Accl.)
No. of voters.... 4826

QUEBEC CENTRE, Q.

F. G. Langelier, L..... 1080
— *Chateauvert*, C..... 1002
No. of voters ... 2558

QUEBEC, EAST, Q.

Hon. W. Laurier, L. (Acclm.)
No. of voters... 6524

QUEBEC, WEST, Q.

Thos. McGreevy, C..... 885
M. A. Hearn, L..... 832
No. of voters.... 2473

QUEBEC COUNTY, Q.

J. Fremont, L..... 1692
E. J. Flynn, C..... 1352
No. of voters... 3870

QUEEN'S. N.B.

G. G. King, L 1233
G. F. Baird, C..... 1204
No. of voters... 3229

QUEEN'S, N.S.

F. G. Forbes, L..... 867
J. N. Freeman, C..... 766
No· of voters.... 2106

QUEEN'S, P.E.I.

L. H. Davies, L,..... 4006
W. Welsh, L 3854
P. Blake, C... 3669
D. Ferguson, C 3521
No. of voters... 8897

RENFREW, NORTH, ONT.

Peter White, C..... 1497
P Barr, L..... 1418
No. of voters... 3800

RENFREW, SOUTH, ONT.

John Ferguson, C 1642
D. Barr, L..... 1198
No. of voters... 4106

RESTIGOUCHE, N.B.

John McAlister, C..... 735
R Moffatt, C..... 519
No. of voters.... 1637

RICHELIEU, Q.

Sir Hector Langevin, C..... 1701
Gouin, L.... 1393
No. of voters.... 4594

RICHMOND, N.S.

Joseph A. Gillies, C..... 857
E. P. Flynn, L..... 670
H. N. Paint, I. C..... 755
No of voters.....2965

RICHMOND & WOLFE.

C. C. Cleveland, C..... 2416
Hon. W. Laurier, L..... 2135
No. of voters. R.. 7153

RIMOUSKI, Q.

Sir A. P. Caron, C.... 2061
Dr. Fiset, L 1799
No. of voters 5029

ROUVILLE, Q.

L. P. Brodeur, L..... 1289
G. A. Gigault, C..... 1220
No. of voters... 3631

RUSSELL, ONT.

W. C Edwards, L..... 2308
M. K. Dickinson, C..... 1895
No. of voters.... 6672

ST. HYACINTHE, Q.

N. E. Bernier, L..... 1671
— *Brodeur*, C..... 1175
No. of voters... 4805

ST. JOHN, N.B.

E. McLeod, C..... 2649
J. V. Ellis, L..... 2063
No. of voters.... 7237

ST. JOHN CITY AND CO., N.B

C. N. Skinner, C..... 4515
J D, Hazen, C..... 4877
C. W. Weldon, L..... 3776
Thos. A. Rankine, L..... 3348
No of voters.... 13067

ST. JOHN'S, Q.

F. Bourassa, L..... 997
— *Black*, C..... 769
No. of voters... 2735

ST. MAURICE, Q

F. L. Desaulniers, C 894
Dr. Desaulnier, C..... 749
No. of voters... 2478

SASKATCHEWAN.

D. H. Macdowall, C..... 920
H. J. Montgomery, L..... 631
No. of voters ... 2500

SELKIRK, MAN.

T. M. Daly, C..... 3660
Hon. Thos. Martin, L..... 3225
No. of voters... 15660

SHEFFORD, Q.

J. R. Sanborn, L..... 1792
A. C. Savage, C..... 1615
No. of voters .. 5654

SHELBURNE, N.S.

N. W. White, C..... 1388
Thos. Robertson, L..... 1369
No. of voters.... 3448

SHERBROOKE, Q.

W. B. Ives, C..... 1118
— *Millier*, L..... 803
No. of voters .. 2497

SIMCOE, EAST, ONT.

Dr. Spohn, L..... 2859
W. H. Bennett, C..... 2643
No. of voters.. 9171

SIMCOE, NORTH, ONT.

Dalton McCarthy, C..... 2417
H. H. Cook, L..... 2121
No. of voters ... 6520

SIMCOE, SOUTH, ONT.

Col. Tyrwhitt, C.....Acclm.
No. of voters... 4912

SOULANGES, Q.

Dr. Mousseau, I..... 934
J. W. Bain, C..... 895
No of voters ... 2315

STANSTEAD, Q.

H. M. Rider, L..... 1655
Hon. C. C. Colby, C..... 1553
No. of voters ... 4979

SUNBURY, N.B.

R. D. Wilmot, C..... 712
Dr. Day, L..... 427
No. of voters ... 1756

TEMISCOUTA, Q.

P. E. Grandbois, C..... 1813
G. H. Deschene, L..... 1615
No. of voters ... 5268

TERREBONNE, Q.

Hon. J. A. Chapleau, C 1830
D. Limoges, L..... 1126
No. of voters ... 4890

THREE RIVERS, Q.

Sir H. L. Langevin, C..... 682
—*Polett*, L..... 482
No. of voters ... 1567

TORONTO, CENTRE, ONT.

G. R. R. Cockburn, C. 2414
J. K. Kerr, L..... 1912
No. of voters ... 7070

TORONTO, EAST, ONT.

E. Coatsworth, C..... 3520
—*Wheeler*, L..... 2056
No. of voters ... 14227

TORONTO, WEST, ONT.

Col. Denison, C..... 5048
—*Mowat*, L..... 3291
No. of voters.. 17053

TWO MOUNTAINS, Q.

J. B. Daoust, C..... 1158
—*Fortier*, L..... 871
No. of voters.. 2902

VANCOUVER, B. C.

D. W. Gordon, C...Acclamation.
No. of voters.. 2416

VAUDREUIL, Q.

H. S. Harwood, L..... 1087
Hugh McMillan, C..... 989
No. of voters.. 2982

VERCHERES, Q.

Hon. F. Geoffrion, L..... 1108
—*Archambault*, C..... 940
No. of voters.. 2695

VICTORIA, B. C.

E. G. Prior, C..... 1049
Thos. Earle, C..... 1061
W. Templeman, L..... 449
—*Marchant*, L..... 409
No. of voters.. 3135

VICTORIA, N. B.

Hon. John Costigan, C..... 1427
—*Lawson*, L..... 732
No. of voters.. 3558

VICTORIA, N. S.

John A. McDonald, C..... 822
Hon William Ross, L..... 770
No. of voters.. 2220

VICTORIA, NORTH, ONT

J. A. Barron, L..... 1614
S. Hughes, C..... 1412
No. of voters ... 4163

VICTORIA, SOUTH, ONT.

C. W. Fairbairn, C..... 2055
T. Walters, L..... 2030
No of voters.... 6234

WATERLOO, NORTH, ONT.

J E. Bowman, L..... 2289
Hugo Krantz, C..... 2204
No. of voters ... 6355

WATERLOO, SOUTH, ONT.

Jas. Livingston, L..... 2228
— *Clare*, C..... 1916
No. of voters ... 5948

WELLAND, ONT.

Wm. German, L..... 2726
Dr. Ferguson, C..... 2279
No. of voters... 7316

WELLINGTON, CENTRE, O.

Andrew Semple, L..... 2455
— *Hunter*, C..... 2299
No. of voters.... 6066

WELLINGTON, NORTH, O.

Jas. McMullen, L..... 2486
— *Clark*, C..... 2300
No of voters.... 7325

WELLINGTON, SOUTH, O.

James Innes, L..... 2510
James Goldie, C..... 2134
No. of voters ... 6897

WENTWORTH, NORTH, O.

Thomas Bain, L..... 1517
A. R. Wardell, C..... 1317
No. of voters... 3931

WENTWORTH, SOUTH, ONT.

F. M. Carpenter, C..... 1773
J. T. Middleton, L..... 1772
No. of voters.. 4801

WESTMORELAND, N. B.

Josiah Wood, C..... 4205
—*George*, L..... 2057
No. of voters.. 8159

WINNIPEG CITY, MAN.

Hugh Macdonald, C..... 2131
Isaac Campbell, L..... 1622
No. of voters.. 8400

YALE, B. C.

J. A. Mara, C .....Acclamation.
No. of voters.. 3143

YAMASKA, Q.

Dr. Mignault, L..... 1399
F Vanasse, C..... 1229
No. of voters.. 3596

YARMOUTH, N.S.

T. B. Flint, L..... 1732
Jos. Kinney, C..... 1157
No. of voters.. 4734

YORK, N. B.

Thos Temple, C..... 2048
Fred. Thompson, L 1821
No. of voters.. 5224

YORK, EAST, ONT.

Hon. A. Mackenzie, L 3003
W. F. McLean, C..... 2977
No. of voters.. 9817

YORK, NORTH. O T.

William Mulock, L..... 2331
W. W. Pegg C..... 1968
No. of voters.. 6664

YORK, WEST, ONT.

N. C. Wallace, C..... 3434
—*Clement*, L..... 2628
No. of voters.. 13327

RECORD OF THE STATE OF THE POLITICAL PARTIES AFTER EACH GENERAL ELECTION SINCE 1867.

FIRST PARLIAMENT.

On the 1st of July, 1867, the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick were, under Royal Proclamation, dated May 22, 1867, confederated under the title of the Dominion of Canada. Lord Monck, the then Governor General, entrusted Sir John A. Macdonald with the duty of forming the first Government of the Dominion. The first election was held in Sept, 1867—Confederation being the issue—Sir John appealing to the country to support him in building up the Dominion. At this election the Opposition raised no particular battle cry. To a certain extent they were indifferent. As many of their friends were in the Government, the principal leaders of the Opposition were willing to give the Ministry of Sir John Macdonald a fair trial, although the anti-Confederate party, particularly in the Maritime Provinces, was strong, and exerted itself to elect opponents to the Government. The election, however, resulted as follows :

1867

Province.	*Ministerial.*	*Opposition.*
Ontario	47	36
Quebec	45	20
Nova Scotia	3	16
New Brunswick	7	8
	108	80

Majority for the Government.....22

The first Parliament of the Dominion opened Nov-6, 1867, and was dissolved 8 July, 1872. Manitoba entered the Confederation on July 15, 1870, and British Columbia was admitted on July 20, 1871. The last session was almost wholly devoted to discussing the proposed Canadian Pacific Railway and the British Columbia terms—one of the provisoes of the Pacific province entering the Confederation being that the railway should be commenced within two years from the date of the union. Parliament passed measures providing for the construction of the road, after which Sir John Macdonald

dissolved the House, and called upon the people to ratify the Canadian Pacific proposals, and thus enable him to carry out the terms with British Columbia. The Liberals, however, objected to the measures proposed, claiming that the projected line had never been properly surveyed, and that the cost of the line would overwhelm the country in a debt from which it would be impossible to extricate it.

Second Parliament.

The elections took place on July 20, 1872, and re-resulted in Sir John being sustained by a small majority, the figures being as follows :

1872.

Province.	*Conservatives.*	*Liberals.*
Ontario	38	50
Quebec	38	27
Nova Scotia	11	10
New Brunswick	7	9
Manitoba	3	1
British Columbia	8	0
	103	97

Majority for the Government..... 6

The second Parliament opened Mar. 5, 1873, and was dissolved on Jan. 2, 1874. Prince Edward Island entered the confederation on Sept. 17, 1873. This Parliament is memorable on account of the charges made against Sir John Macdonald of corrupt dealing with the Canadian Pacific Railway contract, and the subsequent resignation of his administration, Nov. 5, 1873. Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, the leader of the opposition being sent for by the Governor General, succeeded in forming his ministry on Nov. 7, 1873.

The new Government were, it is presumed, naturally disinclined to trust to a House which, on its assembling, was largely composed of Conservatives, and though the Pacific Railway matter had considerably broken up the party so far at least as that question was concerned, it was very improbable that they would give allegiance to the new ministry on other questions.

Third Parliament.

It was, therefore, determined to have a new House, and on Jan. 7, 1874, the writs were issued. The Conservatives were thoroughly disorganized, while the Liberals

went to the country with the "Pacific Scandal" as their battle cry, and Mr. Mackenzie was returned to power by an overwhelming majority as the following figures will show :

1874.

Provinces.	*Conservatives.*	*Liberals.*
Ontario.....	24	64
Quebec.....	32	33
Nova Scotia....	4	17
New Brunswick.....	5	11
P.E.I.....	0	6
Manitoba.....	2	2
British Columbia...	6	0
	73	133

Majority for the Government, 60

It will be seen that all the provinces, with the exception of Manitoba and British Columbia gave the Liberals majorities, the former scoring a tie and the latter going solid for the Conservatives.

Early in the third Parliament the question of Free Trade and Protection, began to attract attention and became each year more prominent in the discussion of public affairs. A period of trade depression prevailed, and whether rightly or wrongly a great number of the people had arrived at the conclusion that, though the financial and industrial depression could not rightly be charged to the Ministry, yet they were much to blame for doing nothing for its alleviation. This, it was claimed, could be done by altering the tariff so as to afford an adequate protection to many important but suffering industries. Mr. Mackenzie's policy, however, was opposed to this, and as time moved on the contention against the policy of the Ministry became daily more and more bitter. Sir John Macdonald took advantage of this growing discontent and it culminated during the session of 1877 into the great dividing question between the two parties. At each session since 1873, the Liberal Finance Minister, Sir Richard Cartwright, had been compelled to admit a decreasing revenue, and as yet had submitted no plan of relief. In 1877 Sir John Macdonald moved that the deficiency in the revenue should be met by a diminution of expenditure, aided by such a reajustment of the tariff as would benefit and foster the agricultural, mining and manufacturing interests of the Dominion. This was defeated, as were several others of a like nature proposed during the same

session. The attack, however, was renewed the following year, when, on March 7th, Sir John took the first step in the official announcement of the course settled upon by the Conservative Opposition, when he moved in amendment to going into Committee of supply:

"That this House is of the opinion that the welfare of Canada requires the adoption of a National Policy, which by a judicious readjustment of the tariff will benefit and foster the agricultural, the mining, the manufacturing and other interests of the Dominion; that such a policy will retain in Canada thousands of our fellow-countrymen, now obliged to expatriate themselves in search of the employment denied them at home; will restore prosperity to our struggling industries, now so sadly depressed; will prevent Canada from being made a sacrifice market; will encourage and develop an active interprovincial trade, and moving (as it ought to do) in the direction of a reciprocity of tariff with our neighbors, so far as the varied interests of Canada may demand, will greatly tend to procure for this country, eventually, a reciprocity of trade."

This motion was defeated, as were a series of others on a like subject introduced during the session. But Sir John's object was gained. He had introduced his National Policy to the people, which was destined to play so important a part at the next election, while the Government were compelled to announce more positively than ever their firm adherence to their Free Trade opinions.

Fourth Parliament.

Parliament was dissolved on August 17th, 1878, and the elections took place on Sept. 10. The rallying cry of the Conservatives was the "National Policy, Reciprocity of Trade or Reciprocity of Tariff," while the Liberals stuck to their policy of "Tariff for Revenue." The result was an overwhelming victory for Sir John Macdonald, the following being the figures:

1878

Provinces,	*Conservatives,*	*Liberals.*
Ontario	59	29
Quebec	45	20
Nova Scotia	14	7
New Brunswick	5	11
Manitoba	3	1
Prince Edward Island	5	1
British Columbia	6	0
	137	69

Giving the Conservatives a majority of 68

Hon. Mr. Mackenzie and his colleagues resigning shortly afterwards, Sir John A. Macdonald was again called upon to form a Ministry.

Fifth Parliament.

The fourth Parliament opened Feb. 13, 1879, and was dissolved May 18, 1882. The Conservatives sought a ratification of the National Policy, while the Liberals claimed for their policy "Tariff Reform." The campaign resulted as follows :

1882.

Province.	*Conservatives.*	*Liberals.*
Ontario	54	37
Quebec	48	17
Nova Scotia	15	6
New Brunswick	10	6
P. E. I	4	2
Manitoba	2	3
British Columbia	6	0
	139	71

Giving the Government a majority of 68, the same number they had in the previous election.

Sixth Parliament.

The fifth Parliament opened Feb. 8 1883 and was dissolved Jan. 15 1887. At the general election following Sir John A. Macdonald appealed to the country in justification of the conduct of his Government in the execution of Riel, the leader in the North-West Rebellion of 1885, and for a renewal of the National Policy, while the Liberals raised the cry of tariff reform and sought the the condemnation of the Government for mismanagement of North-West affairs. The elections were held on Feb. 22 1887 and resulted as follows :

1887.

Provinces.	*Conservatives.*	*Liberals.*
Ontario	52	40
Quebec	33	32
Nova Scotia	13	8
New Brunswick	10	6
Manitoba	4	1
P.E.I	0	6
British Columbia	6	0
North-West Terr	4	0
	122	93

This gave the Government a majority of 29. There were several Nationalists and Independents returned at

this election, but all of them had their predilections, and on a straight party vote the government could count on the above majority.

Seventh Parliament.

The sixth Parliament opened April 13, 1887, and was dissolved Feb. 3 1891. The reasons assigned for dissolving Parliament were, that the Dominion Government had, through the Imperial Government, made certain proposals to the United States looking to an extension of Canada's Commerce, and that if such proposals resulted in a treaty which must be ratified by Canada, it would be expedient that the Government should be able to deal with a Parliament fresh from the people rather than with a moribund House. The Government therefore appealed to the people under the banner of the National Policy and Partial Reciprocity, while the Liberals unfurled the flag of Unrestricted Receprocity.* The election took place on 5 March, 1891, with the following result as confirmed by divisions on two motions in the House of Commons on 20 and 22 May, 1891, respectively:

1891

Provinces.	*Con.*	*Lib.*
Ontario	48	44
Quebec	29	35
Nova Scotia	16	5
New Brunswick	13	3
P.E.I	2	4
Manitoba	4	1
British Columbia	6	0
North-West Territories	4	0
	122	92

Majority for the Government, 30

Richelieu is not included in the above statement—that constituency being represented by Sir Hector Langevin who is also the member for Three Rivers.

---

* The Editor desires to record his acknowledgements to the Montreal "*Star*" for the use of material from which he has abstracted the foregoing political record.

PART V.

The Provincial Governments and Legislatures.

ONTARIO.

(*Entered Confederation* 1 *July*, 1867).

**The Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honour the Honourable Sir* ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *K.C.M.G., Q.C., P.C.*—S. of the late James Campbell, M.D. B. in Yorkshire, Eng., 9, March, 1822. Ed. at Lachine, at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe, and at Kingston. M., in 1855, Georgina Frederica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverley, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar U.C. in 1843. Apptd. a Q C. in 1856, and is *ex-officio* a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont. Was Dean of the Faculty of Law in the Univ. of Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1860. Represented Cataraqui Division in the L.C. of Canada from 1858 until the Union, in 1867; was Speaker of that body in 1862-63; Commr. of Crown Lands, and mem. of the Ex. Council from 1864 till the Union, and a member of the Quebec Conference. Sworn of the Privy Council, 1 July, 1867; Postmaster-General from thence until 1873, when apptd. Minister of the Interior. Resigned with the Macdonald Govt., 5 Nov., 1873. Was leader for the Govt. in the L. C. of Can. from 1858 until 1867, and in the Senate from the Union, in 1867, until Nov. 1873, and from thence until the resignation of the Mackenzie Govt., leader of the Opposition in the Senate. Sworn as Receiver-General, 8 Nov., 1878; became Postmaster General, 20 May, 1879; Minister of Militia

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Henry Willliam Stisted, C.B., from 1 July, 1867, until 14 July 1868. Died 10 Dec., 1875.

2. Hon. William Pearce Howland, C.B., from 14 July, 1868, until 5 Nov., 1873.

3. Hon. John Willoughby Crawford, Q.C., from 5 Nov., 1873, until his death 13 May, 1875.

4. Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald, P.C., 15 May, 1875, until 29 June 1880.

5. Hon. John Beverly Robinson, from June, 1880 until Feb., 1887.

and Defence, 16 Jan., 1880 ; Postmaster-General, 8 Nov., 1880 ; and Minister of Justice, 20 May, 1881 ; Postmaster-General from 25 Sept., 1885, until Feb. 1887. Was leader for the Government in the Senate from 1879 until his retirement in Feb., 1887. Created K.C.M.G., 24 May, 1879. Was Chairman of the Commission to Consolidate and Revise the Statutes of Can., 7 June, 1883. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. Resigned, 8 Feb., 1887, and was apptd. Lieut.-Governor 1 June, 1887. (Salary, $10,000.) Attended the Imperial Federation Conference held in London, Eng., April, 1887, as the representative of Can.—*Government House, Toronto , St. James Club, Montreal ; Toronto Club.*

Official Secty.—Commander C. N. Law, (*R.N., retired*). (Salary, $1200.)

Private Secy.—Harcourt Vernon. (Salary, $800.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Apptd. 25 Oct., 1872.

Attorney.-Gen. (*Premier*).—*Hon.* OLIVER MOWAT, *Q.C.* ($5000).

Minister of Education.—Hon. GEO. W. ROSS ($4000).

Commissioner of Public Works.—Hon. C. F. Fraser, Q.C. ($4000).

Commissioner of Crown Lands.—Hon. A. S. HARDY, Q.C. ($4000).

Provincial-Treasurer.—Hon. RICHARD HARCOURT, Q.C. ($4000).

Minister of Agriculture.—Hon. JOHN DRYDEN. ($4000).

Provincial Secretary and Registrar.—Hon. J. M. GIBSON, Q.C., ($4000).

Without Portfolio.—Hon. E. H. BRONSON.

Clerk of the Executive Council.—E. F. B. JOHNSTON. (Apptd. 3 Oct., 1883).

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE SINCE CONFEDERATION.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO..	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C...	*Premier*, Attorney-General.....	16 July, 1867	19 Dec., 1871	Ministry Resigned.
" J. Carling	Agriculture and Public Works	16 July, 1867	19 Dec., 1871	Ministry Resigned.
" S. Richards, Q.C.....	Crown Lands.	16 July, 1867	25 July, 1871	
	Provincial Secretary.....	25 July, 1871	12 Dec., 1871	Ministry Resigned.
" M. C. Cameron, Q.C...	Provincial Secretary.....	20 July, 1867	25 July, 1871	
	Crown Lands.	25 July, 1871	19 Dec., 1871	Ministry Resigned.
" E. B. Wood, Q. C.....	Provincial Treasurer	20 July, 1867	19 Dec., 1871	Ministry Resigned.
" Edward Blake, Q.C.....	*Premier*, President of Council.....	20 Dec., 1871	25 Oct., 1872	Resigned.
" A. Mackenzie..... ..	Provincial Secretary.....	20 Dec., 1871	21 Dec., 1871	
	Provincial Treasurer	21 Dec., 1871	25 Oct., 1872	Resigned.
" Adam Crooks, Q.C....	Attorney-General.....	20 Dec., 1871	25 Oct., 1872	
	Provincial Treasurer	25 Oct., 1872	24 March, 1877	
	Education	19 Feb., 1876	23 Nov., 1883	Removed because of ill-health
" A. McKellar	Agriculture and Public Works	20 Dec., 1871	4 April, 1874	
	Agriculture and Provincial Secretary.	4 April, 1874	24 July, 1875	Resigned.
" Peter Gow	Provincial Secretary	21 Dec., 1871	25 Oct., 1872	Resigned.
" R. W. Scott, Q.C.....	Crown Lands....	7 Nov., 1872	7 Nov., 1873	Resigned

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. O. Mowat, Q.C.	*Premier*, Attorney-General	31 Oct., 1872		
" T. B. Pardee	Provincial-Secretary	25 Oct., 1872	25 Nov., 1873	
	Crown Lands	4 Dec., 1873		Resigned.
" C. F. Fraser, Q.C.	Provincial Secretary	25 Nov., 1873	4 April, 1874	
	Public Works	4 April, 1874		
" S. C. Wood	Provincial Secretary and Agriculture	23 July, 1875	24 March, 1877	
	Provincial Treasurer	19 March, 1877	2 June, 1883	Resigned.
" A. S. Hardy Q.C.	Provincial Secretary	19 March, 1877	18 Jan., 1889	
	Crown Lands	Jan., 1889		
" James Young	Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer.	2 June, 1883	1 Nov., 1883	
" A. M. Ross	Agriculture and Provincial Treasurer.	2 Nov., 1883	14 June, 1890.	Resigned.
" G. W. Ross	Education	23 Nov., 1883		
" Charles Drury	Agriculture	1 May, 1885		
" J. M. Gibson, Q C.	Provincial Secretary	18 Jan., 1889		
" Richard Harcourt, Q.C.	Provincial Treasurer	30 Sept., 1890		
" John Dryden	Agriculture	30 Sept., 1890		
" E. H. Bronson	Without portfolio	30 Sept., 1890		

ONTARIO LEGISLATURE.

Table shewing the dates of the Opening and Prorogation of the several Sessions and of the Dissolution of the several Legislatures.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Dec. 27, 1867.....	Mar. 4, 1868.....	
	2	Nov 3, 1868.....	Jan. 23, 1869	
	3	Nov. 3, 1869.....	Dec. 24, 1869.....	
	4	Dec. 7, 1870	Feb. 15, 1871.....	Feb. 25, 1881
Second	1	Dec. 7, 1871.....	March 2, 1872.....	
	2	Jan. 8, 1873.....	March 29, 1873	
	3	Jan. 7, 1874.....	March 24, 1874.....	
	4	Nov. 12, 1874	Dec. 21, 1874	Dec. 23, 1874
Third	1	Nov. 24, 1875.....	Feb. 10, 1876.....	
	2	Jan. 3, 1877	March 2, 1877.. ...	
	3	Jan. 9, 1878.....	May 7, 1878.....	
	4	Jan. 9, 1879.....	March 11, 1879.....	Apr. 25, 1879
Fourth	1	Jan. 7, 1880	March 5, 1880.....	
	2	Jan. 13, 1881.....	March 4, 1881.....	
	3	Jan. 12, 1882	March 10, 1882.....	
	4	Dec. 13, 1882.....	Feb. 1, 1883.....	Feb. 1, 1883
Fifth	1	Jan. 23 1884.....	March 25, 1884.....	
	2	Jan. 28, 1885.. . .	March 30, 1885	
	3	Jan. 28, 1886.....	March 25, 1886.....	Nov. 15, 1886
Sixth	1	Feb. 10, 1887.. ..	April 23, 1887.....	
	2	Jan. 25, 1888.....	March 23, 1888.....	
	3	Jan. 24, 1889	March 23, 1889	
	4	Jan. 30, 1890.....	April 7, 1890	Apr. 26, 1890
Seventh	1	Feb. 11, 1891 ...	May 4, 1891.....	

Legislative Assembly.

Elected 1890. Term expires 1894.

Speaker.—*HON. THOMAS BALLANTYNE. Elected 11 February 1891. (Salary $1,500)

Clerk.—*Lieut.-Col.* CHAS. TODD GILMOR B. in Irel. Was for some years Lieut.-Col. 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles of Toronto (Volunteers) which he commanded at Ridgeway. Commanded the Canada Wimbledon Team, 1874. Apptd. Clerk of L A., Ont., 27 Dec., 1867. ($1,800)—*Parliament Buildings Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Librarian.—W. HOUSTON. ($1,400).

Law Clerk.—A. M. DYMOND. ($1,000).

Accountant.—L. K. CAMERON.—($400).

Sergeant-at-Arms.—FRED. J. GLACMEYER. Apptd. 24 Dec., 1867. $600).

MEMBERS.

NUMBER: 91. SESSIONAL ALLOWANCE $600.

ALLAN, ABSALOM SHADE. (*West Wellington.*)

S. of Alex. Allan, an Advocate in Aberdeen, Scot., who came to Can. in 1843; was Superintendent of Schools in the Wellington district for several years and died in 1855. B. near Preston, Ont., 26 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the Common Sch. at Preston, the High Sch. at Elora, and afterwards at the Normal Sch. Toronto, where he obtained a first-class certificate. M., 9 June, 1871, Kate second dau. of the late N. Bullock, of Clifford. Is a general merchant, and a J. P. Has been Reeve of Clifford several times, and Warden of the Co. of Wellington, 1884-85. First returned to the Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected last g.e. A Liberal.—*Clifford.*

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John Stevenson, from 27 Dec., 1867, to March, 1871.
2. Hon. Richard W. Scott, Q.C., from 7 to 21 Dec., 1871.
3. Hon. James G. Currie, from 21 Dec., 1871, to 30 March, 1873
4. Hon. Rupert M. Wells, from 7 Jan., 1873, to 6 Jan., 1880.
5. Hon. C. Clarke, from 6 Jan., 1880 to Dec., 1886.
6. Hon. Jacob Baxter, M.D., 10 Feb., 1887 to June, 1890.

AWREY, NICHOLAS. (*South Wentworth.*)

Forefathers came from Germany and settled in Pennsylvania. Removed to Can. time of the Revolutionary War. B. at Binbrook, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 8 June, 1851. M. Miss Ann Hastletine Barlow, of the Tp. of Binbrook. Has been a Municipal Councillor, Vice-Presdt. of the Electoral Division Agrl. Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at g.e. 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Binbrook, P.O., Ont.*

BALFOUR, WILLIAM DOUGLAS. (*South Essex.*)

S. of David Balfour, a mem. of the family of Balfour, Kincardineshire, Scot., by his wife, Janet Douglas. B. 2 Aug., 1851, in Forfar, Scot. Came to St. Catharines, Ont. 1857, and ed. at Public Schools and Grantham Academy, now St. Catharines Coll. Institute. Married at Grosse Isle, Michigan, 17 Oct., 1874, Josephine, eldest dau. of the late Col. T. F. Brodhead. Is an editor and publisher. Established the St. Catharines Daily and Weekly *News* with Mr. Matheson in 1872, and the Amherstburgh *Echo* with Mr. J. A. Auld in 1874, and which he still edits. Was a mem. of the St. Catharines Public School Board in 1873-74, and since then a mem. and Chairman of the Amherstburg Public School Board. Has been a member of the council, and five years Reeve of the Town of Amherstburg; a dir. for twelve years and Presdt, of the South Essex Agricultural Soc.; a dir. of the South Essex Farmers' Institute, and was for eight years Secy. of the Essex Liberal Association. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem., 18 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem., and re-elected at g.e. 1883, 1886 and 1890. Moved the address in reply to the speech from the throne at the session of 1882-83. Has carried through bills for the improvement of the Law of Libel, and for the restriction of the powers of Municipalities to grant bonuses. A Liberal and in favour of Manhood suffrage and Womanhood suffrage.—*Amherstburg, Ont.*

BALLANTYNE, HON. THOMAS. (*South Perth.*)

S. of Mr. Mr. James Ballantyne, of Peebles, Scot. B. at Peebles, 13 Aug., 1829. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1852. M., Mary, dau. of Robert Ballantyne, of Downie, Perth, Ont. For many years Clerk and Reeve of Downie. Largely engaged in the manufacture and shipment of

cheese. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Dairymen's Asso , and is now Presdt. of Western Dairymen's Assoc. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth at g.e. 1871. Declined nomination for the Commons at g.e. 1872. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, 1886 and 1890. Elected Speaker of the Assem. 1891. A Liberal—*Stratford.*

BARR, JOHN, *M. D.* (*Dufferin.*)

Father and Mother natives of Irel., came to Can. in 1822, and settled near Brockville, Ont., thence moved to Tp. of Dorchester, Middlesex in 1848. B. at Elizabethtown, Co. Leeds, Ont., 4 March, 1843. Ed, at the Common and Grammar Schools of London. Graduated M. D. at Victoria Univ. in 1866. M. 26 May, 1880, Ermina E., second dau. of John Palmer, Esq., Shelburne. Has been Associate Coroner for Grey, and is County Grand Master of East Grey Orange Lodge. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1875, but afterwards unseated. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Shelburne, Ont.*

BAXTER, JACOB, *M.D., J.P.* (*Haldimand.*)

Eld. s. of the late Jacob Baxter, of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late John Baxter, who came from Irel., and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York City. M., 1866, the third daughter of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Is surgeon of the 37th Haldimand Rifles, and holds the rank of Surgeon Major Has been Local Superintendent of Schools. First returned to Leg. Assem at g.e. 1867 ; and has sat continuously since then. Occupied the position of Chairman of the whole House during one Parliament. Was Speaker of the House from 10 Feb., 1887, until the dissolution of the House in 1890. A Liberal. *Cayuga, Ont.*

BIGGAR, WILLIAM HODGINS. (*West Hastings.*)

Son of the late James L. Biggar, who for many years was M.P. for East Northumberland, and represented that constituency both in the old Parliament of Canada and in the Dominion Parliament. His mother was Miss Hodgins of Dublin, Ireland, sister of Thomas Hodgins, Esq., formerly M.P.P. for West Elgin, and of

Dr. J. G. Hodgins, late Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario. B. at the Carrying Place, at the head of the Bay of Quinte, Sept. 19, 1852. Was educated at Trenton Grammar School and at Upper Canada Coll., where he was head boy in 1872. Unmarried. First entered mercantile business, but in 1875 entered the legal profession, and was called to the Bar, Ont., in 1880. Is in practice with John Bell, Esq., Q.C., Solicitor for G. T. Railway Co. Was for some years an officer in the Queen's Own Rifles, Vol. Militia, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the Bowling Assoc. of Ontario, and has been Commodore of the Bay of Quinte Yacht Club and also Presdt. of the Lake Yacht Racing Assoc. Was for some years Presdt. of the Belleville Curling Club. Was elected Mayor of the City of Belleville by acclamation in 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Belleville, Ont.*

BISHOP, ARCHIBALD. (*South Huron.*)

B. in Edinburgh, Scot., Sept. 6, 1829. Ed. in Wiston Parish School, Lanarkshire. Came to Canada in 1849. M. Miss Janet P. Doig, of Huron. Was Reeve of Osborne from 1863 to 1874, and Warden of Huron in 1872–3. First returned to Leg. Assem. on resignation of sitting member, 5 Oct., 1873; re-elected at g.e. 1875, 1879, 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Reformer. *Exeter Ont.*

BLEZARD, THOMAS. (*East Peterboro'.*)

B. in Tp. of Otonabee, Co. Peterboro', 24 Nov. 1838. Ed. in the Common Sch. M., 9 Dec. 1865, Mary Meikle. Sat nine years in Tp. Council, and five years in Co. Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Villiers, P.O. Ont.*

BRONSON, *Hon.* ERSKINE HENRY, (*Ottawa.*)

Eldest s. of H. F. Bronson, Esq., a native of Warren Co. New York State, who settled in Can. 1853. B. at Bolton, Warren Co., in 1844. M., at Norfolk, Virginia in 1874, the only dau. of Prof. N. B. Webster. Ed. in Ottawa and at Sandy Hill, New York State. Is a mem. of Bronsons & Weston Lumber Co., Lim., extensively engaged in the manufacture of sawn lumber. Was a mem. of the City Council of Ottawa for seven years, and mem. of the School Board of the city for fourteen years. An

unsuccessful candidate for Carleton, Ont., in the Commons at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. a member of the Executive Council without portfolio 30 Sept. 1890. A Liberal.—*Ottawa.*

BUSH, ORLANDO. (*Grenville.*)

Grands. of a U.E. Loyalist. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Co. of Grenville, 25 Dec., 1849. M. 1882, Miss Ellen Mundle. Is a farmer. Has been a mem. of Tp. Council of Oxford for twelve years, and has been Reeve and Warden of the Counties of Leeds and Grenville First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kemptville.*

CALDWELL, WILLIAM, CLYDE, *B.A.* (*North Lanark*).

S. of the late Alex. Caldwell, a native of Scot. B. at Lanark, Ont., 14 May 1843. Ed. there, and graduated at Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1865. Is extensively engaged in lumbering. First returned to Leg. Assem, in 1872. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again in 1883. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1886. Re-elected 4 Oct., 1888, to fill vacancy caused by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. D. Hilliard, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lanark, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER FRANKLIN. (*East Algoma.*)

Father was born in Ireland of Scotch descent, and mother was born in England. They came to Can. about 1820 and went to Pennsylvania. They returned to Can. in 1884. B. March, 1845, at Mayfield, Tp. of Chinguacousy, Co. of Peel, and ed. at the Common School there, and afterwards at Brampton Grammar School. M. 1st, in June, 1870, Elizabeth, second dau. of L. M. Baldock, Esq., Toronto Tp.; she died 1872; 2nd in December, 1876, Josephine, fourth dau. of Robert Aitken, Esq., of Brampton, and grand dau. of Major Fugard, a veteran of the Peninsula War. Is a journalist, and was editor and publisher of the "*Brampton Conservator*" from 1873 to July, 1890. Was Deputy Reeve of Brampton from 1880 to 1885, and Mayor by acclamation during 1887 and 1888; was Presdt. of the Peel Co. Agric. and Arts Asssoc. in 1889 and a dir. on the Board for several years; was Presdt. of Brampton Mechanics Institute for two terms; is Chairman of Brampton School Board, and

has been a school trustee for ten years. Has been a mem. of the Loyal Orange Assoc. since 1866, and is a Past County Master of Peel. Served as a mem. of 36 Batt., Vol. Militia on the Niagara Frontier during the Fenian troubles of 1866. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative; strongly in favour of National public schools only for the education of all children; desirous of securing a complete organic separation between State and Church, and maintaining equal rights, liberties and privileges for all citizens; opposed to State aid in any institution under sectarian or ecclesiastical control.—*Brampton; Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, GEORGE. (*East Durham.*)

Father was a native of the Co. of Cavan, Irel., came to Can. in 1818, and was one of the first settlers in Tp. of Cavan, Co. of Durham. B. in Tp. of Hope, 2 June, 1844. M. 1878 Miss Margaret Walsh. Is a farmer. Was Deputy Reeve of Cavan from 1878 to 1880 and Reeve from 1880 to 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. The election being protested it was voided, and a new election being held 23 Jan. 1891 he was re-elected. Elected as a supporter of Equal Rights, but supports the Conservative leader.—*Millbrook, Ont.*

CARPENTER, E. C. (*North Norfolk.*)

Eldest s. of the late John B. Carpenter whose ancestors were U. E. Loyalists who came from the State of New Jersey and settled in the Tp. of Saltfleet, Co. of Wentworth before 1800. B. in the Tp. of Townsend, Co. of Norfolk, 15 Dec. 1845. Ed. at the Grammar and High Schools of Simcoe, and at Victoria Univ., Cobourg. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve of Townsend for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. 23 Jan., 1891, to fill vacancy created by death of the late mem., J B. Freeman. A Reformer.—*Simcoe, Ont.*

CHARLTON, WILLIAM ANDREW. (*South Norfolk.*)

Father a native of Eng., moved to Can. from the U. S. about 1850. B. 9 May 1841 in Cattarangus Co. New York State. M., 1869, Miss Nellie Rockwell. Is engaged in mercantile and lumbering business with his brother John Charlton, M.P. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at

last g.e. The election being voided he was again returned on 23 Jan. 1891. A Reformer.—*Lynedoch Ont.*

CHISHOLM, KENNETH. (*Peel.*)

Descended from an old Highland family originally from Inverness-shire. Grandparents were U.E. Loyalists who settled in the Co. of Glengarry. B. in the Tp. of Toronto, Co. of Peel, 17 March, 1830. A merchant. Was a dir. of the Central Bank of Canada and is Vice-Presdt. of the Haggart Manufacturing Co. Has been Warden of the Co. and Reeve of Brampton. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 19 Feb. 1873, on death of sitting mem. ; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Unseated on petition 14 June, 1875, but judgment subsequently reversed on appeal. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Alderlea, Brampton, Ont.*

CLANCY, JAMES. (*West Kent.*)

Second s. of the late Patrick Clancy, a native of the Co. of Roscommon, Irel. B. in the Tp. of Mosa, Co. of Middlesex, Ont., 21 July, 1844. M., 28 July, 1868, Emily, dau. of the late Alex. McIntosh. Is a lumberman. Was a member of the Town Council of Dresden, and has been Reeve of Chatham on several occasions. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1883, and re-elected at g. e. 1886 and 1890. A Conservative.—*Wallaceburg, Ont.*

CLARKE, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES, *J.P.* (*East Wellington.*

B. in Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov. 1826. Ed. at Waddington, Lincolnshire, under Mr. George Boole, afterwards Prof. of Mathematics in Queen's Coll., Cork. M., 1st, June, 1852, Emma, dau. of Jas. Kent, Esq., Selkirk, Ont.; 2nd, 1881, Rose Helen, dau. of Jas. Halley, Esq., Ponsonby, Ont. Came to Can. in 1844 and engaged in farming. Was Reeve of Elora for several years. Edited the *Journal and Express* (Hamilton) from 1848 to 1850, and the *Backwoodsman* (Elora) for some years. Was the author of a series of letters, signed "Reformator," appearing in the Toronto *Mirror* in 1850, which advocated advanced Liberal principles, and were widely copied by the Reform press. Contributed the "Planks of the Platform" laid down in the *North American*, edited by Hon. Wm. McDougall. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 30th Wellington Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Acted as Permanent Chairman of Committees of the Whole House in Ontario Assem. during one Parlt., and

also as Chairman of Public Accounts Committee. First returned to Leg. Assem. in 1871, for Centre Wellington; re-elected by acclamation in 1875, and after contests at the g.e. 1879 and 1883 in which he was successful; was elected by acclamation at g. e. 1886. Was elected for present seat by acclamation in 1887 and again after a contest in 1890. Was Speaker of the House from 6 Jan., 1880, until the dissolution of the Assem. in Jan., 1883, and again from 23 Jan., 1884, until the dissolution of the Assem. Dec., 1886. A Reformer and a supporter of Mr. Mowat.—*Elora, Ont.*

CLARKE, EDWARD FREDERICK. (*Toronto.*)

Third s. of the late Richard Clarke, merchant in Bailieboro', Co. of Cavan, Irel. B. at Bailieboro', 24 April, 1850. Attended the National Model Sch. there. Came to Can. and settled in Toronto, 1864. M., 30 Dec., 1884, Charlotte Elizabeth, dau. of D. Scott, Esq. Is printer and publisher of the *Sentinel* newspaper. Has been Mayor of Toronto since 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected last g.e.—A Liberal Conservative.—16 *Harbord St., Toronto.*

CLARKE HENRY EDWARD. (*Toronto.*)

Family came from Co. of Fermanagh. Irel. B. in Three Rivers, Quebec, 20 March, 1829, and ed. at a private sch. there. M., in 1856, at Three Rivers, Anne dau. of the late Thomas Kennedy, Montreal. Is a manufacturer of trunks, &c. Has been an Alderman in Toronto, and is now a dir. of the Federal Bank. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e 1886. A Conservative.—*Toronto.*

CLELAND, JAMES. (*North Grey.*)

B. in Glasgow, Scot., 10 June, 1839, learned the trade of a tinsmith, and came to Can. in 1857. M., April, 1862, Sarah Butchart. Is a hardware merchant. Has been Reeve and Mayor of Meaford. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Meaford, Ont.*

CONMEE, JAMES. (*West Algoma.*)

S. of Matthew Conmee, a native of Sligo, Ire., who settled near Belleville, Ont., and engaged in the lumber

trade, and afterwards removed to the Tp. of Sydenham, Co. of Grey. B. in Sydenham, 13 Oct., 1849. Ed. at the Common Sch. and at Owen Sound Grammar Sch. M., 1875, Emily Florence, dau. of Joseph Cox. of St. Vincent, Co. of Grey. Enlisted in the 8th N.Y. Cavalry, under the late Gen. Custer, and saw service in the late American civil war. Since then has been largely engaged in railway construction in Can. and the U.S. Is now extensively engaged in the lumber trade. Is a J.P., and has been a Councillor and Mayor of Port Arthur. First returned to Leg. Assem. on the division of Algoma into the two constituencies, June., 1885, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e., 23 June, 1887. Re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Fort Arthur.*

DACK, WALTER MACMORRIS. (*Centre Bruce,*)

Father, John Walter Dack, a native of Dublin Irel., emigrated to Can. when a lad, and married Agnes MacMorris, who was born in the Co. of Tyrone, Irel. B. in Markham, Co. of York. Ont., 1852, and ed. at the Public and High Schools there. M., in Kincardine, 14 July, 1881, Jennie, eldest dau. of G. Sturgeon, J.P. Is editor and publisher of the *Bruce Reporter.* First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Kincardine.*

DAVIS, ELIHU JAMES. (*North York.*)

Of U.E. Loyalist descent; grand-father, Ashel Davis, came from Carolina in 1790 and settled in the Co. of Halton, Ont. B. in the Tp. of York, 2 Dec., 1851. Ed. at Public Schools. Waterdown Grammer Sch. and Hamilton Commercial Coll. M., 29 Oct., 1874, Maggie, dau. of David Johnston, Esq., of King Tp. Is sole mem. of the tanning firm of A. Davis & Son. Was Councillor for King Tp. 1877-8-9-80; Deputy Reeve 1881-2; Reeve 1883-4-5-6, and Warden of County of York 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem. 23 May, 1888, by acclamation, to fill vacency created by the resignation of the sitting mem. Dr. Widdifield. Re-elected at last g e. A Liberal.—*King P.O., Ont.*

DOWLING, JOHN FRANCIS, *M.D.* (*South Renfrew.*)

Parents came from Irel. in 1826 and settled at Appleton, Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. at Appleton, 1851. Ed. at Ottawa Univ., and graduated M.D. at McGill Coll., Montreal. M. at Eganville, 1875, Elizabeth, dau.

of the late James Bonfield, ex-M.P.P., South Renfrew. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883; being unseated he was re-elected. This election being also voided in Sept. 1884, he was re-elected Jan. 1885. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1886. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Eganville, Ont.*

DRYDEN, *Hon.* JOHN. (*South Ontario.*)

Father emigrated from Sunderland, Eng., in 1820, and settled in Whitby. B. 5 June, 1840, in the Tp. of Whitby, Co. Ont. and ed. at the High Sch. there. M., 1867, Mary Lydia Holman, of New York. Was Reeve and Deputy Reeve of his Tp. for six years. Has been Presdt. of the Co. of Ontario Agricultural Soc. and of the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Assoc. and a dir. of the American Clydesdale Assoc. and of the Shropshire Sheep Assoc. of the United States. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879 and re-elected at g.e. 1883, 1886 and 1890. Apptd. Minister of Agriculture 30 Sept., 1890. A Liberal.—"*The Maples,*" *Brooklin, Ont. Toronto.*

DUNLOP, ARUNAH. (*North Renfrew.*)

Grandfather published the first newspaper in Philadelphia, Penn., and one of his brothers was a General in the American Army in the war of 1812. Father removed to Can. B. Dec. 1846, in Pembroke, Ont., and ed. there. M. June 1874, Mary Ellen, dau. of Judge Deacon, Pembroke. Is a dealer in hardware and sawn lumber. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Pembroke.*

EVANTUREL, FRANCIS EUGÈNE ALFRED, *LL.B.* (*Prescott.*)

Eldest s. of the Hon. F. Evanturel, who was Minister of Agriculture in the Macdonald-Sicotte Administration of Can. in 1862, and grands. of Francois Evanturel, who, after serving in the French army of Napoleon Bonaparte, and taking part in some of his great battles, settled in Can., and died at Quebec. B. at Quebec 31 Aug., 1849. M., 1873, Louisa, grand-dau. of the late Judge Van Felson, Quebec. Ed. at the Seminary there. Studied law at Laval University, and graduated there in 1870. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1871, and, after practising in Quebec for two years, entered the Civil Service at Ottawa. Resigned in 1881, when he settled

in the Co. of Prescott, where he now practises his profession. Is also editor of *L'Interprete*. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative, but a supporter of the Mowat Administration, on account of the manner in which the then recognized organ of the Conservative party assailed the French Canadian race. Believes in religious equality.—*St. Victor d'Alfred, Ont.*

FELL, JOHN. (*East Victoria.*)

B. 21 Jan., 1819, at Baysdale, Ingleby, Greehow, Yorkshire, Eng., where his father resided as a tenant farmer. Ed. at the Village School, Ingleby and Kildale. M., 1842, Jane Carling, of Crathorne, in Yorkshire, and during the twelve succeeding years lived on a small rented farm at Guisbro. Came to Can. in 1854, and settled in Cavan, Co. Durham. Removed to Somerville, 1859. Is a farmer. Has been Reeve of Somerville for twenty-six years, and Warden of the Co. of Victoria four different times. Re-elected Reeve of Somerville, Jan., 1891. An unsuccessful candidate for North Victoria at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. for that seat at g.e. 1883. Re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bury's Green, Ont.*

FERGUSON, ROBERT. (*East Kent.*)

B. 1834, in Parish of Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, Scot., and ed. there. Unmarried. Is a lumberman. Has been a Councillor, Reeve and Warden of his Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. June, 1885, to fill vacancy caused by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. McCraney. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Thamesville, Co. Kent, Ont.*

FIELD, CORELLI COLLARD. (*Northumberland West.*)

Father and mother, natives of Somersetshire, Eng., came to Can. in 1834, and settled in Cobourg, Ont. B. in Tavistock, Devonshire, 5 Oct., 1830. M., 1859, Miss Hossack, of Cobourg. Is a merchant. Has been a Public Sch. Trustee for sixteen years, and Chairman of the Board for twelve years, Town Councillor for ten years, and Mayor of Cobourg in 1886. Is also a Commr. of the Cobourg Town Trust. First returned to Leg.

Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*Cobourg, Ont.*

FRASER, *Hon.* CHRISTOPHER FINLAY, *Q.C.* (*Brockville.*)

S. of Mr. J. S. Fraser, of Brockville, Ont. B. there 1839. M., Miss Lafayette of the same town. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1865. Apptd. a Q.C., 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. Is Presdt. of the Catholic Literary Asso. of Brockville. Was one of the originators of the Ontario Catholic League. Is a director of the Ontario Bank. Appointed a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Nov., 1873, and was Provl. Secy. and Registrar from that date until 4 April, 1874, when appointed Commr. of Public Works. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville at g.e. 1867, and for South Grenville, at g.e. 1871. First returned to Leg. Assem. for South Grenville, March, 1872, on death of sitting mem. but unseated on petition. Again returned on new election, Oct., 1872, and by acclamation on his appt. to office; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was elected for Brockville at g.e. 1879, 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Public Works Depart., Toronto; Brockville, Ont.*

GARROW, JAMES THOMPSON, *Q.C.* (*West Huron.*)

Is of Scotch descent. B. at Chippawa, Co. Welland, Ont., 11 March, 1843. Ed. in Common Schools of Waterloo Co. and Huron Co., and Goderich High School. M. at Goderich, 17 July, 1872, Mary, dau. of the late Rev. Chas. Fletcher. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1868, and apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt. Was Reeve of Goderich for seven years, and Warden for one year of Co. Huron. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Goderich, Ont.*

GIBSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN MORISON, *Q. C.* (*Hamilton.*)

S. of the late William Gibson of Toronto Tp., farmer, who came to this country in 1827 from Glamis, Forfarshire, Scot., and who married Mary Sinclair whose family belonged to the Tp. of Nelson in the Co. of Halton. Cousin of the late David Gibson, who formerly represented North York in the old Parlt. of Can., and who was prominently as ociated with the late W. Lyon Mackenzie in the troubles of 1837. B. 1 Jan., 1842, in the Tp. of Toronto, in the Co. of York. Ed. at Central Sch., Hamilton, and at Univ. Coll., Toronto. Took the

degree of B.A. 1863, carrying off the Prince's prize of that year, together with the silver medals in classics and modern languages, and the prize in Oriental languages. Called to the Bar, Michaelmas Term, 1867. Entered the law course at the Univ. of Toronto, receiving the degree of LL.B. and the gold medal in May, 1869, and afterwards was examiner in that faculty for the years 1871 and 1872. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt. 1890. M., 1st, 26 Oct., 1869, Emily Annie, dau. of the late Ralph Birrell, merchant of London, Ont. (she died 3 June, 1874); 2nd, 26 Sept., 1876, Caroline, dau. of the late Senator Adam Hope of Hamilton, who also died 9 Oct., 1877. M., 3rd, 18 May, 1881, Eliza, dau. of the late Judge Malloch, of Brockville, Ont. For many years a member of Board of Education of Hamilton, of which he was Chairman two years. Elected member of Senate of Toronto Univ. 1873, and re-elected in 1878 and 1883. Was instrumental in organizing the Hamilton Art School, and was President of that institution for five years. An active member of the Volunteer Force since 1860. Was with his regt. (13 Batt.) as Lieut. at Ridgeway in 1866, and now commands that corps. Holds a first-class Military School Certificate. Has had a very high reputation as a marksman, having been a member of the Canadian Wimbledon Teams in 1874, '75 and '79, winning prizes on all these occasions. In 1879 he won the Prince of Wales' prize (a badge and £100). In 1881, commanded the Canadian Wimbledon Team which defeated the British Team in the Rifle contest for the Rajah of Kolapore's cup. Was also a member of the Canadian Long Range Teams at Creedmoor in 1876 and 1880. Was Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Assoc. for three years, and is now Presdt. of the Canadian Military Rifle League. Presdt. of St. Andrew's Society of Hamilton for years 1890 and 1891. Was elected Deputy Grand Master of the Masonic Grand Lodge of Canada in July, 1890. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e., 1879, and re-elected at g.e., 1883 and 1886. Entered the Ontario Government as Provincial Secretary in January, 1889, being elected by acclamation. Defeated at the Provincial general elections in 1890, but, on his opponent being unseated, was elected again in February, 1891. A Liberal.—*Hamilton; Hamilton Club; National Club; Reform Club, Toronto.*

GIBSON, THOMAS. (*East Huron.*)

Grandfather was a native of Northumberland, Eng. S. of Mr. Thomas Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwick-

shire, Scot., 8 Jan., 1825. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson (she d.); 2nd, Sarah, eldest dau. of Richard Young, Esq., of Lakelet. Learned the trade of a mill-vright and worked at it in Scot. some years before settling to Can. in 1854. Elected to the Municipal Council of Howick in 1858 and was Reeve for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1867. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e. 1875-79, 1883, 1886, and 1890. A Liberal.—*Wroxter, Ont.*

GILMOUR, JOHN TAYLOR, *M.D.* (*West York.*)

S. of Thomas Gilmour, farmer and lumber manufacturer; mother a descendant of a U.E. Loyalist. B. in the Tp. of Clark, Co. of Durham, Ont., 3 March, 1855. Ed. at Port Hope High School, and at Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto, where he graduated M.D. M., 17 Sept., 1878, Emma Hawkins, of Canton, near Port Hope. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*West Toronto Junction, Ont.*

GLENDINNING, JAMES. (*North Ontario.*)

Father was a native of Northumberland, England, came to Can. about 1841 and settled in the Tp. of Brock. Mother was a dau. of the late Col. James Vrooman who was born of U.E. Loyalist parentage at Niagara and subsequently won distinction during the war of 1812. B. in Brock 2 June 1849, and ed. at the Common School. M. 19 Sept. 1871, Elizabeth, dau. of Robt. Doble. Is a farmer. Entered the Council of Tp. of Brock in 1882. Was Deputy Reeve in 1884, and Reeve from 1885 to 1890. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Vroomanton, Ont.*

GODWIN, HENRY THOMAS. (*East Elgin.*)

Father and mother came from Eng. and Irel. respectively and were among the early settlers in Co. of Elgin. B. in Bayham, Ont, 19 Aug. 1853. M. 1881, Miss Ida Buchner. Is a farmer. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council of Elgin for ten years and was Warden of the Co. in 1889. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Bayham, Ont.*

GUTHRIE, DONALD, *Q.C.* (*South Wellington.*)

S. of the late Mr. Hugh Guthrie, Edinburgh, Scot., by his wife Catherine, dau. of Mr. John McGregor, of

Rannoch, Perthshire, Scot. B. in Edinburgh, 8 May, 1840. Ed. there, and afterwards in Toronto. M. in Montreal, 17 Dec., 1863, Eliza Margaret, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John MacVicar, of Chatham Tp. Ont., formerly of Dunglass, Argyleshire. Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., 1863, and called to the Bar, Ont., Trinity Term, 1866. Apptd. a Q.C. by Ontario Govt. in 1876, and by the Dominion Govt. in 1885. A Bencher of Law Soc. of Ontario since 1882. Has been for 21 years Presdt. of the Guelph Gas Light Co. Sat in Commons for South Wellington from 5 July, 1876 until g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Guelph.*

HAMMELL, WILLIAM HENRY. (*Cardwell.*)

Parents emigrated from Irel. about 1828. B. in the Tp. of Tecumseh, and ed. at Rockwood Academy. M. 1878, Maggie, dau. of Thos. Robinson, Esq., and grand dau. of the late Dr. Robinson, Co. of Peel. Is a farmer. Has been a School Trustee, Secy.-Treas., of Tecumseth Agricultural Soc., Treas. of the Co. of Cardwell Agricultural Soc., Deputy Reeve of Tecumseh, and a dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Simcoe Mutual Fire Insur. Co. First returned to Leg. Assem at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Conservative.—*Beeton, Ont.*

HARCOURT HON. RICHARD, *M.A., Q.C.* (*Monck.*)

Third s. of Michael Harcourt, who was twice elected for Haldimand Co. in the old Parlt. of Can. B. in Tp. of Seneca, Haldimand Co., 1849. Is a graduate and a medallist of Toronto Univ., and a member of the Senate of the Univ. M., 1876, Augusta H., dau. of the late Jacob Young. Public School Inspector for Haldimand Co for five years. Called to the Bar, Ont., in 1876. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt. 1890. First elected to the Leg. Assem. of Ont. Dec. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, 1886, 1890. Sworn of the Ex. Council and apptd. Prov. Sec. 30 Sept., 1890. Re-elected by acclamation. A Liberal. *Welland, Ont.*

HARDY, *Hon.* ARTHUR STURGIS, Q.C. (*South Brant.*)

Descended on both sides from U.E. Loyalists. S. of Russell Hardy, Esq., merchant, Brantford, Ont. B. at Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837. Ed. at Rockwood

Academy and at Co. Brant Grammar Sch. M., 10 Jan., 1870, Mary, dau. of the late Mr. Justice Morrison, of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ont., Easter Term, 1865. Appointed a Q.C., 1876. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, April 1873 on resignation of sitting mem. Re- lected by acclamation at g.e. 1875. Apptd. Provl. Secy. and Registrar, March 1877, and re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, 1886 and 1890. On resignation of Hon. Mr. Pardee, was apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, Jan. 1889. A Liberal.—*Brantford; Toronto; Toronto Club.*

HISCOTT, JAMES. (*Lincoln.*)

S. of the late Richard Hiscott, of H.M. 76th Regt. B. in the Town of Niagara 21 Jan., 1826. M. 1846. Hannah M. Reed. Is a farmer. Has been Reeve of the Tp. of Niagara for eleven years and was Warden of Co. of Lincoln in 1884. Has belonged to the Vol. Militia since 1866 and is Major of 19th Batt. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Virgil, Ont.*

HUDSON, WILLIAM PARKER. (*East Hastings.*)

Father was a native of Redford, Eng. and mother of Antrim, Irel. B. 13 Feb., 1841, in Tp. of Thurlow, Co. of Hastings. M., 10 Jan., 1866, Jane, dau. of James Fargey, Thurlow. Is a carriage maker. Has been Treasurer of the Township and County Agricultural Soc. for several years, and is Deputy Reeve of the Township of Thurlow. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Conservative.—*Roslin, Ont.*

KERNS, *Lieut-Col.* WILLIAM. (*Halton.*)

Grandparents who came from Germany, were among the first settlers in the Co. of Halton. B. in the Tp. of Nelson, 6 Sept., 1840. Ed. in the Common Sch. of the Co. and at St. Catharines. M., 25 March, 1868, Miss Ellen Morrison. Is a merchant; Lieut-Col. 20th Batt. V.M., a Dir. and Vice-Presdt. of the Federal Life Assur. Co., Hamilton. Was a mem. of the Public Sch. Board for ten years, Reeve of Burlington for four years, and Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Co. Council of Halton for three years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Burlington, Ont.*

LOCKHART, WILLIAM THOMAS. (*West Durham.*)

Of Scotch parentage. B. in Tp. of Smith, Co. of Peterborough, 29 Nov. 1839. Ed. at the Common School, Oshawa. M. 1880, Mary, dau. of John Renwick of Tp. of Clark. Is a grain merchant. Is a Military School graduate and was for some years attached to 45th Batt. Vol. Militia. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Newcastle, Ont.*

LOUGHRIN, JOHN. (*Nipissing,*)

Parents came from Irel. and settled on the Bonnechere River in the Tp. of Bromley, Ont. B. there 26 Nov. 1852. Ed. at the Public School in Pembroke. Is a general merchant. Is a J.P. and has been Reeve of Mattawa for three years and Chairman of the Separate School Board for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Mattawa, Ont.*

MCCLEARY, WILLIAM. (*Welland.*)

Father and mother, natives of the Co. of Monaghan, Irel., came to Can. in 1842 and settled in Thorold. B. at Thorold, 5 Nov., 1853. Ed. at Public and Grammar schools with business course at Toronto. M. 6 Dec., 1877, Jennie E., dau. of the late J. T. Ewart, Esq. Is a lumber merchant. Has been Councillor, Reeve and Mayor of Thorold, and Warden of the Co. of Welland. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Thorold, Ont.*

MCKAY, ANGUS, *M.D.* (*South Oxford.*)

Parents came to Can. from Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in the Tp. of Oxford, Co. of Oxford, Ont., 2 Oct., 1852. Ed. and graduated at Trinity Coll. (Medical Dept.), Toronto, 1872, and at Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh. Has been Examiner on Materia Medica, Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont. Was a mem. of the Co. Council, Co. of Oxford, in 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e., 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Ingersoll, Ont.*

MCKAY, JOHN, *M.D.* (*West Victoria.*)

S of the late James McKay of the Tp. of Finch, Co. of Stormont who came from the North of Scot., and was one of the pioneers of the eastern district of Ontario.

B. in Finch, 12 Feb. 1841. Ed. at the Public School, and at Upper Canada Coll. Graduated M. D. in McGill Coll. Montreal. Studied medicine also in London and Edinburgh. M., 13 Aug. 1875, eldest dau. of Rev. Dr. McTavish, now of Inverness, Scot. First returned to Leg. assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Woodville, Ont.*

McKECHNIE GILBERT, (*South Grey.*)

B. at Campbelltown, Argyleshire, Scot., in 1845 and came to Can. in 1855. Is a general merchant and was Presdt of the G. B. & W. Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. 1891 to fill vacancy caused by death of Mr. J. H. Hunter. A Liberal.

McKENZIE HUGH. (*East Lambton.*)

B. in Inverness-shire Scot., 12 Jan. 1840, and came to Can. with his parents. Ed. at the Common School in Tp. of East Williams, Middlesex. M. 1864, Miss Elizabeth Fraser. Is a farmer. Was Presdt of the East Lambton Reform Assoc. for a nnmber of years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last. g.e. A Liberal.—*Watford, Ont.*

McLENAGHAN, NATHANIEL. (*South Lanark.*)

Parents came to Canada from the Co. of Derry, Irel. in 1830, and settled in the Tp. of Drummond, Ont. B. there 17 Nov., 1845. Ed. at the Common Schools in Perth. Taught school for ten years, and afterwards entered on his present business of buying and shipping cattle to Britain, etc. Has been a mem. of the Perth Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Perth.*

McMAHON, JAMES, *M.D.* (*North Wentworth.*)

S. of the late Mr. Hugh McMahon, P.L.S., who came to Can. in 1819 from Cavan, Irel. B. at Dundas, Ont., 1 July, 1830. Ed. by his father. Studied medicine at the Medical School of the late Dr. John Rolph, of Toronto, and also at the Medical Dept., Medical School in connection with King's Coll. Toronto. Licentiate of Medical Board, U.C., 1850. M., Jan., 1853, Julia, dau. of the late Wm. Ball, Esq. of Niagara. Was Mayor of Dundas, 1867. Is Presdt. of the North Wentworth Reform Asso. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 20 Oct., 1875, on sitting mem. being unseated and

disqualified on petition. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Dundas.*

MACK, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*Stormont.*)

Parents came to Can. from Lanarkshire, Scot., in 1828, and settled in the Co. of Huntingdon, P.Q. B. in Scot., 29 Feb., 1828, and ed. at the Common Sch. in Huntingdon. M., 10 May, 1855, Agnes, dau. of the late Wm. Henderson. Began the grist mill trade in Cornwall in 1849, at which he still continues. Has been a Councillor, Deputy-Reeve and Reeve of Cornwall, and Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Cornwall, at g.e, 1879; defeated at g.e. 1883; re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e.. A Reformer.—*Cornwall.*

MACKENZIE, CHARLES. (*West Lambton.*)

Youngest brother of Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, M.P. B. in 1833 at Dundirk, Perthshire, Scot. Came to Can. in 1842. Ed. at the Parish School. Is a hardware merchant and a dealer in oil. Was Warden of Lambton in 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem. at bye-election in 1889; re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Sarnia.*

MAGWOOD, THOMAS. (*North Perth.*)

B. 28 March, 1851, in East Flamboro Tp., of Irish parents. Is a farmer. Has been a councillor for six years and deputy reeve for four years of the Tp. of Mornington. First returned to Leg. Assem. at bye-election held Dec., 1890. A Reformer.—*Poole P.O.*

MARTER, GEORGE FREDERICK. (*Muskoka.*)

Eldest s. of the late Dr. Peter Marter, Brantford, Ont., a native of Eng., and first settled in St. John, N.B. B. in Brantford, 6 June, 1840, and ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 23 June, 1862, Mary A. Green, Windham. Is a merchant. Was clerk of Windham Tp. Council for ten years; a Councillor of Waterford, and Reeve of Gravenhurst for one year. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Gravenhurst, Ont.*

MEACHAM, WALTER WILLIAM, *M.D.* (*Lennox.*)

Grandfather, Dr. Seth Meacham, a native of the New England States, came to Can. about the beginning of the

present century, and practised medicine in Belleville for many years. B. in Colborne, Ont., 22 Sept., 1841. M., 13 Jan., 1870, Maggie, only dau. of George Campbell, of Chesley. Studied medicine at Dr. Rolph's Medical School in Toronto, and graduated in 1869. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative —*Odessa, Ont.*

MEREDITH, WILLIAM RALPH, *LL.D., Q.C.* (*London*)

S. of the late John Cook Meredith, Esq., a native of Dublin, Irel. B. in Westminister, Middlesex, Ont., 31 March, 1840. Ed. at London Grammar Sch. and at Toronto Univ., where he obtained a degree of LL.B., 1872. M., 26 June, Mary, dau. of Marcus Holmes, Esq., of London. Called to the Bar U. C., in Trinity Term, 1861. Apptd. Q.C. by the Govt. of Ont., 11 March, 1876, and by the Dom. Govt. 11 Oct., 1880. Elected a Bencher of the Law Soc., Ont., 1870. LL.D. (*Hon.*) of Toronto Univ., 1889. Is a dir. of the Ontario Investment Asso. Practised in London until 1889, when he removed to Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, Aug. 1872, on resignation of sitting mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875, 1879, 1883, and 1886. Is the leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Assem. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*Toronto, Ont*; *Toronto Club.*

METCALFE, JAMES HENRY. (*Kingston.*)

S. of John Metcalfe; grandfather, James Metcalfe, resided in the Village of Bainbridge, Yorkshire, Eng. B. in Kingston, Ont., 8 Jan. 1848. Ed. at the Public Sch., and Collegiate Institute. M., at Kingston, 5 Aug., 1869, Margaret Jane, second daughter of Fraser Clute, Esq., of South Fredericksburgh. Was for a time head master of the Queen Street Public Sch., and afterwards of Wellington Street Public Sch., and was a member of the the City Council for six years. Has been Dominion Commr. of Immigration in the North-West for some years past. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

MISCAMPBELL, ANDREW. (*East Simcoe.*)

Parents came from Co. of Down, Irel. in 1834 and settled near Toronto. B. in Co. of Simcoe, 28 June

1848. M. 1874 Miss Jessie Spooner. Is manager of a lumber business Served as a non-commisioned officer in a Vol. Batt. during the Fenian raid in 1866. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative. —*Midland, Ont.*

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Carleton.*)

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grandson of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusileers, but retired and was admitted to the Bar, and finally attained a seat on the Bench., N.S., and grandnephew of Sir James Monk, Atty.-Gen. of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albermarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at By town (now Ottawa) and Potsdam, N.Y. M., first, Jan. 1863, Emily Blanch, dau. of the late Col. Dyer, formerly of the 37th Regt. of Foot. (She d.) Second 1887, Miss Mulock, sister of William Mulock, M.P. Was a Deputy G.M. of the Grand Black Chapter of Orangemen B.A. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871, but unseated on petition; re-elected Jan. 1872; returned by acclamation at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal Conservative, and opposed to the present Government.—*South March, Ont; Rideau Club: Albany Club, Toronto.*

MOORE, JOHN DOUGLAS. (*South Waterloo.*)

Father, George Moore, was a native of Northumberland, Eng., and came to Can. in 1834. Mother, was a native of Roxboroughshire, Scot. B. in Tp. of North Dumfries, Ont., 1843, and ed. at the Public School. M. 1878, Elizabeth Lucy, dau. of Thomas Moffat. Is a farmer. Has been Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dumfries and Warden of the Co. of Waterloo, Presdt. of South Waterloo Farmer's Institute; Presdt. of Farmer's Mutual Insurance Company. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Galt, Ont.*

MOWAT, *Hon.* OLIVER *Q.C., LL.D.* (*North Oxford.*)

Eldest s. of the late John Mowat, Esq., formerly of Canisby, Caithness-shire, Scot., who, after serving in the British Army during the campaign in Portugal and Spain under Lord Wellington, came to Can. 1816, and settled at Kingston, by Miss Levack; and brother of the Rev.

Prof. Mowat, of Queen's Univ., Kingston. B. in Kingston, 22 July, 1820. Ed. there. M., 1846, Jane, second dau. of the late John Ewart, Esq., of Toronto. Studied law first with Hon. (now Sir) John A. Macdonald, and with Mr. Justice Burns. Was called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1841. Created a Q.C. in 1856. Is a Bencher *ex officio* of the Law Society of Ont., and head of the law firm of Mowat, Downey & Langton. LL.D. (*Hon.*), of Toronto Univ., 1889. Sat in the City Council of Toronto, for two years. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Institute, Toronto. Was a Commissioner for Consolidating Public General Statutes for Canada and Upper Canada, respectively, in 1856. Sat in the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was Presdt. of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont. from 1867 to 1889. Sat for South Ontario in Can. Assem. from 1857 until he retired from public life, 1864. An unsuccessful candidate for Kingston, 1861. Was Provl. Sec. (in the Brown-Dorion Administration) from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858; Postmaster-General (in the Sandfield Macdonald-Dorion Administration) from May, 1863, until March, 1864; held the same office (in the Coalition Govt.) from June 1864 until 14 Nov. same year, when appointed Vice-Chancellor of U.C., an office he resigned 25 Oct. 1872, on being called upon to form a new administration in Ont. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council and Attorney-General, 31 Oct., 1872. (*Salary*, $5,000.) As Vice-Chancellor was one of the Judical Officers apptd. under 34 Vic. chap. 7, (Ont.) to inquire into and report upon Estate Bills in the Ont. Assem. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, Nov. 1872, and again at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g e. 1879, 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Reformer.—63 *George St., Toronto; Toronto Club; Reform Club, Toronto.*

O'Connor, Hamilton Parke *Q.C.* (*South Bruce.*)

Grandfather, James Bligh O'Connor, late captain in H.M. 96th Regt., came to Can. in 1836, and settled in the Co. Middlesex. S. of Hamilton Bligh O'Connor, Clerk of the Division Court at Teeswater, Ont. B. 10 Nov., 1844, in London, Ont., and ed. at Goderich Grammar Sch. and at private schools. M., 1875, Jane Watkins, fourth dau. of Allan N. McLean, Esq., Toronto. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1878. Apptd. Q.C. by Ont. Govt. 1890. Mayor of Walkerton, 1880 and 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, 18 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. R. M. Wells, elected to the Commons. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1883 Re-

elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Walkerton, Ont; Reform Club, Toronto.*

PATON, ROBERT. (*Centre Simcoe.*)

B. in Halton, Ont., 10 Oct. 1829. Is a mem. of the firm of Hay & Paton, engaged in lumbering business, and is a farmer and stock raiser. Was Reeve of Sunnidale from 1874 to 1888 and Warden of Co. of Simcoe in 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Reformer. —*New Lowell.*

PORTER, DAVID. (*North Bruce.*)

Parents came from North of Irel. to America in 1837, and after residence in Vermont came to Can. and settled in Co. of Halton. Ed. at the Common Sch. in Halton. M., 1884, Miss Eliza Chambers. Is a saw miller. Has been Reeve of Amabel for five years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g.e. The member elect being unseated he was returned to the Leg. Assem. for the first time at the bye-election held 3 March 1891. A Liberal.—*Amabel.*

PRESTON, ROBERT HENRY, *M.D.* (*Leeds.*)

Of Irish parentage. B. in Co. of Leeds, 1840. Ed. at Smith's Falls High School, Michigan Univ., Bellevue Coll. Hospital, N.Y., and Queen's Coll., Kingston, where he graduated M.D. in 1864. Is a member of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Ont., and Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston. M., 3rd Nov., 1868, Elizabeth, dau. of the late Benjamin Tett, Esq., Newboro. Has been Coroner for Leeds and Grenville, and is now Presdt. of N. Crosby and Newboro Agricultural Soc. Has been Presdt. and is now Vice-Presdt. of the Brockville, Westport and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875, and re-elected at g.e. 1883, 1886 and 1890. A Conservative.—*Newboro.*

RAYSIDE, JAMES. (*Glengarry.*)

B. in Montreal of Scotch parents, in April, 1836. Ed. at the village sch., Martintown. M., 1864, a dau. of David McDougall, Esq. Is an extensive sawmill proprietor, and has been a Councillor and Deputy Reeve of Charlottenburg. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1879.

First returned to Leg. Assem. 18 Oct, 1882, on resignation of the sitting mem., Mr. MacMaster, to stand for the Commons. Re-elected at g.e. 1883, 1886, 1890. A Liberal.—*South Lancaster.*

REID, JAMES. (*Addington.*)

Parents came from Irel. B. in the Tp. of Camden, Ont., 14 Sept., 1848, and ed. at the Public Schools there. M., 1877, Miss Elizabeth Harkness. Is a farmer. Has been a Councillor, Deputy Reeve and Reeve of Camden, and Warden of Lennox and Addington. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Centreville.*

ROBILLARD, ALEXANDER, J.P. (*Russell.*)

B. in 1843 in the Tp. of Gloucester, Co. of Carleton, and ed. at the Coll. of St. Joseph, Ottawa. M. 1st Sophia Lafleur (she d.); 2nd, Miss Clara Caron. Is a lime and stone merchant and contractor. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of the Tp. of Gloucester. First returned to Leg. Asem. g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Cummings Bridge, P. O.*

RORKE, MAJOR JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Centre Grey.*)

Eldest s. of Richard Rorke, a native of the City of Waterford, Irel., and of Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hurst, a native of Roscommon, both of whom came to Can. in 1820, settled in the Tp. of Tecumseth, Co. Simcoe, Ont., and removed thence to the Tp. of Collingwood, Co. of Grey. B. in the Tp. of Tecumseth, 26 April, 1832. Ed. in the Common Schs. M., 1st, 1867, Susan, dau. of the late John Donaldson, of Mount Norris, Co. of Armagh, Irel. (she d.,) 1883: 2nd 1888, Jennie, dau. of the late Hugh Morton of Galt, Ont. Is a Notary Public, Conveyancer and Loan Agent. Has been a Tp. Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve and Warden of the County of Grey. Was a dir. of the North Grey and Northern Extension Railway Coy. Gazetted a captain in the militia in 1858, and is now a Major in the 31st (Grey) Batt V.M. Was Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of East Grey from 1875 to 1878, and was Returning Officer for East Grey at g.e. 1882 for the Commons. Elected County Master of the Co. Orange Lodge of North Grey, 1886-7. An unsuccessful candidate for East Grey at g.e. 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Clarksburg, Ont.*

ROSS, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *LL. D.* (*West Middlesex.*)

Of Celtic origin. Family came to Can. from Rossshire Scot., 1832. B. in the Co. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841. Ed. there and at the Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto. M. Christina, fourth dau. of Duncan Campbell, Esq., of Middlesex (she d. Aug. 1872); 2nd, 1875, Miss Boston, of Lobo, Co. Middlesex. Is an LL. B. of Albert Univ. (1883), and LL. D. of St. Andrew's (Scot.) Univ. Has been editor of the Strathroy *Age* and of the Seaforth *Expositor*, both Reform journals. Was local Superintendent of both townships, and in 1871 apptd. County Inspector of Schools in East Lambton. During the time the agitation was going on for the establishment of additional Normal Schools, he took a leading part in the movement set on foot for the creation of the County Model schools, and after their establishment he prepared the Syllabus of lectures. Subsequently he was apptd. Inspector of these schools. From 1876 to 1880 he was a mem. of the Central Committee of Examiners. Has been for many years a leader in the Temperance and Prohibitory movements in Can., and in 1879 he was elected Most Worthy Patriarch of the National Grand Division for North America, and presided over the deliberations of the Sons of Temperance for two years, at Washington and at Cincinnati. Was an Honorary Commr. at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition held in London. Eng., 1885. First returned to the Commons at g.e. 1872; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878; and again at g.e. 1882. Unseated in Oct. 1883 for bribery by agents. Apptd. Minister of Education for Ontario, 23 Nov., 1883, and was elected to Leg. Assem. for present seat 15 Dec., 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at g.e. 1890. A pronounced Reformer.—*Toronto*; *Strathroy, Ont.*

SHARPE, JAMES. (*Parry Sound.*)

B. in the Co. of Huntingdon, Eng in 1846. Came to Can. in 1871, and was one of the pioneer settlers in the Parry Sound District. Is a general merchant, and was the first Reeve of the municipality of Burk's Falls. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Burk's Falls.*

SMITH, GEORGE BYRON. (*East York.*)

Paternal grandfather came from the State of Connecticut and settled near Cobourg, Ont. Maternal

grandfather came from Massachusetts after the Revolution with other U.E. Loyalists. B. at Newtonville, Co. Durham, 7 March 1839, and ed. at the Public Sch. there. M., 1861, Maria, dau. of William H. Allan, of the Tp. of Hope. Began business as a merchant in St. Mary's Ont. Subsequently removed to Toronto, where he carries on a wholesale dry goods business. Served two years in the St. Mary's Town Council, and one year as an Alderman of City of Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Reformer.—*Toronto.*

SMITH, HUGH. (*Frontenac.*)

Fifth s. of William Smith, of the Tp. of Portland, Co. of Frontenac, a native of the North of Irel., who came to Can. about 1836. B. there, 3 Sept., 1839. Ed. at Kingston Grammer Sch. A farmer. Has been a Councillor for the Tp. of Portland, and was Warden of the Co. of Frontenac from 1882 to 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem., Oct., 1888, to fill vacancy created by the death of sitting mem., Mr. Wilmot. Re-elected at at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Murvale, P.O.*

SNIDER, ELIAS WEBER BINGEMAN. (*North Waterloo.*)

Grandfather, Jacob C. Snider, of Swiss decent, emigrated with his father in 1806 from Pennsylvania to the Co. of Waterloo. Third s. of Elias Snider. B. at Waterloo, Ont., 19 June, 1842, and ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., 19 April, 1864, at Preston, Ont., Miss Nancy Weber. Is a manufacturer, and largely interested in flour, saw and wooden mills and iron foundry. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem., 27 June, 1881, re-elected at g.e. 1883, and by acclamation at g.e. 1886; re-elected at g.e. 1890. A Liberal.—*StJacob's, Ont.*

SPRAGUE, JOHN ALLISON. (*Prince Edward.*)

Belongs to a branch of the Sprague family settled in Long Island, N.Y., and Rhode Island. Ancestors were among the earliest settlers in Prince Edward Co. B. in Sophiasburg, and ed. at the Public Sch. there. M., June, 1864, dau. of Reuben Badgley. Is a farmer, and a J.P. Has filled all the municipal offices from Councillor to Reeve. Is Presdt, of the Agri. Soc., and of the Big Island Dock and Shipping Co., and a Capt. in 16th Batt., V.M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886,

and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Demorestville, Ont.*

STRATTON, JAMES R. (*West Peterboro.*)

Father came from the North of Ire. B. at Millbrook, Co. of Durham, May 3, 1857. Ed. in Peterborough. M., 17 Aug., 1881, E. J., eldest dau. of J. R. Ormond, now of Winnipeg. Is publisher of the Peterborough *Examiner* newspaper, and conducts a large book, stationery, and wall paper business. Has been a mem. of the Board of Education for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Peterborough.*

TAIT, JOSEPH. (*Toronto.*)

B. in Kirkcudbrightshire, Scot., in 1839. M. 1st in 1863, Miss Lizzie McKee, of Dumfries, (she d. 1872); 2nd in 1876, Miss Susie Stibbard, of Eglinton, Ont. Came to Can. in 1872. Is by trade a baker. Has been a mem. of the City Council of Toronto. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Toronto.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. (*East Middlesex.*)

B. at Buckfastleigh, Devonshire, Eng., 25 Nov., 1820. M., April 1846, Jane, dau. of Mr. John Easterbrook, of Jordan, Widecomb-in-the-Mow, Devonshire. Is a farmer. Has been Deputy Reeve and Reeve of North Dorchester, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871 and sat until g.e. 1883, when he was not a candidate. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Belmont.*

WATTERS, JOHN. (*North Middlesex.*)

Was Reeve of the Tp. of East Williams from 1868 to 1875, and was Warden of the Co. of Middlesex for the year 1875. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879. Re elected at g.e. 1883, 1886, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Springbank, Ont.*

WHITE SOLOMON. (*North Essex.*)

Is a native of the Co. of Essex, and was ed. at local schools. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1865. Carries on a vine growing and wine making business under the corperate name of "The Canada Wine Growers' Associa-

tion." Was Mayor of Windsor in 1890. An unsuccessful candidate for Peel in Leg. Assem. at g.e, 1873; first returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879; re-elected at g.e. 1883; defeated at g.e. 1886; re-elected at g.e. 1890. A Conservative.—*Windsor.*

WHITNEY, *Lieut.-Col.*, JAMES PLINY, *Q.C.* (*Dundas.*)

Ancestor, Henry Whitney, came to America from Herefordshire, Eng., in 1640. S. of Richard Leet Whitney and Clarissa Jane Whitney. B. at Williamsburg, Co. of Dundas, Ont., 2 Oct., 1843. Ed. at the Cornwall Grammar Sch. Called to the Bar, Ont, Easter Term 1876. Apptd. Q.C., by the Dominion Govt., 15 Feb., 1890. M., 30 April, 1877, Alice, third dau. of Wm. M. Park, Cornwall, Ont. Was a mem. of the Vol. Militia Force for a number of years and was on active service five months during the Fenian troubles in 1866. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Reserve Militia, Co. of Dundas. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. 31 Jan., 1888, on the sitting mem., Dr. Chamberlain's election being declared void for bribery by agents. Re-elected at g.e. 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Morrisburg.*

WILLOUGHBY, WILLIAM ARSON, *M.D.* (*East Northumberland.*)

S. of Geo. H. Willoughby, who was a descendant of the Devonshire Willoughbys and a native of Irel., and came to Can. about 1838. B. in the Tp. of West Gwillimbury, Co. of Simcoe, 2 Feb., 1844. Ed. at the Bradford Grammar Sch., and graduated M.D. at Victoria Coll. in 1867. A mem. for eight years of the Colborne Municipal Council. and seven years its Reeve, and a member for nine years of the School Board. Was Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham in 1884. Is a surgeon of the 40th Batt. V. M. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886. Being unseated on petition, a new election took place 1 Feb., 1888 at which he was an unsuccessful candidate. On the death of the sitting mem. Mr. Clarke, a new election took place, 11 Oct. 1888, when he was re-elected. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Colborne, Ont.*

WOOD, *Lieut.-Col.* ALPHEUS FIELD, *J.P.* (*North Hastings.*)

S. of Thomas S. Wood, of Kingston, who served in the war of 1812. B. in Jefferson Co., N. Y., 30 May,

1828. Ed. in Adolphustown and Frederickburg, Ont. M. 1850, Eliza, dau. of D. Ross of Co. of Hastings. Is a merchant, a J. P., Presdt. of North Hastings Lumbering Co., and Lieut-Col. in Reserve Militia. Was Reeve of Madoc for nineteen years, Warden of the Co. of Hastings for ten years, and Presdt. of the Belleville and North Hastings Railway for three years. Has been a dir. of the Grand Junction and the Toronto and Ottawa Railways. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 by acclamation, re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Madoc.*

WOOD WILLIAM B. (*North Brant.*)

Eldest s. of Alex. Wood, of Oxford Co., farmer, a native of Scot., who came to Can. in 1854. B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot. 11 June, 1848. Ed. at the Common Sch., and afterwards in the Co. of Perth, and in London, Ont. M. in 1874, at Galt, Miss Ellen Malcolmson. Is a Grain merchant, flour and saw-mill owner, and extensively engaged in manufacturing. Has been for for five years a mem of the Township of South Dunfries and Co. of Brant Municipal Councils. Is an active mem. of the Masonic Order. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. —*St. George, Ont.*

WYLIE, THOMAS, *M.D.* (*Simcoe.*)

Father, John Wylie, emigrated from Paisley, Scot., in 1830, and after residing a few years in Lower Can., settled in Township of Mariposa as a farmer. Mother was a native of Tyree, Argyleshire, Scot. B. in Toronto, 4 June 1841. Ed. at the Public and Grammar Schools in Co. of Victoria, and at Dr. Rolph's Medical Sch. Toronto, where he graduated M.D. in 1866. M., 10 July, 1867, Catherine, second dan. of Malcolm Ferguson, Mariposa. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative. Believes in Prohibition with compensation, and if this impracticable, favours a restrictive license system.—*Stayner, Ont.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE ONTARIO CIVIL SERVICE AND THEIR SALARIES.

DEPUTY ATTORNEY-GENERAL AND CLERK OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: J. R. Cartwright, $3,000.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION: *Deputy Minister*, John Millar, B.A., $2,000.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS: *Asst. Commissioner*, A. White, $2,800; *Chief Clerk, Land, Sales and Free Grants Branch*, A. Kirkwood, $1,900; *Chief Clerk, Surveys, Patents and Roads Branch*, G. B. Kirkpatrick, P.L.S., $1,900; *Chief Clerk, Woods and Forests Branch*, J. A. G. Crozier, $1,650; *Law Clerk*, G. Kennedy, LL.D., $2,000.

DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL SECRETARY; *Asst. Secretary and Deputy for signing Marriage Licenses*, G. E. Lumsden, $2,200; *Deputy Registrar*, J. F. C. Ussher, $1,400; *Inspector of Vital Statistics*, H. S. Crewe, $1,400; *Inspectors of Prisons and Public Charities*, R. Christie and T. F. Chamberlain, M. D., each $2,200; *Secretary of Immigration*, F. Spence, $1,300; *Inspector of Registry Offices*, E. F. B. Johnston, $2,000; *Inspector of Division Courts*, J Dickey, $1,700; *Chief Officer, Licenses Branch and Audit of Criminal Justice Accounts*, Henry Totten, $1,900.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT: *Asst. Treasurer*, D. E. Cameron, $2,200; *Auditor*, C. H. Sproule, $2,400; *Queen's Printer*, L. K. Cameron, $1,300; *Inspector of Insurance*, J. H. Hunter, LL. D., $2,200; *Asst. Commissioner of Agriculture and Secretary of Bureau of Industries*, A. Blue, $2,200.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS: K. Tully, C. E., $2,400; *Secretary*, W. Edwards, $2,100.

PROVINCIAL BOARD OF HEALTH: *Chairman*, J. J. Cassidy, M. D., $400; *Secretary*, P. H. Bryce, M. A., M.D., $2,000.

Ontario Legislative Assembly.

General Elections For The Assembly Have Been Held at The Following Times :

Sept., 1867.	27 Feb., 1883.
14 Mar., 1871.	28 Dec., 1886.
11 Jan., 1875.	11 June, 1890.
5 June, 1879.	

SUMMARY OF THE RETURNS OF THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD 11 JUNE, 1890.

The following table gives the names of the candidates in each constituency, and the number of votes polled by each candidate. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON.

James Reid	1498
Frank Halliday	1412
No. of voters... 4735	

ALGOMA, EAST.

A. F. Campbell	1569
R. A. Lyon	1509
No. of voters about.. 4000	

ALGOMA, WEST.

James Conmee	786
Geo. Macdonell	727

BRANT, NORTH.

W. B. Wood	1178
— *Hamilton*	657
No. of voters.. 2762	

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. A. S. Hardy	2067
H. Jones	1433
No. of voters... 5423	

BROCKVILLE.

Hon. C. F. Fraser	1781
— *Kinney*	1620
No. of voters... 5476	

BRUCE, NORTH.

John George	1835
David Porter	1818
No. of voters.... 5190	

Mr. George being unseated on Petition to the Court, a new election was held 3rd March, 1891

David Porter	
John George	

BRUCE, SOUTH.

H. P. O'Connor	2179
— *Tennant*	1204
No. of voters ... 5233	

BRUCE, CENTRE.

W. M. Dack	1860
— *Shaw*	1549
No. of voters ... 4907	

CARDWELL.

W. H. Hammell..... 1183
—*Lennox*..... 1138
No. of voters... 5582

CARLETON.

G. W. Monk..... 1145
— *Kidd*..... 1136
No. of voters.... 5046

DUFFERIN.

Dr. John Barr..... 1333
Geo. Bailey..... 603
Dr. Gaviller..... 501
No. of voters.... 6097

DUNDAS.

J. P. WHITNEY..... 2104
G. P. Graham..... 1948
No. of voters... 5204

DURHAM, EAST.

Geo. Campbell..... 1314
J. B. Collins..... 1304
Mr. Campbell being unseated on Petition a new election took place on 23 Jan. 1891:
Geo. Campbell 1784
J, B. Collins..... 1692
No. of voters.... 4784

DURHAM, WEST.

W. T. Lockhart..... 1694
W. P. Prower..... 1643
No. of voters... 4666

ELGIN, EAST.

H. T. Godwin..... 2038
J. C. Dance..... 1920
No. of voters... 5430

ELGIN, WEST.

Dugald McColl..... 2384
Angus McCrimmon..... 2199
No of voters... 6890

ESSEX. NORTH.

S. White..... 1901
G. Pacaud..... 1266
J. Cleary..... 802
No. of voters... 6950

ESSEX, SOUTH.

W. D. Balfour..... 2505
— *Fox*..... 2298
No. of voters... 6611

FRONTENAC.

H. Smith..... 1258
T. H. Shibley..... 1160
No. of voters... 3768

GLENGARRY.

James Rayside..... 1756
— *McPhee*..... 1498
No. of voters... 5012

GRENVILLE.

O. Bush..... 1611
F. J. French..... 1199
No. of voters... 5850

GREY, CENTRE.

Capt. J. Rorke..... 1513
— *Hunt*..... 1370
No. of voters... 6023

GREY, NORTH.

James Cleland..... 2312
D. Creighton..... 1935
No of voters... 6374

GREY, SOUTH.

J. H. Hunter..... 2156
John Blyth..... 2012
On the death of Mr, Hunter, a new election took place, March 1891.
Gilbert McKechnie..Acclamation
No. of voters.... 5829

HALDIMAND.

Dr. Baxter..... 2000
E. E. Sheppard..... 1667
No. of voters. .. 4670

HALTON.

W. Kerns..... 2377
-- *Robinson*..... 2196
No. of voters.... 5955

HAMILTON.

T. H. Stinson..... 4111
Hon. J. M. Gibson..... 4025
Mr. Stinson being unseated upon Petition to Court, a new election took place 24th Feb. 1891.
Hon. J. M. Gibson..... 4386
T. H. Stinson..... 3710
No. of voters .. 10,494

HASTINGS, NORTH,

A. F. Wood.....Acclamation
No. of voters.... 46[illegible]

HASTINGS, W[illegible]

W. H. Biggar..... 1[illegible]
G. W. Ostrom..... 1542
No. of voters... 5133

HASTINGS, EAST.

W. P. Hudson..... 1801
— *Vermilyea*..... 1792
No. of Voters... 4606

HURON, EAST.

Thos Gibson..... 2256
— *Musgrave*..... 1753
No of Voters... 5559

HURON, SOUTH.

A. Bishop..... 2144
— *Holmes*..... 1986
No. of voters... 6190

HURON, WEST.

J. M. Garrow..... 2125
J. M. Roberts..... 2013
No. of voters ... 6529

KENT, EAST

Robt. Ferguson..... 2347
— *Patterson*..... 1714
— *Parrott*..... 286

KENT, WEST.

J. Clancy..... 2823
— *Fleming*..... 2782
No. of voters... 8710

KINGSTON, CITY.

J. H. Metcalfe..... 1629
— *Thompson*..... 1600
No. of voters.... 5712

LAMBTON, EAST.

Hugh McKenzie..... 2203
— *McGillicuddy*..... 1741
S. Barnes..... 260
No. of voters.... 5813

LAMBTON, WEST.

Charles McKenzie..... 2748
— *Fitzgerald*..... 2035
— *Colter*..... 172
No. of voters.. 8991

LANARK, NORTH.

W. C. Caldwell..... 1525
Dr. Preston..... 1336
No. of voters.. 4124

LANARK, SOUTH.

N. McLenaghan..... 1509
D. Kippen..... 1078
A. Burrows..... 7
No. of voters.. 4888

LEEDS.

Dr. Preston..... 1818
— *Webster*..... 1362
No. of voters... 5617

LENNOX,

Dr. Meacham..... 1441
— *Aylsworth*..... 1419
No. of voters... 4170

LINCOLN.

James Hiscott..... 2424
Wm. Garson..... 2271
No. of voters.... 7041

LONDON.

W. R. Meredith.....Acclamation
No. of voters.... 7775

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

Richard Tooley..... 2508
T. Purdom..... 2450
No. of voters.... 6[illegible]5

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

J. Waters..... 2060
W. H. Hutchins..... 1975
No. of voters.... 5287

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

Hon. G. W. Ross..... 1950
— *Morgan*..... 1826
No. of voters.... 4814

MONCK.

Richard Harcourt..... 1765
— *Snider*..... 1341
On acceptance of office by Mr. Harcourt, a new election was held
Hon. R. Harcourt...Acclamation
No. of voters.... 4463

MUSKOKA.

Geo F. Marter..... 1565
A. P. Cockburn..... 1476
No. of voters.... 4038

NIPISSING.

John Loughrin..... 881
David Purvis..... 429
No. of voters.... 2129

NORFOLK, NORTH.

J. B. Freeman..... 1601
— *Boughner*..... 1294
On the death of Mr. Freeman, a new election was held 23rd January, 1891:
E. C. Carpenter..... 1720
— *Boughner*..... 1490
No. of voters.. 4033

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

W. A. Charlton..... 1563
W. Morgan..... 1498
Mr. Charlton's election having been declared void, a new election took place 23rd January, 1891:
W. A. Charlton..... 1676
W. Morgan..... 1579
No of voters.. 3901

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

W. A. Willoughby..... 2185
— *Young*..... 1910

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

C. C. Field..... 1453
— *Purser*..... 1060
No. of voters.. 3937

ONTARIO, NORTH.

James Glendinning..... 1869
I. J. Gould..... 1791
No. of voters.. 5312

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

J. Dryden..... 2460
— *Miller*..... 2328
On acceptance of office by Mr. Dryden a new election was held:
Hon. John Dryden. Acclamation
No of voters.. 6642

OTTAWA, CITY.

Hon. E H. Bronson..... 3379
D. Donaldson..... 1964
No. of voters.. 9462

OXFORD, NORTH.

Hon. O. Mowat.....Acclamation

OXFORD, SOUTH.

Dr. McKay..... 1764
— *Butler*..... 963
No. of voters.. 6274

PARRY SOUND.

James Sharpe..... 1387
— *McCormick*..... 1277

PEEL.

K. Chisholm..... 2059
J. L. Hughes..... 1936
No. of voters.. 5473

PERTH, NORTH.

Dr. A. E. Ahrens..... 2729
J. G. Hess..... 2637
Dr. Ahrens being unseated a new election was held 23rd January, 1801:
Thos Magwood..... 2828
Dr. Ahrens..... 2782
No. of voters.. 7641

PERTH, SOUTH.

Thos. Ballantyne..... 2241
— *Davis*..... 1610
No. of voters.. 6374

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

Thos. Blezard..... 1421
— *Kidd*..... 1342
No. of voters.. 4025

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

James R. Stratton..... 1925
John Carnegie..... 1361
No. of voters.. 4743

PRESCOTT.

Alfred Evanturel....Acclamation

PRINCE EDWARD.

John A. Spragne..... 2040
— *Johnson*..... 2033
No. of voters.. 5802

RENFREW, NORTH.

A. Dunlop..... 1843
Thos. Murray..... 1755
No. of voters... 4881

RENFREW, SOUTH.

Dr. Dowling..... 1470
Robt. Campbell..... 1241
Robt. Leitch..... 246
No. of voters... 4832

RUSSELL.

Alex. Robillard..... 2223
Andrew Broder..... 1388
No. of voters... 6421

SIMCOE, EAST.

And. Miscampbell..... 2092
Hon. C. Drury..... 1934
No. of voters.. 6568

SIMCOE, CENTRE.

Robert Paton..... 1559
— *Craig*..... 1142
No. of voters... 4602

SIMCOE, WEST.

Dr. Thos. Wylie..... 1318
Joseph Hood..... 823
No. of voters... 4878

STORMONT.

Wm. Mack..... 2262
James Leitch..... 1906
No of voters... 6123

TORONTO.

E. F. Clarke..... 5862
H. E. Clarke..... 5542
Joseph Tait..... 5359
Alfred McDougall..... 5191
E. D. Armour..... 4502
— *Bell*..... 4001
— *Moses*..... 703
No. of voters... 43,351

VICTORIA, EAST.

John Fell..... 1459
— *Campbell*..... 1387
No. of voters... 5276

VICTORIA, WEST.

Dr. John McKay..... 1827
J. S. Cruess..... 1395
No of voters.... 4972

WATERLOO, NORTH.

E. W. B Snider..... 2205
— *Scully*..... 1483
No. of voters... 5771

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

J. D. Moore..... 2161
Allan Bowman..... 1744
No. of voters... 6000

WELLAND.

Wm. McCleary..... 2345
Lt.-Col. Morin..... 2274
No. of voters... 6564

WELLINGTON, EAST.

Lt.-Col. Clarke..... 1562
— *Hampton*..... 1103
No. of voters... 5091

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

Donald Guthrie	2098
— *Macdonald*	1446
No. of voters ...	5875

WELLINGTON, WEST.

A. S. Allan	1495
— *Long*	1189
No. of voters..	4663

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

Dr, McMahon	1469
W. F. McLean.	1181
No. of voters...	3744

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

N. Awrey	1472
— *Potts*	1421
No. of voters..	3640

YORR, EAST.

G. B. Smith	1705
— *Gibson*	1188
No. of voters..	4700

YORK, NORTH.

E. J. Davis	1875
— *Robinson*	1184
No. of voters..	6514

YORK, WEST.

Dr. Gilmour	1789
Dr. Clendenman	1728

QUEBEC.

(Entered Confederation 1st July, 1867.)

---

*The Lieutenant-Governor** *His Honor*, AUGUSTE REAL ANGERS.—B. in Quebec, 4 Oct., 1838. Ed. there and at Nicolet Coll. M., daughter of the late Senator Chinic. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Apptd. Q.C. 1874. Sat in the Leg. Assem. from Feb., 1874, until g.e. 1879, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd. a member of the Executive Council 22 Sept., 1874, and was Solicitor-General from that date until 27 Jan., 1876, when apptd. Attorney-General, a position he held until March, 1878, when the Ministry was dismissed by Lieut.-Governor Letellier de St. Just. Was leader for the Conservative Administration in the Assem. for three years. Apptd. a Judge of the Superior Court of L.C. 13 Nov. 1880. Resigned and apptd. 28 Oct., 1887, Lieut-. Governor of the Province of Quebec. (*Salary* $10,000.)—*Spencer Wood, Quebec.*

Private Secretary.—J. DE L. TACHÉ, *Esq.* ($800).

Aide-de-Camp.—Capt. H. C. SHEPPARD, Canadian Artillery. ($1,000).

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut. F. L. LESSARD.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Hon. Sir Narcisse Fortunat Belleau, K.C.M.G. from July, 1867, until Feb., 1873.

2. Hon. Rene Edouard Caron, LL.D., Q.C., from Feb., 1873, until his death, 13 Dec., 1876.

3. Hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, from Dec., 1876, until July 1879.

4. Hon. Theodore Robitaille, 1879 to 1884.

5. Hon. L. F. R. Masson, 7 Nov., 1884, to 28 Oct., 1887.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 29 Jan., 1887.)

Premier and Commissioner of Agriculture.—Hon. H. MERCIER. ($5000.)

Commissioner of Crown Lands.—Hon. GEO. DUHAMEL. ($4000.)

Provincial Treasurer.—Hon. JOSEPH SHEHYN. ($4000.)

Commissioner of Public Works.—Hon. PIERRE GARNEAU. ($4000.)

Attorney-General.—Hon. JOSEPH E. ROBIDOUX, Q. C. ($4000.)

Provincial Secretary.—Hon. CHARLES LANGELIER. ($4000.)

President of Executive Council.—Hon. D. A. ROSS, Q.C.

Member of Executive Council without Portfolio.—Hon. ARTHUR BOYER.

Clerk of Executive Council.—GUSTAVE GRENIER.

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO..	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. P, J. O. Chauveau, Q.C..	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary.....	15 July, 1867	21 Feb., 1873	Resigned on appointment as Speaker of Senate.
" G. Ouimet, Q.C.....	Attorney-General.....	do	— Feb., 1873	Ministry re-organized.
" C. Dunkin, Q.C.....	Provincial Treasurer	do	26 Oct., 1869	Resigned.
" J. O. Beaubien, M.D....	Crown Lands	do	— Feb., 1873	Ministry re-organized.
" L. Archambault.....	Agriculture and Public Works.....	do	do	do
" Geo. Irvine, P.C.....	Solicitor-General.....	do	do	do
" C. B. De Boucherville...	Speaker of Legislative Council.....	do	do	do
" J. G. Robertson.....	Provincial Treasurer.....	26 Oct., 1869	do	do
" G. Ouimet, Q.C.....	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary.....	26 Feb., 1873	8 Sept., 1874	do
" Geo. Irvine, Q.C.....	Attorney-General.....	do	30 July, 1874	Resigned.
" J. G. Robertson.....	Provincial Treasurer.....	do	7 Sept., 1874	do
" P. Fortin, M.D.....	Crown Lands.....	do	do	do
" L. Archambault.....	Agriculture and Public Works.....	do	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry Resigned.
" J. J. Ross, M.D.....	Speaker of Legislative Council.....	do	— Aug., 1874	Resigned.
" J. A. Chapleau, Q.C.....	Solicitor-General.....	do	8 Sept., 1874	Ministry Resigned.
" C. B. De Boucherville..	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Instruction.....	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Agriculture and Public Works.....	27 Jan., 1876	5 March, 1878	Ministry Dismissed.
" J. G. Robertson.....	Provincial Treasurer	22 Sept., 1874	14 Jan., 1876	Resigned.
" F. H. Lemaire.....	Speaker of Legislative Counci	do	27 Jan., 1876	
" H. G. Malhiot, Q.C.....	Crown Lands.....	do	1 Feb., 1876	Apptd. R'y Commissioner.
" L. R. Church, Q.C ...	Attorney-General.....	do	27 Jan., 1876	
	Provincial Treasu er.....	27 Jan., 1876	2 March, 1883	Ministry Dismissed.
" Pierre Garneau.....	Agriculture and Public Works.....	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Crown Lands.....	7 Jan., 1876	2 March, 1878	do

	do		27 Jan., 1876	
	Provincial Treasu er	27 Jan., 1876	2 March, 1883	Ministry Dismissed.
" Pierre Garneau	Agriculture and Public Works	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Crown Lands	7 Jan., 1876	2 March, 1878	do

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. A. R. Angers	Solicitor-General	22 Sept., 1874	27 Jan., 1876	
	Attorney-General	27 Jan., 1876	12 March, 1878	Ministry Dismissed.
" J. J. Ross, M.D	Speaker of Legislative Council	do	do	do
" G. W. Baker, Q.C	Solicitor-General	do	do	do
" J. A. Chapleau, Q.C	Provincial Secretary	do	do	do
" H. G. Joly	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	8 March, 1878	30 Oct., 1879	Ministry Resigned.
" D. A. Ross	Attorney-General	do	do	do
" P. Bachand	Provincial Treasurer	do	3 Nov., 1878	Deceased.
" F. C. Langelier	Crown Lands	do	12 March, 1879	
	Provincial Treasurer	12 March, 1879	30 Oct., 1879	Ministry Resigned.
" A. Chauveau	Solicito -General	8 do 1878	19 March, 1879	
	Provincial Secretary	19 do 1879	12 Oct., 1879	Resigned.
" G. G. Marchand	Provincial-Secretary	8 do 1878	19 March, 1879	
	Crown Lands	19 do 1879	30 Oct., 1879	Ministry Resigned.
" Henry Starnes	Speaker of Legislative Council	8 do 1878	do	do
" H. Mercier	Solicitor-Geueral	1 May, 1879	do	do
J. A. Chapleau, Q.C	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	30 Oct., 1879	5 July, 1880	
	Commissionor of Railways	5 July, 1880	29 July, 1882	Ministry Resigned.
" L. O. Loranger, Q.C	Attorney-General	30 Oct., 1879	do	do
" W. W. Lynch	Solicitor General	do	do	do
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	do	— Jan., 1882	Resigned
" E. J. Flynn	Crown Lands	do	20 July, 1882	Ministry Resigned.
" E. F. Paquet	Provincial Secretary	do	do	do
" J. J. Ross, M. D	Speaker of Legislative Council	do	4 March, 1882	Resigned.
" P. B. de la Bruere	Speaker of Legislative Council.	4 March, 1882	29 July, 1882	Ministry Dismissed.
" J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C	Provincial Treasurer	28 Jan., 1882	do	do
" E, Dionne	Agriculture and Public Works	4 March, 1882	do	Ministry Resigned.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. J. A. Mousseau, Q.C.	*Premier*, Attorney-General	31 July, 1882	— Jan., 1884	Resigned.
" W. W. Lynch, Q.C.	Crown Lands	do		Re-apptd. in new Min,
" J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C.	Provincial Treasurer	do	do	Resigned.
" E. Dionne	Agriculture and Public Works	do	do	do
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	do		Re-appointed in new Min.
" H. Starnes	Commissioner of Railways	1 Aug., 1882	do	Resigned.
" J. J. Ross, M.D.	*Premier*, Agriculture and Public Works	23 Jan., 1884	do 1887	do
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	do	do	do
" L. O. Taillon, Q.C.	Attorney-General	do	do	do
" W. W. Lynch	Crown Lands	do	do	do
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	do	do	do
" E. J. Flynn	Commissioner of Railways	9 Feb., 1884	12 May, 1885	
	Solicitor-General	12 May, 1885	20 Jan., 1887	do
" L. O. Taillon	*Premier*, Attorney-General	25 Jan., 1887	27 Jan., 1887	do
" Henry Starnes	Commissioner Public Works	do	do	do
" J. G. Robertson	Provincial Treasurer	do	do	do
" W. W. Lynch	Commissioner Crown Lands	do	do	do
" Jean Blanchet	Provincial Secretary	do	do	do
" Honoré Mercier	*Premier*, Attorney-General and President of Council	27 do	— July, 1890	
	Commissioner Agriculture	27 July, 1890		
" Joseph Shehyn	Provincial Treasurer	27 Jan., 1887		
" James McShane	Commissioner Public Works	do	— March, 1888	do
" Pierre Garneau	Commissioner Crown Lands	do	— May, 1888	
	Commissioner Public Works	May, 1888		
" Geo. Duhamel	Solicitor-General	27 Jan., 1887	do	
	Commissioner Crown Lands	May, 1888		

Geo. Duhamel	Solicitor-General	27 Jan., 1887	do	
	Commissioner Crown Lands	May, 1888		

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. C. A. Gagnon	Provincial Secretary	27 Jan., 1887	8 May, 1890	Resigned.
" D. A. Ross	Without portfolio	do		
	President of Council	22 Aug, 1890		
" H. R. A Turcotte	Member of Ex-Council	27 Jan., 1887		
	Attorney-General	May, 1888	— July, 1890	do
" Wm. Rhodes	Commissioner Agriculture	4 Dec., 1888	do	do
" J. E Robidoux	Provincial Secretary	8 May, 1890	22 Aug., 1890	
	Attorney-General	22 Aug., 1890		
" Arthur Boyer	Member of Ex-Council	20 May, 1890		
Charles Langelier	President of Council	30 June, 1890	do	
	Provincial Secretary	22 Aug., 1890		

QUEBEC LEGISLATURE.

Table shewing the dates of Opening and Prorogation of of the several Sessions, and of the Dissolutions of the Legislature.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Dec. 27, 1867.....	Feb. 24, 1868.....	
	2	Jan. 20, 1869.....	April 5, 1869.....	
	3	Nov. 23, 1869.....	Feb. 1, 1870.....	
	4	Nov. 3, 1870.....	Dec. 24, 1870.....	May 27, 1871
Second	1	Nov. 7, 1871.....	Dec. 23, 1871.....	
	2	Nov. 7, 1872.....	Dec. 24, 1872.....	
	3	Dec. 4, 1873.....	Jan. 28, 1874.....	
	4	Dec. 3, 1874.....	Feb. 23, 1875.....	June 7, 1875
Third	1	Nov. 4, 1875	Dec. 24, 1875.....	
	2	Nov. 10, 1876.....	Dec. 28, 1876.....	
	3	Dec. 19, 1877.....	March 9, 1878.....	Mar. 22, 1878
Fourth	1	June 4, 1878	July 20, 1878.....	
	2	June 19, 1879.....	Oct. 31, 1879	
	3	May 28, 1880. ...	July 24, 1880.....	
	4	April 28, 1881.....	June 30, 1881.....	Nov. 7, 1881
Fifth	1	March 8, 1882.....	May 27, 1882	
	2	Jan. 18, 1883.....	March 30, 1883.....	
	3	March 28, 1884.....	June 10, 1884	
	4	March 5, 1885.....	May 9, 1885.....	
	5	April 8, 1886.....	June 21, 1886.. ...	Sept. 9, 188
Sixth	1	Jan. 27, 1887.....	May 18, 1887.....	
	2	May, 15, 1888... ..	July 12, 1888.....	
	3	Jan. 9, 1889.....	March 21, 1889.....	
	4	Jan. 7, 1890	April 2, 1890.....	May 9, 1890
Seventh	1	Nov. 4, 1890.....	Dec. 20, 1890.....	

Legislative Council.

*Speaker.**—Hon. HENRY STARNES, *Apptd.* May, 1889. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

Clerk.—LOUIS FRECHETTE. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 24: sessional allowance; $800 and mileage.

ARCHAMBEAULT, HORACE, Q.C. (*Repentigny.*)

S. of the Hon. Louis Archambeault, formerly a mem. of the Leg. Council and of the House of Commons, and of the Administrations of Messrs. Chauveau and Ouimet. B. at L'Assomption, 6 March, 1857. Ed. at the Coll. there and at Laval Univ. M. at Quebec, 22 Sept., 1882, Delle Lizzie Lelièvre, Is an advocate, and has been Professor of Commercial and Maritime Law at Laval Univ. since 1881. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 1890. Apptd. to Leg. Council 5 June, 1888. A National Conservative.—*Montreal.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Charles Boucher de Boucherville, from July, 1867, to Feb., 1873.
2. Hon. John J. Ross, M.D., from 27 Feb., 1873, to 7 Aug. 1874.
3. Hon. Felix H. Lemaire, from 22 Sept., 1874, to Jan., 1876.
4. Hon. J. J. Ross, from Jan., 1876, until 8 March, 1878.
5. Hon. Henry Starnes, from 8 March, 1878, until 30 March, 1879.
6. Hon. John Ross, from 31st Oct., 1879, until Dec., 1881.
7. Hon. P. B. De la Bunere, from 4 March 1882 to 1890.

Note.—Legislative Councilors of the Province of Quebec are gazetted with the title of *Honourable*, and it is usually accorded to them, but a reference to the Table of Titles in the Appendix to this work, will show that, with the exceptions there mentioned, the title is improperly given.

BRESSE, GUILLAUME. (*Les Laurentides.*)

B. in Chambly near Montreal, 1835, and ed. at the Parish Sch., St. Athanase. Unmarried. Is largely engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes. Is a dir. of the St. Hyacinthe Waterworks Co. Sat in the City Council of Quebec for one year. Apptd. to Leg. Council, Dec., 1887. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

BRYSON, GEORGE, *Jun.* (*Inkermann.*)

Second s. of George Bryson, Sen., a native of Scot., who sat in Leg. Council for some years. B. 20 July, 1852. M., 11 Aug., 1875, Ellen, dau. of the late James Craig, M.P.P., Glengarry. Is largely engaged in the lumbering business. Apptd. to Leg. Council Aug., 1887, in succession to his father. A Liberal.—*Fort Coulonge, P.Q.*

CORMIER, NAPOLEON CHARLES. (*Kénébec.*)

Descended from Francois Cormier who emigrated from L'Acadie, N.S., to Boston, U.S., and removed thence to St. Grégoire le Grand, P.Q. S. of the late Hon. Charles Cormier who sat for Kénébec in the Leg. Council of Can. from 1862 to 1867 and in the Senate from 1867 until his death in 1887. B. in Montreal, 26 April, 1844. Ed. at the Jesuit Coll., Montreal, and at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston. M., 22 June, 1870, Aglaé, dau. of P. E. Larochelle, of Riviere du Loup. Is a merchant. Graduated in the Military School, in Kingston, in 1865. Has been a Municipal Councillor since 1874 and Mayor of his town 1889-90. Préfet of the Co. and a J.P. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 23 Nov., 1889. A Liberal.—*Plessisville, P.Q.*

DEBOUCHERVILLE, *Hon.* CHARLES EUGENE BOUCHER. (*Montarville.*)

See Senate,—page 43.

DIONNE, ELIZEE. (*Grandville.*)

S. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C. of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Anne Coll. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Agri-

culture and Public Works, from 4 March, 1882, to Jan., 1884. Called to Leg. Council, 1867. A Conservative. —*St. Anne de la Pocatiere.*

DORION, JOSEPH ADOLPHE. (*Saurel.*)

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the Leg. Assem. and took part in the constitutional struggles which culminated in the events of 1836-37, and were finally settled by the Union of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1832. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M., in 1865, third dau. of the late Hon. Roch de St. Ours. Is a Notary, a J.P., and a Coroner. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Richelieu for ten years, and Secretary Treas. of the Co. of Richelieu for twenty-four years. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assem at g.e. 1861. Sat in Leg. Assem., P.Q. from g.e. 1871 to g.e. 1875. Called to Leg. Council, Nov., 1882. A Conservative.—*St. Ours, P.Q.*

GARNEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE. (*De la Durantaye.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada, ancestors having come from France in 1636. B. at Cap Santé, P.Q., 8th May 1823. Ed. there. M. Sept. 1857 to Cécile, dau. of the late Edward Burroughs, formerly prothonotary of Quebec. A merchant. Head of the extensive wholesale dry goods firm P. Garneau, fils & Cie. Presdt. of the Quebec Steamship Company, one of the founders and Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec and Levis Electric Light Co., is a dir. of the Quebec Assurance Co., of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Co., of the de Lery Gold Mining Co., was a dir. of La Banque Nationale; Vice-Presdt. of the Riverside Worsted Co., Presdt. of the Quebec Street Railway Co., until 1878, when he resigned; Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co., which afterwards became part of the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway; Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec Rubber Co., etc. Was a Government dir. of the North Shore Railway. Was Mayor of the city of Quebec from 1870 to 1874. Was Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade in 1871; and a member of the Canal Commission in 1870. Apptd. a member of Executive Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for Quebec the 22 Sept. 1874. Subsequently became Commissioner of Crown Lands. Resigned with his colleagues 2nd March 1878. First returned to Leg.

Assem. for Quebec County by acclamation 11 of March 1873, on resignation of the sitting member ; re-elected at g.e. 1875. Was out of public life from g.e. 1878 until g.e. 1881, when again returned by acclamation in Quebec Co. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1886. Apptd. a member of Leg. Council, Jan. 1887, and sworn a member of Executive Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands 29 Jan. 1887. Subsequently, in May 1888, appointed Commissioner of Public Works. On 8 Jan. 1890 was decorated by His Majesty the King of the Belgians, with the Cross of the Order of Leopold II in recognition of important services rendered in promoting Belgian industries in the Province of Quebec. A Conservative.—*Haldimand St ; Garrison Club ; Union Club ; Quebec.*

GILMAN, FRANCIS EDWARD, *B.C., LL.D.* (*Wellington.*)

Family English. Ancestors came from Hingham, Eng., and settled in Hingham Mass. in 1638. Gt. grandfather Israel served in Revolutionary War and died in 1777. His son Israel came to Canada with other U. E. Loyalists and settled in Eastern Townships. B. at Danville, Co. of Richmond P.Q., 11th April 1842. Ed. at St. Francois Coll. Richmond and McGill University Montreal. Graduated in Arts and Law at McGill Univ. M. May 1866 Amelia M. dau. of the late Geo. W. Weaver. Called to the Bar of L. C. in 1865. Is life Gov. of various institutions in Montreal and was for a number of years in the City Council of Montreal. An unsuccessful candidate for Co. Argenteuil in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882. Apptd. to Leg, Council March 1887. A Liberal.—4 *St. Matthew St. Montreal; Garrison Club Quebec.*

HEARN, JOHN. (*Stadacona.*)

S. of Thos. Hearn, by his wife, Catherine, dau. of Pierse Power,and first cousin of the Right Rev. Dr. Power, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore. B. at Arundel Square, Waterford, Irel., Jan., 1827. Ed. at Meagher's Academy and by private tuition at Quebec. Came to Can. and settled in Quebec in 1842. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of John Doran, J. P., Quebec. Is an extensive real estate dealer. Was Presdt. of the Emmett Rifle Club (an Irish patriot organization), 1848 ; of the St. Patrick's C. & L. Institute in 1870 ; of the Hibernian Benevolent Soc. in 1875 ; Dir. of the St. Lawrence & Temiscouata Railway Co., 1884 ; a Trustee of St. Bridget's Asylum ; City Alderman, and for

more than thirty years mem. of the Corporation of Quebec, having filled the office of Chairman of nearly all its standing and special committees. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Quebec West at g.e. 1867, until 31 Oct., 1877, when appointed to Leg. Council. An Independent Liberal.—46½ *Grande Allée, St. Louis Road, Quebec.*

LABRUÈRE, PIERRE BOUCHER DE. (*Rougemont.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, at one time Governor of Three Rivers. S. of Pierre Boucher LaBruère, physician, and Dlle M. H. Boucher de LaBroquerie, and grands. of René B. de LaBruère, who fought in the war of 1812-13, and was at the battle of Chateauguay and received a medal therefor from H. M. the Queen. B. at St. Hyacinthe, 5 July, 1837, and ed. there. M., Jan., 1861, Dlle Marie Victorine Alice Leclère. Formerly Prothonotary of the Superior Court for the district of St. Hyacinthe. Resigned in 1875 to become the editor of the *Courier de St. Hyacinthe.* Author of pamphlets entitled *La Canada sous la Domination Anglaise; Le droit de tester; Le Saguenay; de L'Education; L'Existence de l'homme,* and *History of St. Hyacinthe.* Was one of the chief promoters of the Dairymen's Assoc. of the Province of Quebec, and was its presdt. from 1882 to 1890. Sworn of the Ex. Council and was Speaker of the Leg. Council from 4 March, 1882 to May, 1889. Called to the Leg. Council, Oct., 1877. A Conservative.—*St. Hyacinthe.*

LARUE, FRANCOIS XAVIER PRAXIDE, *M.D.* (*Lasalle,*)

S. of the late Damase Larue, Notary, and grands of F. X. Larue, Notary, at Pointe-aux-Trembles, who for some time represented the former County of Northumberland in Leg. Assem. B. at St. Antoine de Tilley, Co. of Lotbiniere, in 1824. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, and graduated M.D. in 1844. M., Miss Henrietta Couture at St Augustin, Co of Portneuf. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Portneuf from g.e. 1867 until 1878, and was Chairman of the Committee on Hygiene. He introduced and carried through the "Act to Regulate Burials," and the "Act to Establish a System of Vital Statistics." Apptd. to L.C. 26 Feb., 1885. A Conservative.—*St. Augustin, Portneuf, P.Q.*

LAVIOLETTE, *Lieut.-Col.*, JOSEPH GASPARD. (*De Lorimier.*)

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Laviolette, of St. Eustache, P.Q., by his wife Adelaide Lemaire, St. Germain. B.

in St. Eustache, 2 Mar., 1812, and ed. there, and afterwards at the Montreal Coll. M., 1st., Celauvie, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Portelance, M.P.P., and 2nd, Corinne, dau. of Andrew Bedard, Notary, brother to Judge Bedard. Is Seignior of the Seigniory of Sherrington, Co. of Napierville. Was Census Commr. in 1860 and 1870 ; Warden of the Co. of Napierville ; Mayor, Justice of the Peace, and a Commr. for the summary trial of small causes ; a dir. of the Montreal and Champlain Railway, and a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia for over twenty years. Apptd. to L.C. in 1875. A Conservative. —92 *St. Hubert Street, Montreal.*

MARSIL, DAVID, *M.D.* (*Mille Isles.*)

S. of David Marsil, merchant and Josephine Bergevin. B. at St. Timothé, Co. of Beauharnois, 14 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Thérése and in Medicine at the Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M. 12 Nov., 1863, Delle Philoméne Paquin, St. Eustache. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council and Mayor of St. Eustache. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Two Mountains in the Commons in 1878 and again in 1887 ; also for the same seat in the Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 1888. A Liberal.—*St. Eustache.*

MÉTHOT, FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE, *J.P.* (*De La Vallière.*)

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Mèthot, who represented Quebec in the Parlt. of Can. from 1847 to 1851. B. in Quebec 19 Sept., 1843. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M. 1st., in May, 1863, Maria Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Méthot, Esq., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assem. from 1844 to 1847, (she d.) ; 2nd, Marie Louise E., dau. of the late Ovide Paradis, Yamaska. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Bèquets for several years ; is a J.P., and holds a captaincy inthe Militia. Represented Nicolet in Quebec Assem. from g.e. 1871 until 1878. Sat. in the Commons for same seat from 18 Dec., 1877, until April, 1884, when apptd. to L.C., Quebec. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Pierre les Bequets, P.Q.*

PREVOST, WILFRED, *Q.C.* (*Rigaud.*)

Descended from Guillaume Prevost, a merchant of Paris, France, who was one of the *Cent Associés.* S. of Guillaume Prevost, merchant of Ste Anne des Plaines, by Marie Josephte Qu'evillon ; and brother of the late G. M. Prevost, N.P., who represented Terrebonne in the Leg.

Assem. of Can. from 1854 to 1857. B. at Ste Anne des Plaines, 1 May, 1832. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and at the Colleges of L'Assomption and St. Hyacinthe. M., 4 July, 1853, Dame Marie Angélique Marier. Called to the Bar L. C. 7 July, 1853, and is a Q. C. Has been Crown Prosecutor at Ste Scholastique and in the District of Terrebonne, and has been *Prefect* of the Co. of Two Mountains and Mayor of Ste. Scholastique. Was elected by acclamation to the Commons for Two Mountains, 1872, and sat until the next g.e., when he was defeated. Apptd. to Leg. Council 13 May, 1888. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

ROSS, *Hon.* DAVID ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* (*Golfe.*)

Maternal grandfather, the late David Ross, merchant, of Quebec; paternal grandfather, John Ross, born at Tain, in Scot. He joined the expedition for the conquest of Canada under Gen. Wolfe, as a member of a Volunteer Co. to the 78th Highlanders, and was wounded at the battle of the Plains of Abraham in Sept., 1759, S. of John Ross, of Quebec, at the time of his death Joint Prothonotary of the Court of King's Bench. B. 12 March, 1819. Ed. at the sch. of the late Dr. Wilkie and the Quebec Seminary. M., March, 1872, Harriet, widow of the late Jas. Gibb, jr., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Apptd. Q. C. 1873. Has been Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, and was for several years Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Soc., and of the Literary and Historical Soc., Quebec. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sworn a member of the Executive Council, and was Attorney-Gen. in the Joly Administration from 8 March, 1878, to 30 Oct., 1879, when he resigned with his colleagues. Sat in the Leg. Assem. for Quebec Co. from g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1881, when he withdrew from politics. Apptd. to Leg. Council Jan. 1887, and is President of the Executive Council. A Liberal.—*Westfield House, near Quebec.*

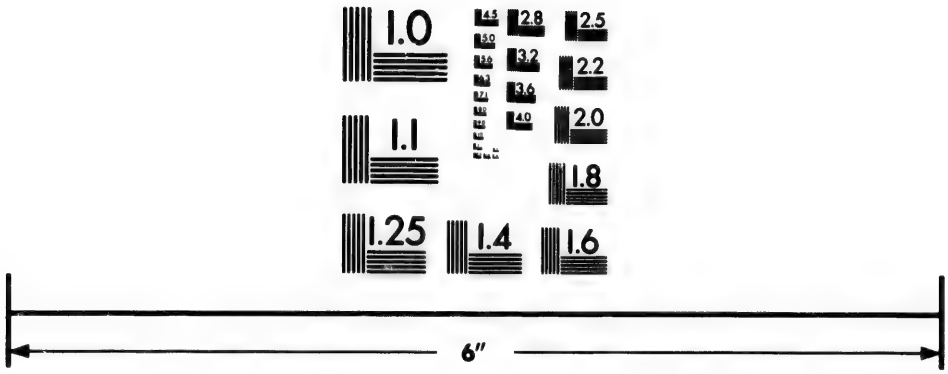
ROSS, *Hon.* JOHN JONES, *M.D.* (*Shawinigan.*)

See Senate.—page 68.

STARNES, *Lieut.-Col., Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.* (*DeSalaberry.*)

Grands. of a U.E. Loyalist, of English descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the American revolution. Father married a French-Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont., 13 Oct., 1816. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and the Rev. Mr. Esson's Academy. Was for years a mem. of

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
5.6
1.6
8.0
1.4
11.0
1.1
16.0
1.0

the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple;* a Warden of Trinity House; Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade, and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Is Chairman of the Can. Board of Dir. of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insur. Co.; Presdt. of the Shedden Co.; a dir. of the Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co. and of the Beauharnois Junction Railway Co. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856 and 1866, and is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assem. from g.e. 1857 to g.e. 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g.e. 1857. Declined a seat in the Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 8 March, 1878. Was Speaker of the L.C., Oct. 1879, and acting Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works during the absence on public business of Hon. H. G. Joly. Was Commr. of Railways from 31 July, 1882, to Jan., 1884, and Commr. of Public Works in the Taillon Ministry from 25 to 27 Jan., 1887. Apptd. to L.C., 1887. Re-apptd. Speaker of L. C., May, 1889. A Liberal Conservative.—104 *St. Alexander Street, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. (*De Lanaundiere.*)

B. at Berthier en-haut, 13 Feb., 1832. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. Is a farmer, a J.P. and a School Commr. Sat in Leg. Assem. for Berthier from g.e. 1871, to g.e. 1878, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Sat in Assem. from g.e. 1886 to g.e. 1889. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Berthier in the House of Commons at g.e 1882. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 10 Jan., 1890. A Liberal.—*Isle du Pads.*

TOURVILLE, LOUIS. (*Alma.*)

B. in Montreal 23 Feb. 1831, and ed. there. M. 1856, Celnia St. Jean. Has been a prominent merchant in Montreal for some years. Was one of the founders and the first Presdt. of the Hochelaga Bank; a mem. of the Council of the Montreal Board of Trade and an Hon. dir. of the Equitable Assurance Co. of New York. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 1888. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

WARD, JAMES KEWLEY. (*Vicoria.*)

Father, a native of Durham, Eng., and after serving in 3rd Dragoon Guards from 1799 to 1816, settled in the Isle of Man, where he died in 1854. B. in Peel, Isle of

Man, 9 Sept., 1819. Ed. at Douglas. M. 1st, 1848, Miss Eliza King, of London, (she d. 1841), 2nd, Miss Lydia Trenholme, of Kingsey, P. Q. Served apprenticeship as a practical mechanic. Emigrated to New York in 1842 and after spending ten years in the U.S., settled in Canada where he has since engaged in the business of lumber selling and manufacturing. Was a member of the Municipal Council of Côte St. Antoine for eighteen years and mayor for nine years. Is a J.P., a Life Governor of the Montreal General Hospital, the Women's Hospital, the House of Refuge and Industry, and Presdt. of the Protestant Hospital for the Insane; Chairman of School Commrs. of Côte St. Antoine, and Presdt. and dir. of several important industrial corporations in Montreal. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montreal West in the Commons at g.e. 1882 and 1887. Apptd. to Leg. Council June 1888. A Liberal.—*Côte St. Antoine, Montreal.*

WOOD, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Bedford.*)

Ancesters came from England and settled in U.S., whence his parents Thomas Woods and Mary Skeele, came to Can. B. at the Village of Dunham, P.Q., 7 March, 1815. Ed. there. M. 1st, Ann Jane, dau. of Capt. N. Stephens (she d.); 2nd, 1845. Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Wm. B. Seely. A merchant. Has been Mayor of Dunham, Chairman of the Trustees of Dunham Academy; Presdt. Missisquoi Junction Railway Co.; Mayor of the Tp. of Dunham; Presdt. of the Agriculture Soc., and of the Dist. of Bedford Rifle Asso., and Warden of the Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assem. at g.e. 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Dnnham, P.Q.*

NOTE:—The District of Lauzon is unrepresented at the date of the publication of this edition.

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected 1 Dec., 1890; term expires 1894.)

---

*Speaker.**—*Hon.* F. C. MARCHAND, Elected 29 Jan., 1887, and re-elected 4 Nov., 1890. (*Salary* $2,000.)

Clerk.—LOUIS DELORME. S. of Pierre Delorme, Esq., of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau of Patrick Burke. B. at Montreal, 29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice Coll., Montreal, and Coll. of St. Hyacinthe. M. 1st, Marie Julie Anna, dau. of R. T. Fortier, M.D., of Ste. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, P.Q. (she d. 1861); 2nd, 1871, Flora, dau. of F. X. Paradis, Esq, of Quebec. Called to the Bar L.C. 29 Dec., 1847. Represented St. Hyacinthe in the Commons from 1870 until 1878. Was the first to propose the establishment of the money order system between Canada and the United States. Apptd. to present office, 14 May, 1879. (*Salary* $1,800.) 34 *Ste. Famille St., Quebec.*

Sergeant-at-Arms.—GÉDEON LAROQUE, M.D. B. at Chambly, Dec. 1831. Was Mayor of Longueuil from 1862 to 1870, and Warden of Co. Chambly for four years Sat for Chambly in present House from g.e. 1871 until apptd. Sergeant-at-Arms, 29 July, 1875. (*Salary* $1,200.) *Parliament House, Quebec.*)

MEMBERS.

Number: 73; sessional allowance, $800 and mileage.

BAZINET, LOUIS. (*Joliette.*)

B. in Joliette, 1847, and ed. at the Coll. there. M., 1878, Marie Emma DeBlois. A farmer. Has been Mayor of the Parish of Joliette for the last 12 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886. Being unseated, he was re-elected 23 Oct. 1889. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Charles Borrommee, P.Q.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Lieut.-Col. Hon. Joseph Goderic Blanchet, M.D., from the Union, 1867, until the dissolution of the second Parliament, 1875.
2. Hon. Pierre Fortin, M.D., from 5 Nov. 1875 to 9 Nov. 1876.
3. Hon. Louis Beaubien, from 11 Nov. 1876, to March, 1878.
4. Hon. Arthur Turcotte, from June 1878 to dissolution, 1881.
5. Hon. L. O. Taillon, from Dec. 1881 to June 1884.
6. Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, Q. C., from 1884 until dissolution, 1886

BEAUCHAMP, BENJAMIN. (*Deux Montagnes.*)

S. of B. Beauchamp and Marie Meloche. B. at St. Hermas, 21 Dec., 1846. Ed. at the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., Montreal, and received a first-class certificate as a teacher. Unmarried. Is a farmer, and secretary of the Agricultural Soc., of the Co. of Two Mountains. Obtained both classes of certificate at the School of Military Instruction, 1865. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. 21 Oct., 1882. The election being contested he was unseated, and re-elected 26 March, 1884. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e. Oct. 1886, and re-elected at g.e. 1890. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Hermas, P.Q.*

BEDARD, JOSEPH. (*Richmond*).

Family came from France about 1646 and settled in vicinity of Quebec. B. there Oct., 1835 and ed. there. M., at Danville, 24 July, 1860, Mary, eldest dau. of late Peter McGovern. Is a merchant and millowner. Was Mayor of Richmond in 1888-89-90; first Presdt. of St. Jean Baptiste Soc.; is a dir. of Stanstead and Sherbrooke Insur. Co., and a Trustee of St Francis Coll. Richmond. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Richmond, P.Q.*

BÉLAND, JOSEPH. (*Montreal, 1st. Div.*)

B. at Montreal 24 Sept., 1844. Ed. at the Christian Brothers School and at the Commercial Academy of Montreal. M., 18 Aug., 1863, Alice, dau. of Bazile Valade. Is a bricklayer and contractor. Is Presdt. of the Trades and Labour Council, the Bricklayers Union, and a dir. of La Société des Artisans Canadiens Francais of Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—277 *Cadieux St. Montreal.*

BERNATCHEZ NAZAIRE. (*Montmagny.*)

Descended from Jean Barnesche and Marie Chretien, who came from Bayonne, in France, and settled in St. Thomas de Montmagny in 1734, and were married there two years later. B. in St. Thomas de Montmagny, 12 Feb. 1838, and received an elementary education there. M., Oct., 1859, Henriette Couillard Després. Is a farmer and a merchant. Has established a line of steamboats between St. Thomas and Quebec, one of which he commands. Was Postmaster for eighteen months, and has

been Councillor, Mayor and Prêfet of Montmagny. First returned to Leg. Assem., Jan., 1883, on the sitting mem. Mr. Fortin, being unseated. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal. —*St Thomas de Montmagny, P.Q.*

BISSON, ELIE HERCULE. (*Beauharnois.*)

Grandfather acted as first captain to Col. de Salaberry in the battle of Chateauguay. S. of Alexis Bisson by his wife, Esther Longtin, both of St. Remi. B. there 8 July, 1833. Ed. at Montreal Coll. M., 1861, Dame Virginie Rapin, of Beauharnois. Admitted a Notary in 1860. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of Co. of Beauharnois. Was Deputy Registrar for Chateauguay from 1856 to 1858, and Deputy Prothonotary for Beauharnois from latter date until Nov., 1860. First returned to Leg. Assem. 14 July, 1873, on the death of Sir George Cartier, the former mem.; re-elected at g.e. 1875; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Beauharnois, P.Q.*

BLANCHET, JEAN, *Q.C.* (*Beauce.*)

Descended from one of the oldest French settlers in La Nouvelle France. S. of C. Blanchet, N.P., of St. Francois, Co. of Beauce. B. Feb., 1843. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet. M., 5 Aug., 1878, Jeanie, dau. of General S. Seymour, of Albany, State Engineer of the State of New York. Called to the Bar, L.C., 3 Oct. 1863. Apptd a Q.C. by the Govt. of P.Q., Feb., 1876, and by the Dominion Govt., 11 Oct., 1880. Is Batonnier of the Bar of the Prov. of Quebec and also of the Quebec section; an honorary mem. of the Geographical Soc. of Bordeaux (France), and a mem. of the Historical Soc. of Montreal. Is Presdt. of the Artizans' Permanent Building Soc., and Presdt. of the Asbestos Mining and Manufacturing Co. of Can. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provl. Secretary in the Ross Administration, 31 July, 1882. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887, and was apptd. to same office in the Taillon Administration, 25 Jan., 1887. Resigned 27 Jan., 1887. Was an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1872. First returned by acclamation on accepting office, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Quebec.*

BOURBONNAIS, AVILA GONZALVE. (*Soulanges.*)

B. at Saint-Clet (Soulanges), 18 Oct., 1859. M., 29 Oct., 1884, Marie Rose Delia Lefebvre. Ed. at Petit

Seminaire of Sainte Therese. Is official stenographer at Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Nationalist, and a supporter of the Mercier Govt.—37 *Champ de Mars Street, Montreal ; Coteau Landing.*

BOYER, *Hon.* ARTHUR. (*Jacques-Cartier.*)

S. of Louis Boyer, a merchant in Montreal, by his wife, Amelia Mignault. B. in Montreal, 9 Feb., 1851. Ed. there and in London, Eng. M., in 1875, Miss Ernestine Galarneau. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat at a bye election held 27 March, 1884, on the resignation of the sitting member, Hon. Mr. Mousseau. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at g.e. 1890. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council (without portfolio) May 1890. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

BRUNET, JOSEPH. (*Montreal, 2nd Div.*)

B. at St. Vincent de Paul, and ed. there. Is a manufacturer of bricks. Has been a member of the City Council of Montreal for several years, and is Presdt. of several local societies. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—598 *DeLorimer avenue, Montreal.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER, *M.D.* (*Huntingdon.*)

Descended from the Camerons of Lochiel. Grandfather settled in Nova Scotia in 1800. B. in Pictou, N.S., 4 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Academy there and at Glasgow Univ., Scot., where he graduated M.D. in 1863. M. in 1866, E. Mackenzie, dau. of the late Rev. A. Wallace, of Huntingdon. Was Mayor of Huntingdon from 1870 till 1887, and was Warden of the Co. in 1882. Is a member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province. First returned to Leg. Assem., May, 1874, for present seat, on the death of the sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e., 1875; unseated on petition, but re-elected by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Huntingdon, P.Q.*

CARDIN, LOUIS PIERRE PAUL. (*Richelieu.*)

B. at Sorel, 21 May, 1841. M., 21 May, 1867, Marie Eugènie Cèlina Lamére. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption. Is a practising Notary, and has been for some years Secy.-Treas. of the School, Agricultural and Municipal

Corporations of Sorel. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e.—*Sorel.*

CARRIER, ACHILLE FERDINAND. (*Gaspé.*)

B. in Quebec and ed. at the Seminary there and at Laval Univ. where he graduated in 1882. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 14 July, 1882. Is also a mem. of the Bar of the State of Minnesota and practised during 1885-6 in Minneapolis where he edited a French Canadian newspaper "*Echo de l'Ouest.*" Is a dir. of the Matane Railway Co. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in the Commons at g.e. 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Louis St.*; *Garrison Club, Quebec.*

CHÉNEVERT, CUTHBERT ALPHONSE. (*Berthier.*)

B. at St. Cuthbert, Co. Berthier, in 1859. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. and St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. M., 27 August, 1884, Valérie, dau. of B. Rocher, Notary, L'Assumption. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 20 Jan., 1883. Is also editor and proprietor of *Le Gazette de Berthier.* First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Berthierville, P. Q.*

CLENDINNING WILLIAM. (*Montreal 4th Div.*)

Father's family has lived in the Co. of Fermanagh, Irel., for several centuries. B. in Cavan, Irel., 22 June, 1833. Ed by Rev. Robert Fleming. M., in Montreal, 3 May, 1853, Rachel Newmarch. Is an iron founder. Is Alderman for St. Antoine Ward, Montreal, a Governor of General Hospital, and of the House of Industry. Has been a mem. of the Council of the Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Soc. First returned to Leg, Assem. at last g. e. An Independent Conservative.—*Montreal.*

CÔTÉ, ONESIME. (*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*)

B. at Baie St. Paul, Co. Charlevoix, 13 Aug., 1840. M., Feb., 1867, Marie dau. of Joseph Maltais. Is a merchant and has been Mayor of Bagotville. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Nationalist.—*Bagotville, P.Q.*

DE GROSBOIS, TANCREDE BOUCHER, *M.D.* (*Shefford.*)

Descended from Pierre Boucher, sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653; mother was a sister of Hon. Charles de Boucherville, Senator. B. at Chambly and ed. by the late Hon. Pierre de Boucherville, of Boucherville. Graduated M.D. at McGill Univ., 1868. Has been Mayor of St. Bruno and of Roxton Falls, and is a dir. of the Orford Mountain Railway Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. 1887, to fill vacancy caused by the death of the sitting mem., Mr. Brassard. A Liberal.—*Roxton Falls, P.Q.*

DESJARDINS, CHARLES ALFRED. (*Kamouraska.*)

Ancestors came to Canada from France about 1650. B. at Kamouraska 26 Jan 1846, and ed. at the Elementary school of that place. M., 12 August, 1867, Emelie, daughter of the late Remi Dumont. Is a farmer, manufacturer and general merchant. Has been postmaster since 1 Jan., 1884. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*St André de Kamouraska.*

DESMARAIS, JOSEPH ODILON. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

B. at Joliette 28 Feb. 1854 and ed. there. Took the law course in McGill Univ. Montreal and graduated B.C.L. Mar. 1876. M. at Three Rivers, May 1877. S. H. Gélinas, sister of the late Aimé Gélinas, editor of *La Minerve.* Is an Advocate and has acted as Crown Counsel for four years. Has been a Councillor of St. Hyacinthe for two years and President of several local societies. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe.*

DUHAMEL, *Hon.* GEORGE. (*Laprairie.*)

Ancestors came from Breton, in France, and settled in Can. at the beginning of the 17th century. B. in Belœil, 1st Jan., 1855. Ed. at the Coll. of Marieville. M. at Montreal, 30 Jan., 1883, Miss M. C. A. Dugas, dau. of the late Dr. Adolphe Dugas, a prominent patriot in 1837-38. Is an Advocate of Quebec Bar. First returned to Leg. Assem. 14 Dec., 1886 for Iberville, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the mem.-elect. Mr. Demers. Sworn of the Executive Co., and apptd. Solr-General 29 Jan., 1887. Resigned and apptd. Commr.

Crown Lands, 1888. Re-elected at last g.e. for present seat. A Nationalist.—*Montreal.*

DUPLESSIS, LOUIS THÉODULE NEREE LENOBLET. (*St. Maurice.*)

B., March, 1855, at Ste. Anne d'Yamachiche. Ed. at the Nicolet Seminary and at the St. Joseph Seminary, Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-electsd at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers.*

ENGLAND, RUFUS NELSON. (*Brome.*)

B. at Knowlton, 4 May 1851, Ed. there and at St. Cesaire. M. at Riceburg, P. Q., 12 Aug. 1890, Miss Lambkin. Was Postmaster of Knowlton for some years. Resigned Nov. 1890. First returned to Leg. Assem. at bye election held 29 Nov. 1889, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton.*

FITZPATRICK, CHARLES. (*Quebec County.*)

Of Irish parentage. Third s. of John Fitzpatrick, of Quebec, Lumber Merchant. B. at Quebec, 19 Dec., 1853. Ed. at St. Anne's Coll., at the Quebec Seminary and at Laval Univ., of which last he was in 1876 the Dufferin Medallist in the Law faculty. M., 20 May, 1879, Corinne, dau. of late Hon. R. E. Caron, who died Lieut. Governor of the Prov. of Quebec. Called to the Bar, P. Q. Was appointed Crown Persecutor for the City and Dist. of Quebec in 1879 and again in 1887. Was engaged as counsel for the defence of Louis Riel when tried and condemned to death at Regina in 1885. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec.*

GIRARD, ALFRED. (*Rouville.*)

B. in the Co. of Rouville, 5 Aug., 1859. Ed. at the Seminary of Ste. Marie de Monnoir, and in law at McGill Univ., Montreal. M., 1st 24 June, 1882, Eugenie Reeves, (she d.), 2nd, 20 Jan., 1891, Albina, dau. of Joseph Auclair, of St. Hilaire. Is in practice as an Advocate. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Marieville, P.Q.*

GIROUARD, JOSEPH ENA. (*Arthabasca.*)

S. of Urban Girouard, farmer. a native of Gentilly,

P.Q., by his wife, Rosalie Brunelle. B. 17 Aug., 1855, at Santfold, Co. of Arthabaska. Educated at Nicolet Coll. M. at Drummondville, 6 Sept., 1882, Emma Watkins. Admitted to practice as a Notary. Is Manager of the Jacques Cartier Bank, and is Sec.-Treas. of Grantham Municipality and School, Drummondville. First returned to Leg. Assem. 24 March, 1886, on the resignation of the sitting member ; re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Drummondville, P.Q.*

GLADU, VICTOR. (*Yamaska.*)

S. of the late Victor Gladu, Notary, by his wife, Adée Perrin. B. at St. Antoine, River Chambly, 15 Apl. 1844. Ed. at Jesuits, St. Mary's Coll., Montreal. Admitted to practice as a Notary, 15 June, 1866. M., 25 Aug., 1868, Mary, only dau. of David Gill, Esq. Was an Official Assignee under the Insolvent Act of 1875. Has been Warden of the Co. of Yamaska and Mayor of St. Francois du Lac First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1886 and re-elected at last g. e. A National Liberal.—*St. Francois du Lac.*

GOSSELIN, FRANCOIS, *fils.* (*Iberville.*)

B. 12 Nov., 1837, and ed. at the Elementary school at St. Alexandre. Is a farmer and grain buyer, and is a dir. of La Banque St. Jean. Has been a School Commr., and was Mayor of St. Alexandre for fourteen years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Alexandre, Iberville Co., P. Q.*

GRENIER, PIERRE, *M.D.* (*Champlain.*)

B. at Three Rivers, 11 June, 1838. Ed. at the Coll. of Nicolet and took his medical course at the School of Medicine and Surgery in Montreal, graduating in 1862. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Maurice.*

HALL, JOHN SMYTHE, JR., *Q.C.* (*Montreal, 5th Div.*)

S. of John S. Hall, a mem. of the late firm of Grant, Hall & Co., at one time extensively engaged in the lumber and saw mill business. B. in Montreal, 7 Aug., 1853. Ed. at Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, and at McGill Univ., where he graduated B.A. in 1874, and B.C.L. in 1875. M., 3 Jan., 1883, Miss Brigham, of Ottawa. Called to the Bar, P.Q., Jan., 1876. Apptd. Q.C., 1887.

Is a mem. of the law firm of Chapleau, Hall, Nicolls & Brown. Was Presdt. of the Univ. Literary Soc. in 1880, and Presdt. of the McGill Graduate Soc. in 1884. Elected a mem. of the Corporation of McGill Univ. in 1883, and re-elected in 1886. Has been Presdt. of the Junior Conservative Club, Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Montreal West, at g.e., 1886, and re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

JOHNSON, ANDREW STUART. (*Megantic.*)

B. at Inverness, Megantic, 15 Dec., 1848, and ed. at the Elementary schools there. Is a farmer and a merchant. Has been Mayor of Thetford Mines and Postmaster for Clapham. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e., 1886. Being unseated he was an unsuccessful candidate at the bye election held 27 Dec., 1888. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Thetford.*

LALIBERTÉ, EDOUARD HYPOLITE. (*Lotbiniere.*)

Descended from an old French family settled in Lotbinière for more than 150 years. B. at Lotbiniére, 13 Oct., 1845. M., 14 Jan., 1873, Delle Julia Durand. Admitted to practice as a Notary, 1873, and represents the Dist. of Arthabaska on the Board of Notaries. First returned to Leg. Assem., 30 Jan., 1886, on the resignation of the sitting mem. Hon. Mr. Joly. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e.—A Liberal.—*Warwick, P.Q.*

LALONDE, EMERE, *M. D.* (*Vaudreuil.*)

First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Rigaud.*

LANGELIER, *Hon.* CHARLES. (*Montmorency.*)

Is a younger brother of F. C. S. Langelier, M. P. for Quebec Centre (*see House of Commons*). B. at St. Rosalie, Co. of Bagot, 23 Aug., 1853. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., 2 Aug., 1882, Georgiana Marie Louise Lucile, dau. of Geo. LaRue, Esq., Inspector of Revenue, Quebec. Graduated in law and took the Dufferin Gold Medal at Laval Univ. Called to the Bar, P. Q., 1875. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Montambault, Langelier, Langelier and Taschereau. Sat in Quebec Leg. Assem. for Montmorency from g. e 1878,

to g.e., 18[illegible] when he was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882, and for Bellechasse in the Quebec Assem. at g.e. 1886. Returned for Montmorency in House of Commons at g.e. 1886 and sat until g.e. June 1890 when he resigned and was elected for Montmorency in Leg. Assem. Sworn a mem. of the Executive Council and apptd. Presdt. of the Council 30 June 1890. Re-elected by acclamation 12 July 1890. Apptd. Provincial Secty. 22 Aug. 1890. A Liberal.—*Quebec*; *Garrison Club.*

LEBANC, PIERRE EVARISTE. (*Laval.*)

Family came to L'Isle Jesus, Co. of Laval, from Acadia (now Nova Scotia) in 1757, after the conquest and dispersion of its inhabitants by the British Army. S. of Joseph Leblanc, by his wife Adèle Bélanger. B. at St. Martin, Co. of Laval, 10 Aug., 1853. Ed. at the Academy there, at Jacques Cartier Normal School, and at McGill Univ. M., 12 Jan., 1886, Hermine, dau. of the late Théodore Beaudry, Esq., of Montreal, by Madame Catherine Valee. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 11 July, 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. 30 Oct., 1882, in the room of Hon. L. O. Loranger, elevated to the Bench. Unseated on petition and re-elected. Re-elected at g.e. 1886, and again at by-election, 12 May, 1888. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—13 *Ernest St., St. Louis Square, Montreal.*

LEMIEUX, FRANÇOIS-XAVIER. (*Levis.*)

Nephew of the late Hon. F. Lemieux, who represented Levis in Leg. Assem., Can., and was Commr. of Crown Lands and Public Works. B. at Levis. 9 April, 1831. Ed. at the College there and at the Seminary of Quebec. M. Diana, dau. of Hon. M. A. Plamondon, Judge of Superior Court of Arthabaska. Called to the Bar, Quebec, 1872. Has been Crown Prosecutor at Beauce, and has an extensive criminal practice. Defended Riel at his trial at Regina, July, 1885. An unsuccessful candidate for Bonaventure in the Commons at g.e. 1878, and again for Beauce at g.e. 1882. First returned to Leg Assem. for present seat on the resignation of Hon. Mr. Paquet, at election held Nov., 1883; re-elected at g.e., 1886, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec; Garrison Club.*

LESSARD, JOSEPH. (*Maskinongé.*)

Of French descent. S. of David Lessard, farmer, of

of St. Leon and Adèle Lamy. B. at St. Leon, 20 April, 1848. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M., 27 May, 1878, Marguerite Blanche, dau. of J. B. D'Amour, St. Philomène. Was editor of *Le Nouveau Monde* in 1878-79, and Joint Editor and General Manager of *Le Monde* since 1884. Founded *Les Mode Francaises Illustries*. Was Presdt. of the Press Assoc. of P.Q., 1890-91, and of other organizations. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

LOVELL, MOODIE BROCK. (*Stanstead.*)

First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Coaticook.*

LUSSIER, ALBERT ALEXANDER EDOUARD EUSTACHE. (*Vercheres.*)

B. at Varennes, 4 March, 1842. Ed. at Coll. Masson, Terrebonne. M., 1875, Marie Louise Massue. A farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Varennes, P.Q.*

MCDONALD, MILTON. (*Bagot.*)

S. of Frank McDonald, civil engineer. B. at Acton, 1848, and ed. at Roxton's Academy. M., in Montreal, 1871, Miss Atala Leclere. Is a farmer. Has been Mayor of Acton. Warden of the Co. of Bagot, and is Major in the 84th Batt. Vol. Militia. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Acton Vale, P.Q.*

MCINTOSH, JOHN, JR. (*Compton.*)

Of Scotch parentage. B. in the Co. of Laprairie in 1842 Was engaged in farming until 1858, when he went into stock-raising. Was for some years Manager of the Canadian Meat and Produce Co., and has latterly been largely engaged in the export of produce and cattle to England. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Waterville, P. Q.*

MCSHANE, JAMES, *J. P.* (*Montreal 6th Div.*)

S. of the late James McShane and Ellen Quinn, who came from the Co. Armagh, Irel., but who lived in

Montreal for nearly fifty years. Father carried on business as cattle dealer, packer and exporter of meats to England and the U.S. B. in St. Joseph street Montreal, in 1834. Ed. there by the late Daniel Mahoney, school teacher, and at St. Sulpician Coll. M., 1863, Elizabeth Jane Darragh, of Montreal, who died 26 June, 1867: again in Plattsburgh N. Y., to Josephine, Katheline Miron, 8 Jan., 1868. Is a merchant and exporter of live cattle. Was the first to buy and ship cattle from Canada to England in 1874—a branch of trade which has grown to large proportions. Was made a J.P. in 1864. Has been a Councillor and Alderman for St. Ann's Ward for twenty years, and was elected Mayor of the city of Montreal 1891. Has been several times Vice-Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc., and is a Dir. of the St. Bridget's Asylum, Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1881, 1886 and 1890. Was a mem. of the Executive Council and Commr. Public Works from 29 Jan., 1887, to March, 1888 A Liberal. Is determined to vote for legislation tending to retrenchment and economy. Will encourage immigration, and do all he can for bettering the condition of the poor and work-classes.—112 *University Street, Montreal.*

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* FELIX GABRIEL. (*St. John's.*)

S. of Gabriel Marchand, who came from Quebec in 1802 and settled in St. John's. B. there 9 Jan., 1832 Ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. Admitted a Notary in 1855. M., 12 Sept., 1854, Miss Marie Herselie Turgeon. Founded and was for several years editor and proprietor of *Le Franco Canadien* newspaper. Elected a member of the Executive Council of the Reform Assoc. of the Parti National of Montreal, 1875 Holds from the Government of France the decoration of Officer of Public Instruction. Is author of *L'Erreur n'est pas compte, Les Faux Brillant, Fatenaille,* and of several other dramatic pieces in verse and prose. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Richelieu Light Infantry. Commanded a Brigade at the front during the Fenian excitement in 1870. Sworn of the Ex. Council, apptd. Provincial Secretary 8 March, 1878, which office he held until appointed Commr. of Crown Lands, 19 March 1879. Resigned 30 Oct., 1879. Elected speaker of Leg. Assem. 29 Jan., 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1871; g.e. 1875,

g.e. 1878, g.e. 1881, and g.e. 1886, by acclamation, Re-elected at last g.e. after a contest. Re-elected Speaker of the Leg. Assem. 4 Nov. 1890. A Liberal. —*St. John's, P.Q.*

MARCOTTE, PIERRE LEANDRE. (*Lac St. Jean.*)

B. at Cap Santé, Co. of Portneuf, 4 Oct. 1837, and ed. at the Elementary and Model Schools there. M. 1st, 30 May 1874, Zenaide de Tilly, (she d.); 2nd, 7 Jan. 1879, Mathilde Gauvin. Is a farmer. Has been Secty.-Treas. of the Municipality and Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. of the Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Bruno du Lac St. Jean.*

MARION, JOSEPH. (*L'Assomption.*)

S. of Joseph Marion, farmer, by Marie Louise Brousseau his wife. B. at St. Paul L'Ermité, P. Q., 3 Dec., 1837. Ed. at L'Assomption Coll. M., Miss Luce Archambault. Admitted to practice as a Notary 15 Oct., 1863. Has been Postmaster, Mayor and Secy.-Treas. of St. Paul L'Ermité. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat 4 June, 1880, on the death of the sitting mem. and re-elected at g.e., 1881. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1886. Re-elected at g.e., 1890. A Conservative.—*St. Paul L'Ermité, P.Q.*

MARTIN, JOSEPH ALCIDE. (*Montcalm.*)

Family came from France and settled in Acadia, whence they were expelled with their countrymen by the English and made their way to Canada. S. of the late J. L. M. Martin, who was returned for Montcalm in the Can. Assem. at g.e., 1861, but did not live to take his seat. Brother to the late L. G. Martin, who sat in Leg. Assem., P. Q., from 1874 to 1878. B. at St. Jacques, 27 June, 1858. Ed. at the Coll. of L'Assomption and in the Polytechnic School in Montreal. Is a Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.*

MERCIER, *Hon.* HONORE. (*St. Hyacinthe.*)

Family came from France to Dist. of Montmagny; thence removed to Dist. of Iberville. S. of M. J. B. Mercier of St. Athanase, P. Q., by Marie Catherine Laflamme. B. at St. Athanase, 15 Oct., 1840. Ed. at

St. Mary's (Jesuit) Coll., Montreal. M., 1st, 29 May, 1866, Dlle. Leopoldine Boivin, of St. Hyacinthe; 2nd 9 May, 1871, Dlle Virginie St. Denis of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1867. One of the directors of the *Parti National*, Jan. 1872. Author of *L'Héroisme* and *La Patrie*, two lectures (St. Hyacinthe, 1865) Was editor of *Le Courier de St. Hyacinthe* from 1862 to 1864, and for a few months in 1866. Apptd. Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Gregory the Great (Roman) 1888, and a Count of the Holy Roman Empire 1891. Sat in the Commons for Rouville from g.e. 1872 until g.e. 1874. Returned to Leg. Assem, Quebec, as Solicitor-General in the Joly Govt. to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Hon. P. Bachand, May, 1879, a position which he held until the resignation of the Govt. in Oct., 1879. Re-elected at g.e. 1881 by acclamation, and again at g.e. 1886 and 1890. On the resignation of the Taillon Administration 27 Jan., 1887, formed an Administration, in which he held the office of Attorney-General. Is now Commr. of Agriculture and Colonization. A Liberal.—*St James' Club, Montreal; Garrison Club, Quebec.*

MONFETTE, JOSEPH VICTOR. (*Nicolet.*)

B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, and received an elementary education there. M. Elmire Tousignant. Is a farmer. Has been a Councillor, and Mayor of his municipality, and is a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*St. Sophie de Levrard.*

MORIN, JOSEPH. (*Charlevoix.*)

S. of Toussaint Morin and Calixte Vandal. B. at St. Paul's Bay, Nov., 1853. Ed. in local Academy. M., 1878, Georgina Simard. Is a general merchant, and has been Secretary of the Municipality and School Board since 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A National-Liberal.—*St. Paul's Bay, Q.*

MURPHY, OWEN. (*Quebec West.*)

Descended from an old family in the Co. of Wexford. Father settled in Can. in the early part of the century. B. at Stoneham, P.Q., 9 Dec., 1829. Ed. by private tutor. M., 1857, Elizabeth, dau. of the late James Loughry. Is a Dir. of the Quebec Central Railway. Has been a Councillor; Mayor for three years of the City of Quebec; Presdt. for two years of the Quebec Board of

Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Soc. and the St. Patrick's Literary Institute. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878 and 1881. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 ; unseated and re-elected 30 Dec., 1889. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Quebec.*

NANTEL, GUILLAUME ALPHONSE. (*Terrebonne.*)

Descended from an old French family of navigators from Dieppe. S. of Guillaume Nantel, one of the first settlers in St. Jerome, P.Q., by Adelaide Desjardins of Ste. Thérèse de Blainville. B. in Jerome, P.Q., 4 Nov., 1852. Ed. at the Seminary, Ste. Thérèse de Blainville. M., June, 1885, Emma Tassé. Studied law under Mr. Justice Belanger and Mr. J. A. Ouimet, M.P., with whom he subsequently practised in partnership for three years. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 1875. Was in practice as an advocate and editor of "*Le Nord,*" a colonization journal, published at St. Jerome until Nov., 1887. Has been assistant-editor of "*La Minerve.*" Is now chief editor of "*La Presse,*" Montreal. Is a dir. of the Montreal Colonization Railway Co, and of the Great Northern Railway Co. First returned to Commons for present seat at g.e. 1882. Resigned to make way for Hon. J. A. Chapleau, who was elected and became Secretary of State in the Dominion Cabinet. Elected for present seat in Leg. Assem., P.Q., 30 Aug., 1882, and re-elected at ge. 1886 and 1890. A Conservative.—*St. Jerome, P. Q.*

NORMAND, TELESPHORE EUZEBE. (*Trois Riviere.*)

Ancestors came from Normandy, France, about 200 years ago. S. of the late Edward Normand, of Quebec, a well known contractor. B. at Quebec 8 Aug., 1833. Ed. at Nicolet Coll. M. Oct., 1856, Alphonsine, dau. of the late Joseph Giroux, of Three Rivers. Practised as a Notary from 1858 to 1871 Since then he has been extensively engaged as a contractor for the construction of bridges, railways, and other public works. Has been a City Councillor, and is Mayor of Three Rivers, and a Captain in the Vol. Militia. An unsuccessful candidate for Chambly at g.e. 1871, and for Champlain at g e. 1876. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers.*

PARENT, SIMON NAPOLEON. (*St. Sauveur.*)

B. at Beauport, 10 Sept. 1855. Ed. in Law at Laval

Univ., and in 1881 gained the Gold Medal given by the Marquis of Lorne. M. 1877, Delle Clara Gendron. Admitted to practice as an Advocate, P.Q., 13 July, 1881. Is a member of the City Council of Quebec. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal.—999 *Rue St. Valiere, Quebec.*

PELLETIER, LOUIS PHILLIPPE. (*Dorchester.*)

Ancestors came from Bretagne, France. S. of Thomas P. Pelletier and Caroline Casault, his wife. B. at Trois Pistoles, Co. of Temiscouata. Ed. at the Coll. of Ste. Anne and at Laval Univ. M., 11 Jan. 1883, Adéle Lelièvre. Called to the Bar, 1880 and acted as Crown prosecutor at Quebec for some years. Was Presdt. of the Club Cartier, a Conservative organization, which became disorganized after the political excitement occasioned by the execution of Riel, the leader of the rebellion in the North-West of Can Is now Presdt. of the National Conservative Assoc. of the Prov. of Quebec, replacing the late Senator Trudel. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 1887. Resigned and was elected for present seat in the Assem. by acclamation, 20 Dec., 1888. Re-elected at last g.e. A National-Conservative.—*Quebec.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *J.P.* (*Wolfe.*)

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thèrése LeBeau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, P. Q. B. there 2 July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. M., 1873. Orpha, dau. of the late E. A. Genereux, Esq., for some years in the Crown Lands Dept., Can. A Notary. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec., 1861. Elected Presdt. of Wolfe Agricultural Soc., 1861. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at g.e 1871, and again at g.e. 1875, 1878, 1882, 1886, and 1890. A Conservative.—*Wotton P.Q.*

PINAULT, LOUIS FELIX. *B.S., LL.B.* (*Matane.*)

B. 9 Nov. 1852 at St. Germain de Rimouski and ed. at the Seminary there, graduating as a Bachelor in Science and gaining the prize of the Prince of Wales. Admitted to the Bar P. Q, in 1879. Is a captain in the 9th Batt. Vol. Militia and served in the North-West rebellion campaign. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Quebec*

POULIOT, CHARLES EUGENE. (*Temiscouata.*)

S. of the late J. B. Pouliot, a mem. of the Provl. Board of Notaries, and who represented Temiscouata in the Can. Assem. from 1863 until the Union, and was elected for same seat in the Commons in 1874. B. at Rivière du Loup, *en bas*, 19 Dec., 1856. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, and in law at Laval Univ. M., 1887, Stella, dau. of Narcisse Bertrand, Advocate. Is in practice as an Advocate. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Temiscouata in the Commons at g.e. 1887. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Fraserville, P.Q.*

POUPORE, WILLIAM JOSEPH. (*Pontiac.*)

Is of Norman-French descent. B. on Allumette Island, P.Q., in 1847. Ed. there and in Ottawa Coll. M., in 1870, Eleanore, second dau. of John Poupore, Esq., formerly M.P. for Pontiac. Is a millowner, contractor and farmer. Was Mayor of Chichester from 1872 to 1882; Warden of the Co. of Pontiac from 1881 to 1882, and Chairman of the School Commissioners of Chichester from 1873 to 1881. First returned to Legislative Assem. for present seat in March, 1882, on the death of Mr. T. M. Bryson, the sitting mem., and re-elected at g.e. 1886, and by acclamation at g.e. 1890. A Conservative.—*Chichester, Q.*

RAINVILLE, HENRI B. (*Montreal, 3rd Div.*)

Is an Advocate and an Alderman of the City of Montreal. First returned to Leg. Assem. last g.e. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

RINFRET *dit* MALOUIN, REMI FERDINAND, *M.D.* (*Quebec Centre.*)

B. at Quebec, 5 June, 1819. Ed. at the Seminary of that city; pursued his medical studies at Quebec and at Harvard Univ., where he graduated M.D. in 1845. Has been a J.P. and an Alderman of Quebec for a number of years. Is Vice.-Presdt. for the dist. of Quebec on the Board of Physicians and Surgeons of the Prov. of Quebec. First returned to Leg. Assem. April, 1874; re-elected at g.e. 1878, 1882 and 1886. A Liberal.—36 *D'Aiguillon St. Quebec.*

ROBERTSON JOSEPH GIBB. (*Sherbrooke.*)

S. of the late Rev. James Robertson, for 30 years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, P.Q. B. at Stuartfield, 1 Jan., 1820, and ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eldest dau. of A. G. Woodward, Esq., Sherbrooke. Was formerly in business as a merchant. Was Presdt. of the Quebec Central Railway Co. and is now Presdt. of the Sherbrooke Agricultural Soc. Was Secy.-Treas. of the Co. of Sherbrooke from the establishment of County Councils till the present system of Township Councils came into operation. Was Mayor of Sherbrooke for nearly 20 years, and Presdt. of the Temperance League in 1870-71. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 25 Oct., 1869, and was Provl. Treasurer of Quebec from that time until Sept., 1874, when he retired from the Govt. Re-apptd, Treas. in Mr. DeBoucherville's Administration, 22 Sept., 1874, and continued as such until 14 Jan., 1876, when he resigned. Was a delegate to Eng. on public business in 1874. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1867. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office, again at the g.e. of 1876, and again in 1878. Apptd. Treas. of the Province in Mr. Chapleau's Administration, 30 Oct., 1879, and re-elected in Nov. of that year. Returned at g.e. 1881 by acclamation. Resigned Treasurership Jan. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provincial Treas. 23 Jan., 1884. Resigned 20 Jan., 1887. Was Provl. Treasurer in the Taillon Administration from 25 Jan. to 27 Jan., 1887. Re-elected by acclamation on acceptance of office 9 Feb., 1884, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1886. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Sherbrooke.*

ROBIDOUX, *Hon.* JOSEPH EMERY, *D.C.L., Q.C.* (*Chateauguay.*)

B. in St. Philippe, Co. of Laprairie, 10 March, 1844. Ed. at the Montreal Coll. and Jesuits' Coll. Graduated in law at McGill Univ. Called to the Bar, 1866; apptd. Q.C. Has been Professor of Civil Law at McGill Univ. for ten years, and is a D.C.L. of that Univ. Presdt., in 1884, of the McGill Graduate Society. Syndic of the Bar of the Dis. of Montreal, 1884. Commr. in 1879 to report on the administration of justice in Montreal, and a mem. of the Commission appointed to enquire into the matters connected with the building of

Parliament House, Quebec. First returned to Leg. Assem., 26 March, 1884, on death of sitting mem., Dr. Laberge. Re-elected at g.e., 1886; and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provincial Secretary, 9 May, 1890. Resigned and apptd. Attorney Gen., 22 Aug., 1890. A Liberal.—*Montreal.*

ROCHELEAU, ANTOINE. (*Chambly.*)

B. at St. Bazile le Grand, Chambly, 1837. Ed. at Chambly Coll. Is a farmer. Has acted as an arbitrator in expropriations for railway purposes, and is now valuator for the Compagnie de Prét Franco-Canadien. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A National Liberal.—*St. Hubert, P.Q.*

ROCHON, ALFRED. (*Ottawa County.*)

S. of Elie Rochon, farmer, in the parish of Ste Thérése, Co Terrebonne. B. there 30 Jan. 1849. M. 9 April, 1872, Corinne, dau. of G. G. Gaucher, a former representative in the Commons for the Co. of Jacques Cartier. Called to the Bar, 13 July, 1869. Settled in Hull in 1876 and has been Mayor of that city for four years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. His opponent being unseated, a new election was held 14 Sept. 1887, when he was first elected to Leg. Assem. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hull, P.Q.*

SHEHYN, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Quebec East.*)

Of Irish and French Canadian parentage. B. in the City of Quebec, 1829. Ed. partly at the Quebec Seminary and partly by private tuition. M., 16 Aug., 1858, Marie Zoe Virginie, eldest dau. of M. Ambrose Verret, of Quebec. A member of the firm of McCall, Shehyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants. Has been a J. P. since 1874. Has been Presdt. of the Quebec Board of Trade, and for several years a mem. of the Quebec Harbor Commission. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g e. 1875, and re-elected at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1881 and at g.e. 1886 and 1890 by acclamation. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provincial Treasurer 29 Jan., 1887. A Liberal.—*Grand Allèe, Quebec.*

SPENCER, ELIJAH EDMUND. (*Missisquoi.*)

Of English and Welsh descent, but his immediate ancestors were U. E. Loyalists. S. of the late Ambrose

S. Spencer. Esq., by Mary, dau. of the late Major P. Thomas. B. at St. Armand East, 19 April, 1846. Ed. at the Grammar Sch., Frelighsburg, and at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. M., June, 1873, Frances S., dau. of the late R. L. Galer, Esq., Dunham. A farmer. Has been a Councillor; a School Commr.; Presdt. of the Missisquoi Co. Agricultural Soc., and Sec.-Treas. of the Municipal Council and of the School Commrs. of St. Armand East; is Presdt. of the Missisquoi and Rouville Mutual Fire Insu. Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1881 and re-elected at g.e. 1886. This election being declared void, a new election took place 28 April, 1888, when he was re-elected. Re-elected at g.e. 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Frelighsburg, P.Q.*

ST. MARIE, *Captain* LOUIS. (*Napierville.*)

B. at St. Constant, Co. of Laprairie, 30 April, 1835, and ed. in Beauharnois. M. in 1860, Precille, dau. of the late Michel Carm, Iberville. Is a Merchant. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Mayor of St. Remi. Has been a Capt. in the 51st Batt., V.M. since 1866, and was on active service with his company during the Fenian Raids in 1866 and 1870. Was returned to Parlt. for Napierville at g.e. 1886, and sat in the Commons until June 1890 when he resigned and was elected to Leg. Assem. for present seat. A Liberal.—*St. Remi, P. Q.*

TESSIER, JULES. (*Portneuf.*)

S. of Hon. Mr. Justice Tessier, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Quebec, who at one time represented Portneuf in the Assembly of the late Province of Canada. B. in Quebec in 1852. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and at the Jesuit Coll. Montreal. Called to the Bar, 1874, and is one of the editors of the Quebec Law Reports. Was Secretary of the National Convention held in 1880. Is a member of the Quebec City Council, Presdt. of the Quebec Liberal Club, and for a number of years past one of the principal officers of the St. Jean Baptiste Society. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A moderate Liberal.—*Quebec.*

TESSIER, AUGUSTE. (*Rimouski.*)

Third S. of Hon. Mr. Justice Tessier, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Quebec. B. in Quebec 20 Nov. 1853. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec, at the Jesuit Coll.

Montreal and at Laval Univ. Quebec. M. 1878 Dlle. Corinne Gauvreau. Admitted to the Bar, P. Q. 1876. Is Mayor of St. Germain de Rimouski and Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc., and was for many years Mayor of the Parish of Rimouski and Prefet of the Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Germain de Rimouski.*

TURGEON ADELARD. (*Bellechasse.*)

B. at Beaumont (Bellechasse.) 19 Dec. 1863. Ed. at Levis Coll. and at Laval Univ. M. 19 July 1887, Dlle. Eugénie Samson. Is an Advocate. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—34 *Rue Wolfe, Levis.*

VILLENUVE JOSEPH OCTAVE. (*Hochelaga.*)

B. at Ste. Anne des Plaines, 4 Mar. 1837. Ed. at the Commercial School, Montreal. M. 1859. Susan Ann Walker, of Sorel. Is a wholesale grocer, a dir. of the Jacques Cartier Bank and of the Dominion Cotton Mills. Has been Mayor of the village of St. Jean Baptiste for twenty years. Prèfet of the Co. of Hochelaga for ten years, a Harbour Commissioner and Presdt. of the Commrs. of Mount Royal Park. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g. e. 1886. The election being declared void he was re-elected 28 April 1888. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—592 *St Denis St., Montreal.*

WATTS, WILLIAM JOHN, *B. A., B. C. L.* (*Drummond.*)

S. of the late R. N. Watts, who represented Drummond in the Can. Assembly from 1841 to 1851. Ed. at McGill Univ., where he took his degree of B.A. 1886. and that of B.C.L. 1869. Called to the Bar of Quebec 1869. First returned to Leg. Assem. Feb., 1874, on resignation of sitting mem. Re-elected at g.e. 1890. A Conservative.—*Drummondville.*

NOTE.—The constituencies of Argenteuil and L'Islet are unrepresented at the time of the publication of this edition. The members, Mr. William Owens and Mr. F. G. M. Déchêne, resigned their seats to become candidates for the same seats at the election for the House of Commons, 5 Mar., 1891, at which they were both unsuccessful.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF QUEBEC, AND THEIR SALARIES.

Assistant Secretary of the Province. — JOSEPH BOIVIN. $2,400.

Assistant Attorney-General.—JOSEPH ALEXANDER DEFOY, Advocate. Apptd. 2 March, 1868. $2,400.

Auditor of the Province.— A HECTOR VERRET. $3,000.

Assistant Treasurer. — HENRY TURNER MACHIN. Apptd. 9 Nov., 1874. $2,800.

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, —EUGÊNE E. TACHE, *C.E., P.L.* Apptd. 25 Sept., 1859. $2,400.

Assistant Commissioner of Public Works.—SIMEON LESAGE, Advocate. Apptd. 2 Nov. 1867. $2,400.

Assistant Commissioner of Agriculture. - Vacant.

Superintendent of Department of Public Instruction.—Hon. G. OUIMET. $4,000.

Secretary of the French Department of Public Instruction.—PAUL DE CAZES. $2,000.

Secretary of the English Department of Public Instruction.—REVD. E. J. REXFORD. $2,000.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—L. DELORME. $800.

Quebec Legislative Assembly.

GENERAL ELECTIONS FOR THE ASSEMBLY HAVE BEEN HELD AS FOLLOWS:

AUG. & SEPT., 1867.	25 NOV. 1881.
JUNE & JULY, 1871.	14 OCT. 1886.
30 JUNE, 1875.	17 JUNE. 1890.
24 APRIL. 1876.	

SUMMARY OF THE RETURNS OF THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD 17 JUNE, 1890.

The following table gives the names of the candidates in each constituency, and the number of votes polled at the g.e., 17 June, 1890. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ARGENTEUIL.

Wm. Owens 1122
W. A. Weir 411
Mr. Owens resigned his seat in Feb., 1891 and was an unsuccessful candidate for Argenteuil in the Commons.
No. of voters... 2641

ARTHABASKA.

J. E. Girouard 1784
D. O. Bourbeau 1436
No. of voters... 4353

BAGOT.

Milton McDonald..... 1597
Joseph Pilon 1520
No. of voters... 4181

BEAUCE.

Jean Blanchet..... 2031
E. Fortier..... 1745
No. of voters... 6238

BEAUHARNOIS.

Joseph Tasse 1255
Elie H. Bisson 1253
No. of voters... 3625

BELLECHASSE.

Adelarde Turgeon 1367
N. H. G. F. de St. Maurice.. 1110
No. of voters.... 3431

BERTHIER.

C. A. Chenevert..... 1333
Victor Allard..... 1281
No. of voters.... 3542

BONAVENTURE.

Hon. H. Mercier....Acclamation

BROME.

R. N. England..... 1588
J. S. William..... 1289

CHAMBLY.

Antoine Rocheleau..... 1046
Pierre B. Lamarre 961
No. of voters.... 2745

CHAMPLAIN.

Pierre Grenier..... 1969
Ferdinand Trudel..... 1921
No. of voters... 5003

CHARLEVOIX.

Joseph Morin.....Acclamation

CHATEAUGUAY,

Hon. J. E. Robidoux..... 1038
Wm. Greig..... 825
No of voters... 3153

CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.

Onesime Cote..... 865
Honore Petit..... 774
P. P. Savard..... 584

COMPTON.

John McIntosh, Jr..... 1904
Geo. Layfield..... 1134
No of voters... 5401

DORCHESTER.

L. P. Pelletier..... 1681
L. M. I. A. Bernier..... 726
No. of voters ... 3548

DRUMMOND.

W. J. Watts..... 1243
Charles Thibault..... 750
No. of voters... 3293

GASPE.

A. F. Carrier..... 1576
E. J. Flynn..... 1286
No. of voters... 4032

HOCHELAGA.

J. O. Villeneuve..... 3845
C. L. dit Champagne..... 3556
No. of voters.... 15428

HUNTINGDON.

Dr. A. Cameron 1129
H. Saunders..... 1057
No. of voters... 3103

IBERVILLE.

Frs. Gosselin..... 804
J. E. Mollens..... 475
Henr Roy..... 325
P. H. Roy..... 270
No. of voters .. 2165

JACQUES CARTIER.

Hon. A. Boyer..... 1290
L. O. Taillon..... 1088
No. of voters ... 3059

JOLIETTE.

Louis Basinet..... Acclamation
No. of voters... 3771

KAMOURASKA.

C. A. Desjerd ns..... 1237
Auguste Martin..... 1207
No. of voters... 3177

LAKE ST. JOHN.

P L. Marcotte..... 958
Severin Dumas.... 906

LAPRAIRIE.

Hon. G. Duhamel..... 820
— Pelletier..... 797

L'ASSOMPTION.

Joseph Marion..... 1211
Ludger Forest..... 1190
No. of voters... 2693

LAVAL.

P. E. LeBlanc..... 858
Thos. Fortin 767
No. of voters... 1928

LEVIS.

F. X. Lemieux 1964
J. A. Baker..... 1736
No. of voters.. 4957

L'ISLET.

F. G. M. Dechene..... 924
P. R. A. Belanger..... 817
Mr. Dechene resigned his seat Feb., 1891, was an unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in the Commons at g. e. 1891.
No. of voters.... 3618

LOTBINIERE.

E. H. Laliberte.....Acclamation
No. of voters.... 3582

MASKINONGE

Joseph Lessard 1115
J. L. Legris 1074
No. of voters.... 3167

MATANE.

L. F Pinault 1023
L. N. Asselin..... 918

MEGANTIC.

A. S. Johnson..... 1553
Hon. Wm. Rhodes 1548
No. of voters... 4292

MISSISSQUOI,

E. E. Spencer..... 1680
Phil. England 1519
No. of voters... 4487

MONTCALM.

J. A. Martin 1183
J. M. E. Perreault..... 780
No. of voters ... 2926

MONTMAGNY.

Naz. Bernatchez..... 854
L. A. Casault..... 647
No. of voters... 2491

MONTMORENCY.

Hon. Chas. Langelier..... 1073
L. G. Desiardins..... 952
No. of voters.... 2324

MONTREAL, DIV. No. 1.

oseph Beland..... 1958
. *J. Lachapelle*..... 1878
No. of voters... 6477

MONTREAL, DIV. No. 2.

Joseph Brunet..... 5217
O. M. Auge..... 1994
No. of voters... 6954

MONTREAL, DIV. No. 3.

H. B. Rainville..... 981
M. Laurent..... 976
H. Beaugrand..... 643

MONTREAL, DIV. No. 4.

W. Clendinning..... 976
G. W. Stephens..... 958
No. of voters.... 3046

MONTREAL, DIV. No. 5.

J. S. Hall, Jr.....Acclamation

MONTREAL, DIV. No. 6.

James McShane....Acclamation

NAPIERVILLE, Q.

Louis Ste. Marie..... 871
F. X. Paradis..... 740
No. of voters ... 2200

NICOLET.

J. V. Monfette..... 1986
H. B. Tourigny..... 1522
No. of voters ... 5619

OTTAWA, COUNTY.

Alfred Rochon..... 2853
N. E. Cormier..... 1892
No. of voters.. 9877

PONTIAC.

W. H. Poupore.....Acclamation
No. of voters... 3706

PORTNEUF.

Jules Tessier..... 2050
Honore Chasse..... 1468
No. of voters... 4829

QUEBEC CENTRE.

R. F. Rinfret.....Acclamation
No. of voters.... 2391

QUEBEC COUNTY.

C s. Fitzpatrick..... 1897
J. E. Grondin..... 1116
No. of voters.... 3719

QUEBEC, EAST.

Hon. Jos. Shehyn...Acclamation

QUEBEC, WEST.

Owen Murphy..... 565
M. A. Hearn..... 531
No. of voters.... 1859

RICHELIEU.

L. P. P. Cardin..... 1335
L. Leduc..... 1278
No. of voters.... 3982

RICHMOND.

Joseph Bedard..... 1276
Hon. H. Aylmer, Jr..... 1058
No. of voters.. 3678

RIMOUSKI.

A. Tessier..... 1096
L. N. Cote..... 666
No. of voters.. 2690

ROUVILLE.

A Girard..... 1348
E. Poulin..... 1123
No of Voters... 3374

SHEFFORD.

Dr. D. E. Grosbois..... 1947
M. Auger..... 738
No. of Voters... 5385

SHERBROOKE.

J. G. Robertson..... 1371
L. C. Belanger..... 801
No. of voters.... 3112

SOULANGES.

A. G. Bourbonnais..... 1094
C. A. Cornellier..... 734
No. of voters.... 2393

STANSTEAD.

M. B. Lovell..... 1461
E. U. Akhurst..... 1317
No. of voters.... 4340

ST. HYACINTHE.

O. Desmarais..... 1742
E Mallette..... 1427
No. of voters.... 4389

ST. JOHN.

F. G. Marchand..... 917
A. D. Girard..... 481
No. of voters... 2624

ST. MAURICE

L. Y. N. L. Duplessis.....
Was declared elected in conformity with Article 285 of the Electoral Law.

ST. SAUVEUR.

S. N. Parent..... 833
Luc Bouthier..... 506
No. of voters... 1941

TEMISCOUATA.

C. E. Pouliot..... 1558
N. Rioux..... 1477
No. of voters... 4292

TERREBONNE.

G. A. Nantel..... 1793
J. E. Prevost..... 1644
No. of voters... 7441

THREE RIVERS.

T. E. Normand..... 627
Hon. H. R. A. Turcotte..... 584
No. of voters... 1428

TWO MOUNTAINS.

B. Beauchamp..... 1099
A. Seguin..... 61
No. of voters... 30 3

VAUDREUIL.

Dr Emery Lalonde..... 993
A. Lapointe..... 899
No. of voters.... 2752

VERCHERES.

L. A. A. E. E. Lussier.....
was declared elected in conformity with Article 285 of the Electoral Law.

WOLFE.

Jacques Picard..... 979
M. Adam..... 965
No. of voters... 2995

YAMASKA.

Victor Gladu..... 1573
J N. Duquay..... 1266
No. of voters... 4061

Nova Scotia.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.)

Lieut.-Governor.—His Honour* MALACHY BOWES DALY, *Q.C.* S. of Sir Dominic Daly, who belonged to an old Irish family of Co. Galway, and who was afterwards for 25 years, Colonial Secretary and represented Megantic in the Can. Legislature; also, Lieut.-Governor of Tobago, and subsequently of P. E. I., and Gov. in Chief of S. Australia, by Caroline Maria, dau. of Col. Gore, of Barrowmount, Co. Kilkenny, Irel. B. at Marchmount, near Quebec, 6 Feb., 1836. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, near Birmingham, Eng. M., at Halifax, 4 July, 1859, to Joanna, second dau. of the late Sir Edward Kenny, Knt. of Halifax. Is a Barrister at Law, a Q.C. and was Private Secretary to Sir D. Daly, Gov. of P.E.I., for six years; also, Private Secretary to Sir R. G. Macdonnell, Gov. of N.S., and Sir Hastings Doyle; also, Provl. A.D.C. to Sir W. Fenwick Williams, Gov. of N.S. Was for two successive years President of the Charitable Irish Society of Halifax and of the General Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax. Sat in the House of Commons for Halifax from 1878 to 1882. Apptd. Lieut.-Gov. 15 July, 1890.

(*Salary*, $9,000.)—*Government House, Halifax.*

Private Secretary and Provincial A.D.C.—Lieut. Col. H. W. CLERKE, *N.S M.* (*Salary*, $1,250.)—*Halifax, N.S.*

Provl. Aides des Camp.—Major J. MENGER, 66 P. L. Fusiliers; *Lieut.* J. D. RITCHIE, 66 P. L. Fusiliers; *Capt.* H. ST. CLAIR SILVER, 63rd Halifax Rifles.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Fenwick Williams, K.C.B., 1 July to 18 Oct., 1867.
2. Major-Gen Sir C. Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., 1867 to 1873.
3. Sir Edward Kenny (Administrator), 1870.
4. Hon. Joseph Howe, 1 May, 1873, to July, 1873.
5. Hon. Sir A. G. Archibald, K.C.M.G., 4 July, 1873, to 4 July, 1883.
6. Hon. M. H. Richey, Q.C., 4 July, 1883, to 8 July 1888.
7. Hon. A. W. McLelan, 9 July 1888, to July 1890.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 28 July, 1884.

Provl. Sec. and President of the Council (Premier)—*Hon.* W. S. FIELDING. ($2,400).

Attorney-General.—*Hon.* J. W. LONGLEY. Q.C., ($2,000).

Commr. of Works and Mines.—*Hon.* C. E. CHURCH. ($2,000).

Members Without office { *Hon.* THOS. JOHNSON. " G. H. MURRAY. " C. F. MCISAAC.

Clerk.—*Hon.* C. E. CHURCH.

Retired members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by especial permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir CHARLES TUPPER, Bart., *G.C.M.G., C.B.*

Hon. Sir ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD, *K.C.M.G.*

Hon. JAMES MCDONALD, *Chief Justice of N. S.*

Hon. S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

Hon. ALEX. MCFARLANE, *Q.C., Senator.*

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO..	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Hiram Blanchard	*Premier*, Attorney-General	4 July, 1867	— Nov., 1867	Ministry Resigned.
" P. C. Hill	Provincial Secretary	do	do	do
" James McNab	Provincial Treasurer	do	do	do
" Charles Allison	Mines and Public Works	do	do	do
" John McKinnon	Without Office	do	do	do
" S. Creelman	do	do	do	do
" W. Annand	*Premier*, Provincial Treasurer, President of Council	7 Nov., 1867	8 May, 1875	Resigned.
" W. B. Vail	Provincial Secretary	do	30 Sept., 1874	do
" R. Robertson	Public Works and Mines	do	19 April, 1871	
	Without Office	19 April, 1871	2 Jan., 1875	
	Public Works and Mines	2 Jan., 1875	15 Dec., 1875	do
" M. J. Wilkins	Attorney-General	7 Nov., 1867	19 April, 1871	do
" R. E. McHeffey	Without Office	do	1874	Deceased.
" J. C. Troop	do	do	— Feb., 1870	Elected Speaker Ho. of [Assem.
" E. P. Flynn	do	do	19 April, 1871	
	Crown Lands	8 April, 1871	20 Feb , 1874	Resigned.
" Ferguson	Without Office	7 Nov., 1867	— Dec.. 1874	do
" James Cochrane	do	18 Feb., 1868	1877	Deceased.
" H. W. Smith	Attorney-General	17 April, 1871	2 Jan., 1875	Resigned.
" W. Garvie	Mines and Public Works	18 do	1872	Deceased.
Daniel McDonald	do do	17 Jan., 1873	do 1873	
	Attorney-General	4 Jan., 1875	20 Nov., 1875	
	Without Office	20 Nov., 1875	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry Resigned,

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. A. J. White	Crown Lands	20 Feb., 1874	18 Jan., 1877	Office combined with that of Attorney-General.
	Attorney-General	18 Jan., 1877	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
" Staley Brown	Provincial Treasurer	19 Jan., 1875	1877	Deceased.
" P. C. Hill	Provincial Secretary	1 Dec., 1874	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned.
	Premier and President of Council	8 May, 1875		
" Colin Campbell	Without Office	19 Jan., 1875	do.	do.
" O. S. Weeks	Attorney-General	20 Nov., 1875	— Jan. 1877	Resigned.
" John McKinnon	Without Office	11 May, 1875	15 Oct., 1878	Ministry resigned
" Robert Boak	Provincial Treasurer	15 Dec., 1877	do.	do.
" Albert Grayton	Public Works and Mines	do.	do.	do.
" Ed. Farrell	Without Office	do.	do.	do.
" D. C. Fraser	do.	22 Feb, 1878	do.	do.
" S. Holmes	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and President of Council	22 Oct., 1878	23 May, 1882	do
" J. S. D. Thompson	Attorney-General	do.	do.	do.
" S. Creelman	Mines and Public Works	do.	do.	do.
" C. J. McDonald	Without Office	do.	do.	do.
" W B. Troop	do.	do.	do.	do.
" J. S. McDonald	do.	do.	do.	do.
" N. W. White	do.	do.	do.	do.
" C J. Townsend	do.	do.	do.	do.
" H. F. McDougall	do.	do.	do.	do.
" J. F. Stairs	do.	11 Dec, 1879	do.	do.
" J. S. D. Thompson	*Premier* and Attorney-General	25 May, 1882	18 July, 1882	do.
" A. C. Bell	Provincial Secretary	do.	do.	do.
" S. Creelman	Public Works and Mines	do.	do.	do.
" W. B. Troop	Without Office	do.	do.	do.
C. J. Townsend	do.	do.	do.	do.

" W. B. Troop	Public Works and Mines	do.	do.	do.
C. J. Townsend	Without Office	do.	do.	do.
	do.	do.	do.	do.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. W. T. Pipes	*Premier* and President of Council	2 Aug., 1882	15 July, 1884	Resigned.
" C. E. Church	Provincial Secretary	do	25 July, 1884	do
" A. J. White	Attorney-General	do	1886	do
" A. Gayton	Mines and Public Works	do	28 July, 1884	do
" Thomas Johnson	Without Office	do		
" A. M. Cochrane	do	do	1883	Deceased.
" J. F. Morrisson	do	do	1886	do
" D. F. Campbell	do	do	15 Nov., 1882	do
" W. S. Fielding	do	22 Dec., 1882		Resigned.
" Isidore LeBlanc	do	15 Feb., 1883		do
" W. S. Fielding	*Premier* Provincial Secretary and President of Council	28 July, 1884		
" C. E. Church	Commissioner of Public Works and Mines	do		
" J. W. Longley	Without Office	do		
	Attorney-General	25 May, 1886		
" Angus McGillivray	Without Office	28 June, 1886 7 March, 1887	— Jan., 1887	do
" Daniel McNiel	do	28 June, 1886		
" John D. McLeod	do	7 March, 1887		do
" D. C. Fraser	do			do
" G. H. Murray	do	11 April, 1891		
" Colin F. McIsaac	do	do	— Feb., 1891	

NOVA SCOTIA LEGISLATURE.

Table shewing the dates of Opening and Prorogation of of the several Sessions, and of the Dissolutions of the Legislature.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
Twenty fourth	1	Jan. 30, 1868.....	Sept. 21, 1868.....	
	2	April 29, 1869.....	June 14, 1869.....	
	3	Feb. 17, 1870.....	April 18, 1870.....	
	4	Feb. 2, 1871.....	April 4, 1871.....	Apr. 17, 1871
Twenty fifth	1	Feb. 22, 1872.....	April 18, 1872.....	
	2	Feb. 27, 1873....	April 30, 1873.... .	
	3	March 12, 1874.....	May 7, 1874.....	Nov. 23, 1874
Twenty sixth	1	March 11, 1875.....	May 6, 1875.....	
	2	Feb. 10, 1876.....	April 4, 1876.....	
	3	Feb. 15, 1877.....	April 12, 1877.. ...	
	4	Feb. 21, 1878.....	April 4, 1878.....	Aug. 21, 1878
Twenty seventh	1	March 6, 1879.....	April 17, 1879.. ...	
	2	Feb. 26, 1880.....	April 10, 1880.....	
	3	March 3, 1881.....	April 14, 1881.....	
	4	Jan. 19, 1882.....	March 10, 1872.....	May 23, 1882
Twenty eighth	1	Feb. 8, 1883	April 19, 1883.....	
	2	Feb. 14, 1884.....	April 19, 1884.....	
	3	Feb. 19, 1885.....	April 24, 1885.....	
	4	Feb. 25, 1886.....	May 11, 1886.....	May 20, 1886
Twenty ninth	1	March 10, 1887.....	May 3, 1887	
	2	Feb. 23, 1888.....	April 16, 1888.....	
	3	Feb. 21, 1889.....	April 17, 1889.....	
	4	Feb. 20, 1890.....	April 15, 1890.....	Apr. 21, 1890
Thirtieth	1	April 2, 1891.....	May 19, 1891.....	

Legislative Council.

President.—Hon.* ROBERT BOAK. (Apptd. Feb., 1879.)
Clerk.—A. G. TROOP. (*Salary*, $800.)
Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.—

MEMBERS.

Number : 21. Sessional allowance, $500.

BAKER, LORAN ELLIS.

Paternal ancestors came from Massachusetts. B. at Yarmouth, N.S., 13 May, 1831. Ed. there. M., 1st., 1857, Mary E., dau. of J. B. Bond, M.D., of Yarmouth, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 1870, Francois J. dau. of N.G. Farrish Esq M.D. Yarmouth (she d.) 3rd, 1873, Mary I., dau. of George B. Creighton, Esq., of Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S. Is ship owner and banker. Is Presdt. of the Bank of Yarmouth the Marine Railway, Yarmouth S. Ship Co., Limited, Yarmouth Woollen Mill Co., Yarmouth Agricultural Soc., and the Mountain Cemetery Co. Founded a free museum and public library in Yarmouth in 1872. Called to the L.C., 18 Feb., 1878. A Liberal, *Yarmouth, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

BLACK, HIRAM, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Joshua Black, whose grandfather came to N.S. from Huddersfield, Eng., in the latter part of the last century, by his wife, Miss Bent, the descendant of a family of Loyalists that settled at Fort Lawrence at the

*PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. Alexander Keith, from 28 June, 1869, until his death, 14 Dec., 1873.

2 Hon. Stayley Brown, from 11 March, 1874, until 19 Jan., 1875, when he resigned on his appt. as Provl. Treas.

3. Hon. John Creighton, from March, 1875, until 1878.

time of the American Revolution. B. at Amherst, N.S., 9 Oct., 1837. Ed. at Mount Allison Academy. M. 12 Nov., 1874, the dau. of Geo. Smith, Esq., of Maitland, N.S. Has been a member of the Central Board of Agriculture. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assem. from 1874 to 1878. Apptd. to L.C., 1879. A Conservative before Confederation, then a Confederate, now a Liberal Conservative, and strongly opposed to the Government's repeal policy. —*Amherst, N.S.*

BOAK, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Father came from Shields, Eng. B. in Leith, Scot., 19 Sept., 1822. Was in business as a West Indian and Commission merchant, but retired in 1875. Is Presdt. of the Acadia Fire Insu. Co., and of the Merchant Insu. Co ; Vice-Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce, Halifax, a dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, of the Sydney Coal Mining Co., and of the N. S. Sugar Refinery, and was Vice-Presdt. (representing N.S.) of the Dominion Board of Trade. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S., 1867-68, and Provl. Treasurer fom 15 Dec., 1877, to 15 Oct., 1878. Called to the L. C. 21 Feb., 1872. Apptd. Speaker, Feb. 1879. A Liberal.—36 *Morris Street; Halifax Club.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Grandfather emigrated to N.S. from Londonderry, Irel., 1760. Eldest son of the late William Creelman, by his wife Hannah Tupper. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1806. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliott Ellis. Apptd. a J.P. in 1842. Is Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance. Has been G.W.P. of the Grand Division Sons of Temperance, N.S. Was Financial Secretary and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856 ; Chief Gold Commr. from 1862 until 1863, and a second time a mem. of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 22 Oct., 1878, and apptd. Commr. of Public Works and Mines. Resigned with his colleagues, 18 July, 1882. Was apptd. in 1882 a delegate to manage and carry out, on behalf of the Govt., an arrangement with a syndicate for consolidating the railways of N.S. In 1854, introduced and carried the Bill which provided for a Normal Sch. in N.S., and a mem. of the Board of Commrs. apptd. to see to the erection of the building at Truro. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assem. from 1847 to 1851 ; and for South

Colchester from later date until 1863, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1861, and sat until 1863, when apptd. Gold Commr. Re-appointed to L.C., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Bank, Upper Stewiacke.*

DODGE, THOMAS LEWIS.

B, and ed. in King's Co. M., 1st, 1843, Sarah W. Harrington, and 2nd, in 1856, Harriet A. Hamilton, of Sackville, N.S. Is a merchant and Treasurer for King's Co. Sat in House of Assem. from g.e. 1882 to 1886, when he retired. Apptd. to L.C., 10 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Kentville, N.S.*

DRUMMOND, ROBERT.

S. of Robert Drummond, formerly a merchant in Greenock, Scot. B. there and ed. at the Highlanders' Academy, and George's Square Academy. Is a Journalist and Publisher, a J.P., Town Councillor and Grand Secy. Provincial Workman's Assoc. Apptd. to Leg. Council 11 April, 1891. A Liberal.—*Stellarton, N.S.*

FRANCHEVILLE, CHARLES MULLER.

S. of Edmund H. Francheville, Esq., who came from the U.S., by Sarah, dau. of Thomas Peart, Esq. B. at Guysborough, N.S., 24 Feb., 1846, and ed. there. M., June, 1868, Miss Harriet Amelia Jost. A merchant. Was captain of sailing vessels for seven years. Is Captain and Adjt. 3rd Regt. Guysborough militia, and Consular Agent for the U.S. and Lloyd's agent at Guysborough. Sat for Guysborough from March, 1874, until called to L. C., 12 Aug., 1878. A Reformer—*Guysborough, N.S.*

FULLER, HYACINTHE HUDEN.

Apptd. to Leg. Council 12 March, 1890. A Liberal. *Halifax, N.S.*

GOUGE, MONSON HENRY.

S. of the late Henry Gouge, of Windsor, N.S. B. there 1832. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Miss Grant, of Kemp, N.S. A merchant. Has been Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Asso., Windsor, and a dir. of the Mineral Exploration and Mining Assoc. of N.S. An unsuccessful candidate for Hants in the Commons at g.e.

1869. Elected for that constituency July, 1873, and sat until g.e. 1878, when again an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 9 April, 1884. A Liberal.—*Windsor, N.S.*

LeBlanc, Isidore, *J.P.*

Descended from the old French stock in N.S. B. in Arichat, N.S., 30 Nov., 1837. Ed. there. M. Seraphine, dau. of Simon Robing, Esq., J.P. Is a general merchant, commission merchant and ship broker. Is also a Notary Public and Agent for Underwriters and Shipping Insurance Companies. Sworn a mem. of Ex. Council, 15 Feb., 1883. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871. Sat in the House of Assem. for Richmond from g.e. 1878 until g.e. 1886, when he was not a candidate. Apptd. to Leg. Council 10 March. 1887. A Liberal.—*Arichat, N.S.*

Locke, Samuel.

Grands. of Jonathan Locke, who came from Rhode Island, and being the first settler, gave his name to Lockeport. B. at Lockeport 16 Oct., 1813. M., 1840 Ann, dau. of Freeman Crowell, Esq., of Shelburne. Is a merchant. Apptd. to the Leg. Council, 2 April, 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Lockeport, Co. Shelburne.*

McCurdy, David, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. J. McCurdy, of Onslow, N.S., and grands. of Matthew Archibald, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assem. for several years. B. at Onslow, 29 July, 1840. Ed. there. M., in Truro, Miss Mary Archibald. A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for Victoria at g.e. 1871. Sat for Victoria in Ho. of Assem. from Nov., 1873, until apptd. to Leg. Council 15 Aug., 1878. A Reformer.—*Baddeck, N.S.*

McKinnon, *Hon.* John.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and bro. of the late Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 29 Nov. 1808. Ed. there. M. 1884, Jeannet, dau. of John Chisholm, Esq., of same place. Is a farmer. An Agricultural Commr. for N.S.

Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1860; from 1863 to 1867; and from 11 May, 1875, to 15 Oct., 1878. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assem. from 1851 to 1857, when called to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish.*

McNEIL, JOHN.

S. of the late Roderick McNeil. Is a merchant and Municipal Councillor. Apptd. to Leg. Council 10 March. 1887. A Liberal.—*Mabou, N.S.*

MACK, JASON MILLER.

Descended on the father's side from Samuel Mack, of whom Moore, in his history of Queen's Co., says: "Samuel Mack, a gentleman of considerable means, came there (to Mill Village) from Connecticut in 1764." The Millers, his mother's family, were U.E. Loyalists. B. in Mill Village, Queen's Co., N.S, 17 March, 1843. Ed. at the Common schools, the Normal School and at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. M., 36 Sept., 1878, Minnie, only dau. of Daniel Kellaher, merchant, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1869. On the establishment of Co. Municipalities in N.S., was elected the First Warden of Queen's Co. Was for some years Stipendiary Magistrate for the Liverpool Police Dis., N.S. Sat in Ho. of Assem. for Queen's from g.e. 1882 to g.e. 1886. Apptd. to Leg. Council, April, 1889. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

MURRAY, *Hon.* GEORGE HENRY.

S. of William Murray who was of Scotch descent. B. at Grand Narrows, Co. of Cape Breton. Ed. at Boston Univ. Is a Barrister at Law. Apptd. to Leg. Council 1st Mar. 1889. Resigned Feb. 1891 and was an unsuccessful candidate for Cape Breton at g.e. 1891 for the Commons. Re-apptd. to Leg. Council 11 April 1891. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 11 April 1891. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, Cape Breton.*

OWEN, WILLIAM H., *Q.C.*

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Apptd. a Q.C. 11 Oct., 1880. Is largely engaged in the shipping trade. Apptd. to the Leg. Council 6 April, 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bridgewater, Co. Lunenburg.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEIL, *M.A., D.C.L, M.D., L.R.C.S., (Edin.)*

Grandfather came from Yorkshire and settled in Hants Co. in 1775. S. of Francis Parker, Esq. B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Windsor and Horton. Took degree of M. D. and L.R.C.S. at Edinburgh Univ. and Royal Coll. of Surgeons. M., 1st, 1848, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Johnston, of N.S., (she d.); 2nd, 1854, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia Coll.; Presdt. of the Deaf and Dumb Institution, Halifax; the Inebriates' Home, Dartmouth, and the Halifax and Dartmouth Steamship Co. A dir. of the Halifax Gas Co., and of the N.S. Benefit Building Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Assoc., the Provincial Medical Assoc. of N.S., and the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; also Chairman of the Commrs. for the Hospital for the Insane; a Commr of the Provl. and City Hospital, and the Halifax Poor Asylum, and a dir of the Windsor & Annapolis Railway. Called to Leg. Council 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, and Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLET.

Descended from a Royalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. Ed. there. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq, of Clements. Is a farmer. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Apptd. Custos of the Co. of Annapolis in 1876. Sat for Annapolis in N.S. Assem. from Feb., 1864, until the Union, when returned to Commons. Re-elected at g.e. 1872 and 1884. Defeated at g.e., 1878, re-elected at g.e., 1882, but defeated at g.e., 1887. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 22 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*Clementsport, N.S.*

ROBICHEAU, HENRI M.

Descended from the original French settlers in N.S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N. S. after their exile in 1755. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Metaghan. B. there 12 Sept. 1838. Ed. in Clare. M., 1st, 27 Aug. 1866, Mdle. Madeline Leblanc, of Metaghan, (she died April 1875.) 2nd, 8 Aug. 1875, Mdle. Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary. Is a Captain

in the Militia. Sat in Ho. of Assembly for Digby from g.e. 1874 to g.e. 1890. Apptd. to Leg. Council April 1891. A Liberal.—*Metaghan, N.S.*

WHITMAN, GEORGE.

S. of Elnathan Whitman, who represented Annapolis in Leg. Assem., N.S., from 1836 to 1840. B. in 1823 in Rosette, Annapolis Co., and ed. there. M., in 1851, Clements Mary Arabella, dau. of Capt. Peter Boice. Is a farmer. Was Official Assignee for Annapolis Co. from 1869 to 1875. Sat for Annapolis in House of Assem., N.S., from 1863 to g.e., 1867, when he was defeated. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 25 Aug., 1881. A Liberal Conservative.—*Round Hill, Annapolis, N.S.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected May 1890.)

**Speaker.—Hon.* M. J. POWER. (Elected 10 Mar. 1887. *Salary*, $800.)

Clerk.—JOHN W. OUSELEY. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

MEMBERS.

Number : 38. Sessional allowance, $500 and mileage.

BETHUNE, JOHN LEMUEL, *M.D.* (*Victoria.*)

Eldest s. of the late Roderick Bethune, who emigrated to Cape Breton from the Highlands of Scot. B. at Loch Lomond, Richmond Co., N.S., 1850. Ed. at Normal Sch., Truro, and at Univ. of Dalhousie, where he graduated M.D. and C. M., 1875. M., at Baddeck, Jan., 1885, Mary C., dau. of the late R. A. Jones, Esq., Registrar of Deeds, Victoria Co. Is Coroner, a J. P., Commr. of Schs., Capt. and Paymaster 94 Batt. Argyle Highlanders, V.M., and a member of the County Council. Was Warden of Victoria for three, years, and a Census Commr. in 1881. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Conservative.—*Baddeck, Victoria Co., N.S.*

PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. John J. Marshall, from 30 January, 1868, until his death 26th October, 1870.
2. Hon. Jared Chipman Troop, from 2 Feb., 1871, until dissolution, 1874.
3. Hon. John B. Dickie, from 11 March to 7 May, 1875.
4. Hon. W. B. DesBrisay, from 3 May, 1875, to Sept., 1876. Vacated upon his appointment to County Judgeship.
5. Hon. J. N. Mack, from February, 1877, to September, 1878.
6. Hon. E. T. Moseley, from 1878 until the dissolution, 1882.
7. Hon. Angus McGillivray, from 1883 until the dissolution, 1886

CAHAN, CHARLES HAZLITT, *B.A., LL.B.* (*Shelburne.*)

Grands. of Charles Cahan who came from Newry, Irel. in 1824 to St. John, N.B., and subsequently removed to Yarmouth, N.S. B. at Hebron, Yarmouth, and ed. at Yarmouth Seminary, Dalhousie Coll., and Dalhousie School of Law. M. 1887, Mrs. Mary J. Hetherington. Was for a time a teacher in Yarmouth Seminary. Is now a journalist and on staff of *Morning Herald.* First returned to House of Assembly at last g.e. Is leader of the Opposition. A Liberal Conservative.—15 *Inglis St., Halifax, N.S.*

CAMERON, ALEXANDER F. (*Guysboro'.*)

Father was a native of Lochaber, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. 3 Oct., 1860. Ed. at Sherbrooke School, and at a Commercial Coll. in Halifax. M., 25 May, 1882, Edith J. Fraser. Is a merchant and lumberer. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Warden for two years of St. Mary's, Guysboro'. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sherbrooke, Guysboro', N.S.*

CAMERON, WILLIAM. (*Pictou.*)

Paternal grandfather emigrated to Pictou from Inverness, Scot., about 1801, and maternal grandfather emigrated from same place about 1790. B, at Sutherland's River, Pictou, 25 Sept., 1847. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, and graduated B.A. 1873. M. at Little Harbor, Jan., 1882, Mary Catherine Dawson. Taught school for some years, and was for a time Principal of High Schools of Westville, River John and Bridgewater. A farmer. First returned to the Ho. of Assembly by acclamation, 8 March, 1887, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of the sitting member Mr. A. C. Bell. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Sutherland's River, Pictou Co., N.S.*

CHISHOLM, CHRISTOPHER, *P.* (*Antigonish.*)

Of Highland Scotch descent. B. at Clydesdale, Antigonish N.S. April 1854. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier Coll. M. 26 June 1890 Sarah, dau. of Arch. Campbell Esq. Is a Barrister and Recorder of Antigonish. First returned to Ho. of Assembly at bye election held 7 April 1891. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

CHURCH, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of English and German descent. Paternal ancestors came to Am. 1622, with the Pilgrim fathers. Great-grandfather, Charles Church, Loyalist, removed from U.S. to N.S. during the Am. revolution; grandfather, Charles Church, represented Lunenburg in N.S. Assem. B. at Tancook Island, Lunenburg, N.S., 3 Jan., 1835. Ed. at Chester and Truro. M., at Halifax, 24 June, 1884, Miss Henrietta Pugsley. Has held official positions of trust in the Grand Lodge British Templars, and in the Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance, N.S. Sat in the Commons for present seat from g.e. 1872 until g.e. 1878, when he was defeated. First returned for Ho. of Assem., N.S., at g.e. 1882, re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., and apptd. Prov. Secty., 3 Aug., 1882. On resignation of Hon. Mr. Pipes, and the reconstruction of the administration by Hon. W. S. Fielding, became Commr. of Works and Mines, 26 July, 1884. A Liberal. Believes that the financial terms to N. S. under B.N.A. Act are far too small to maintain the services under the control of the Local Government. To ensure efficient maintenance of local works, the Dominion Govt. should readjust the subsidies payable to the various Provinces. *Halifax; Chester N.S.*

CHUTE, HENRY HARDING. (*Annapolis.*)

Great grandfather came from Massachusetts and settled in Grandville, Annapolis Co. Father moved from thence to Clements. B. at Bear River and ed. at the Common School. M. 4 Feb. 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of David Rice of Hillsburgh. Is a retired general merchant and has been a Municipal Councillor and Warden of the Co. of Annapolis. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e.—A Liberal.—*Bear River, N.S.*

CLARKE, GEORGE. (*Colchester.*)

B. at Insch, Aberdeenshire, Scot., in 1827, and came to N.S. in 1847. M., 1st, 1856, to Agnes Aitcheson, and 2nd, in 1873, to Elizabeth Bell. Is a merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assembly at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal. Believes that Confederation has been a failure so far as Nova Scotia is concerned Considers that a union of the Maritime Provinces and reciprocity with the U.S. would be more beneficial to N S.—*Tatamagouche, N.S.*

COMEAU, AMBROSE H. (*Digby.*)

Of Acadian descent, B. 17 Sept., 1860. Ed. at the Common School. Unmarried. Is a merchant, and has been a County Councillor for three years and Warden of Digby for one year. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Meteghan River.*

DRYSDALE, ARTHUR. (*Hants.*)

Is a Barrister at Law. Firs returned to Ho. of Assembly at bye election held 7 April, 1891, to fill vacancy created by resignation of Mr. Allan Haley, the member elect, who was subsequently an unsuccessful candidate for Hants at g.e. 1891 for Commons. A Liberal.—*Halifax.*

FIELDING, *Hon.* WILLIAM STEVENS. (*Halifax.*)

Of English descent. B. at Halifax, 24 Nov., 1848. Ed. there. M., 7 Sept., 1876, Hester, dau. of Thomas A. Rankine, Esq., of St. John, N B. Is a journalist, and connected for many years with the Halifax *Morning Chronicle.* At the Convention of the Liberal party held at Halifax after the resignation of the Thompson Govt. in 1882, the positions of Premier and Prov. Secy, were tendered to and declined by him. Entered the administration of Hon. W. T. Pipes, 22 Dec., 1882, having previously declined the offer of a seat in it. Resigned May, 1884. On the retirement of Hon. Mr. Pipes, 15 July, 1884, was called upon to re-organize the Administration, which he succeeded in doing, becoming Premier and Provl. Secy., 28 July, 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Re-elected on acceptance of office, 20 Aug., 1884, and again at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Halifax, N. S.; Halifax Club; City Club, Halifax.*

FORREST, GEORGE W. (*Cumberland.*)

Ancestors came from Irel. over a century ago and were among the first settlers in the Co. B. in River Hebert, Cumberland, N S., in 1838 and ed. at Amherst. M., 4 April, 1869. Is a farmer, and has been a Capt. in the Militia, a Municipal Councillor and a Valuator on the Intercolonial Railway. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S.*

FRASER, JOHN A. (*Victoria.*)

Only surviving s. of the late Rev. James Fraser, who came to Cape Breton from Ross-shire, Scot., in 1835, as a missionary in connection with the Church of Scotland. B. at Boularderie, 6 Nov., 1840. Ed. at the Free Church Academy, Halifax. Was Postmaster of Big Bras d'Or for eighteen years, and was a mem. of the Municipal Council for four years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e., 1874. Was not a candidate at g e. 1878 and 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Boularderie, N.S.*

GRANT, ALEXANDER. (*Pictou.*)

S. of Hugh Grant, a native of Scotland. B. in Pictou Co. in 1830 and ed. at the Academy there. M., 5 Mar. 1856. A merchant. Has been a School Commr. and a Municipal Councillor and is now Mayor of Stellarton. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Stellarton, N.S.*

HEMEON, ALBERT. M. (*Queen's.*)

Descended from a U.E. Loyalist, who settled in N.S. at the time of the Revolutionary War. B. in Shelburne, 1843, and ed. at the Academy and Normal Coll., Truro, N.S. M., 1864, L. W. McVicar. A merchant. Has been a School Trustee and Secty. of the Board, a Justice of the Peace and Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at election held March 1887, to fill vacancy created by the resignation of Mr. J. M. Mack. Re-elected at last g.e. An Independent Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

HUNT, RICHARD. (*Queen's.*)

First returned to House of Assembly at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Brookfield* (*Queen's*), *N.S.*

JOHNSTON, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*Shelburne.*)

Grandf. came from Scot. S. of Thomas Johnston, Esq. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 30 Oct., 1821. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Is a merchant and shipowner. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. Sworn of the Ex. Council, 3 Aug., 1882. First returned to House of Assem. for present seat by acclamation, at g.e. 1867; re-elected at

g.e. 1871; by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1886 and 1890. A Reformer.—*Lockport, N.S.*

LAW, WILLIAM. (*Yarmouth.*)

B. in Belfast, Irel., 5 Aug., 1833. Came to Yarmouth, N.S., Oct., 1847. Resided in Oxford, Mass., from 1848 to 1855. M., in Douglas, Mass., Oct., 1854, Mary A., dau. of Enoch Brown, Esq. Is head of the firm of William Law & Co., shipping and commission merchants, insurance brokers, &c., Yarmouth. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

LAWRENCE, FREDERICK ANDREW, *Q.C.* (*Colchester.*)

Parents came from Melrose, Scot., and settled in Inverness Co., Cape Breton, of which his father was Sheriff for thirty years. B. at Port Hood, C.B., 1844. Ed. at Antigonish Academy, Normal Sch. and at Dalhousie Coll. M., 1868, at Truro, N.S., Isabelle Flemming. Called to the Bar, 1869, and apptd. a Q.C. by N. S. Govt., and by Dom. Govt., 1890. Has been Recorder of Truro since 1881. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Truro, N.S.*

LEBLANC, ABRAM. (*Richmond.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. 17 Jan. 1840. Ed. at Arichat. M. Zebine dau. of Gilbert Forrest of Arichat. Is a merchant and a shipmaster. First returned to Ho. of Assembly at last g.e. A Liberal.—*West Arichat N. S.*

LONGLEY, *Hon.* JAMES WILBERFORCE, *M.A. Q.C.* (*Annapolis.*)

Paternal great-grandf. was a U. E. Loyalist, who settled in Annapolis Co. Maternal grandf., Rev. James Manning, was b. in Irel., and was one of the pioneer Baptist Ministers of N.S. B. at Paradise, N.S., 4 Jan. 1849. Ed. at Acadia Coll., N.S., where he graduated B.A., June, 1871. M., 3 Sept., 1877, Miss Annie Brown, of Paradise. Called to the Bar, N.S., 10 Sept. 1875. Apptd. Q.C., by Dominion Govt. 27 Sept. 1890 Apptd. 13 Sept. 1882, a Commr. for revising and consolidating the Statues of the Province. Has been on the editorial staff of the *Acadian Recorder*, Halifax, and is now on the

editorial staff of the *Morning Chronicle*. Has been a frequent contributor to magazines and other literary periodicals. Sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council, 28 July 1884, and apptd. Attorney-General 25 May, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.S., at g.e. 1882 and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at g.e. 1890. A Liberal of pronounced views. Believes in Commerical Union with the U.S.; a union of the Maritime Provinces; the abolition of the Legislative Council, and that the Senate is a needless feature in our institutions. Has taken an active part in creating the policy of Unrestricted reciprocity between Canada and the United States. Author of measures relating to criminal procedure, towns incorporation, abolition of inprisonment for debt, consolidation of County Courts procedure.—*Halifax*.

McDONALD, ANGUS JOHN. (*Cape Breton.*)

Grandfather came from the Highlands of Scotland. B. 17 Jan., 1848. M., 19 June, 1875. Is a merchant and has been Warden of the Co. Has also held other responsible positions in his Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Sydney, Cape Breton, N. S.*

McGREGOR, JAMES D. (*Pictou.*)

Grandson of Rev. James McGregor, D.D., Presbyterian minister who emigrated from Perthshire, Scot., in 1786. B. in New Glasgow, 1 Sept., 1838. M. 12 Dec, 1867, Elizabeth McColl of Guysboro. Is a merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assembly at last g.e. A Liberal. —*New Glasgow*.

McISAAC, *Hon.* COLIN FRANCIS. (*Antigonish.*)

Family came from Inverness-shire, Scotland. Bro. of Angus McIsaac, Judge of County Court, who sat for Antigonish in the Commons from 1873 to 1885. B. at South River, Antigonish Co., 1856. Called to the Bar N. S. 10 Jan., 1880. Apptd. a Governor of St. Francis Coll., Antigonish, 1882. Apptd. a member of the Executive Council without portfolio 11 April, 1891. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Antigonish, N. S.*

McKINNON, JOHN. (*Inverness.*)

Family belongs to the McKinnons of Skye, Scot.

Second s. of Lachlin McKinnon, Esq., who came to Cape Breton from North Uist, 1828, by Annie McLean, his wife. B. at Whycocomah, N. S., 14 July, 1833. Ed. at the Presbyterian Coll., Halifax. M., Harriet, dau. of the late D. McQueen, Sydney, C. B. Is a farmer and trader. Was a member of the Ex. Council, N. S., from 8 May, 1875, to 15 Oct., 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878 and 1882, re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Whycocomah, N.S.*

McNeil, *Hon.* Daniel. (*Inverness.*)

Descended paternally from Roderick McNeil, of Bara, Scot., who came to Mabou, C. B., in the early part of this century. Sec. s. of Malcolm McNeil, and younger brother to Rev. Neil McNeil, D.D., Ph. D., Rector of St. François Xavier Coll., Antigonish. B. 31 Jan., 1853, at Mabou, Cape Breton, and ed. at St. François Xavier Coll. M., 4 Aug., 1881, Ellen Maria, youngest dau. of the late James McDonald of Port Hood. Called to the Bar, N.S., 13 Dec., 1879. Is a Commr. of Schools for the southern district of Inverness. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., 28 June, 1886. First returned to the House of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Port Hood, Inverness Co., N.S.*

McPherson, Joseph. (*Cape Breton.*)

First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in the Comms. at g.e. 1891. Re-elected to the Ho. of Assem. at bye-election held 11 April, 1891. A Liberal. —*North Sydney, N.S.*

Matheson, Joseph. (*Richmond.*)

Parents, natives of Ross-shire, Scot., settled in Cape Breton in 1819. B. at Grand River, N.S., May, 1883. M., 22 March, 1864, Maria S. dau. of Josiah Hooper, formerly of Bristol, Eng., and M.P.P. for Richmond from 1867 to 1871. Is a merchant and was Postmaster Lower L'Ardoise from 1866 to 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lower L'Ardoise, N.S.*

Morrow, Hamilton. (*Guysboro'.*)

Grandfather emigrated to P.E.I. from Coleraine,

Irel., about the year 1785 and married Eunice Coffin, dau. of a U.E. Loyalist from Nautucket Island, U.S. B. at St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I., 17 June, 1846, and ed. at the Public School there and at the Normal School, Charlottetown. M. at East Boston, Mass., 17 Sept., 1873, Mary A. Harty, of Boylston, N.S. Is a farmer. Was a school teacher in P.E.I. for eight years, and has been Secty. for five years of Milford Haven Agric. Soc. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Boylston, Guysboro', N.S.*

OXLEY, WILLIAM. (*Cumberland.*)

Is a manufacturer. First returned to Ho. of Assem at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Oxford, N.S.*

POWER, *Hon.* MICHAEL JOSEPH, *J.P.* (*Halifax.*)

S. of Michael Power and Ann Lonergan, both from Waterford, Irel. B. in Halifax, N.S., 23 Feb., 1834, and ed. at the Union Academy there. M., 20 Nov. 1830, Ann Sophia, dau. of the late Patrick Kent, merchant, Halifax. Is the Imp. Govt. contractor for land transport. Was an Alderman of the city of Halifax for six years, Chairman of the City Board of Works for one term; Chairman of the Halifax Fire Dept. for eight years; Vice-Chairman of the Board of School Commrs. for two years; and Presdt. of the Charitable Irish Soc. Is a Capt. of Militia on the retired list, and a J.P. for the Co. of Halifax. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. Elected Speaker of the House 10 March, 1887, and again in 1891. A Liberal.—75 *Buckingham Street, Halifax, N.S.*

ROCHE, WILLIAM. (*Halifax.*)

Descended from an Irish family which first settled in N. Y., but on the breaking out of the Revolutionary War removed to N.S. with the U.E. Loyalists in 1783. B. in Halifax, 1842, and ed. there. Is a merchant, a Dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax, and Chairman of the School Board. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal, and in favor of the repeal of the Union of N.S. with the Dominion.—281 *Upper Water Street, Halifax, N.S.*

SMITH, THOMAS BARLOW. (*Hants.*)

B. at Windsor, N.S., 28 Oct., 1839. Received a Grammar School ed. M., 6 April, 1864, Miss A. Scott. Was Secy. of the Windsor Agricultural Soc. and has held many important positions in his county. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 4 March, 1874. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 17 Dec., 1874. Re-elected at g.e. 1878. Re-elected at g.e. 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Windsor, N.S.*

SPERRY, JOHN D. (*Lunenburg.*)

Of German descent. B. 10 Feb., 1851. Ed. at the Common School and at Sackville Academy. M. Miss Maria Dauphinea. Is a merchant, and was a County Councillor for seven years. First returned to House of Assem. at bye-election held Jan., 1889, and re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1890. A Liberal.—*Petité Riviére, N.S.*

TUPPER, E. E. (*Digby.*)

Of Scotch descent. B. at Round Hill, N.S., in 1822, and received Common School ed. Is a blockmaker, by trade. Has been a Co. Councillor. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Bear River, N.S.*

WEBSTER, BARCLAY, *Q.C.* (*King's.*)

Is a Barrister, and was apptd. Q.C. by Dom. Govt. 31st Oct., 1890. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Kentville, N.S.*

WELTON, A. P. (*King's.*)

First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. *Aylesford, N.S.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NOVA SCOTIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—HERBERT CROSSKILL, $1,600.

Deputy Commissioner of Mines and Works, and Inspector of Mines.—EDWIN GILPIN, JR., $1,800.

Chief Clerk of Mines and Minerals.—C. H. CARMAN, $1,400.

Provincial Railway Engineer.—MARTIN MURPHY, C.E., $3,000.

Queen's Printer.—R. T. MURRAY, $1,200.

Superintendent of Education.—D. ALLISON, LL.D., $2,000.

Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands.—J. H. AUSTEN, $1,400.

Nova Scotia Legislative Assembly.

General Elections for the Assembly have been held at the following times :

11 Sept., 1867.	10 Sept., 1878.
May, 1871.	13 June, 1882.
Dec. 1874.	15 June, 1886.
	21 April, 1890,

SUMMARY OF THE RETURNS OF THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD 21 April 1890 :

The following table gives the names of the candidates in each constituency, and the number of votes polled by each candidate. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ANNAPOLIS, N S.

Hon. J. W. Longley, L..... 1884
H. H. Chute, L..... 1846
S. Harrington, C 1622
B. Starratt, C..... 1544

ANTIGONISH, N. S.

Augus McGillivray, L..... 1362
C. F. McIsaac, L..... 1274
Dr. J. J. Cameron, C..... 1003
Arch McPhee, C 800
Mr. McGillivray resigned Feb., 1891, and was an unsuccessful candidate at the g e. for the Commons At the bye election held 7 April, 1891, Mr. Chisholm was elected.

CAPE BRETON, N S.

A. J. McDonald, L 2681
Joseph McPherson, L..... 2579
Dr. Wm. McKay, C..... 2141
Colin Chisholm, C 2097
Mr. McPherson resigned Feb., 1891, and was an unsuccessful candidate at the g e. for the Commons, 5 Mar., 1891. At a bye election held 7 April, 1881, he was again elected.

COLCHESTER.

F. A, Laurance, L..... 1904
Geo. Clark, L..... 1868
Wm. A. Patterson, C..... 1793
J. Lingworth, C..... 1842

CUMBERLAND.

Geo. W. Forrest, C..... 2818
Wm. Oxley, C..... 2715
T. R. Black, L..... 2537
R. L. Black, L 2252

DIGBY, N. S.

A. M. Comeau, L 1197
E. E. Tupper, L 1180
R. G. Munro, C..... 739
D. LeBlanc, ... 655
—Germain, L 437
—Hogan, L 346

GUYSBOROUGH, N. S.

A. F. Cameron, C..... 781
H. Morrow, C..... 731
J. A. Fraser, L 606
A. T. Maguire, L 530
O. S. Weeks, L 517

HALIFAX, N. S.

Hon. W. S. Fielding, L..... 5986
Hon. M. T. Power, L..... 4752
Wm. Roche, L..... 4828
H. McD. Henry, C..... 4219
P. O'Mullin, C..... 3946
J. J. Stewart, C 3928

HANTS, N. S.

T. B, Smith, C 1698
Allen, Haley, L..... 1661
A. McDougall, L..... 1660
Arel. Frame, L..... 1552

Mr. Haley having resigned in Feb., 1890, to contest Hants at the g.e for the Commons held 5 March, 1891, at which he was an unsuccessful candidate, a new election was held 11 April, 1881, at which A. Drysdale was returned.

INVERNESS, N S.

D. McNeil, L..... 1908
John McKinnon, L..... 1874
John McKeen, C 1692
Dr. Angus McLellan, C 1490

KINGS, N.S.

Barclay Webster, C..... 1741
A. P. Welton, L..... 1572
T. R. Harris, C..... 1540
John E. Starr, L..... 1405

LUNENBURG, N.S.

J. D. Sperry, L..... 2091
Hon C. E. Church, L..... 2033
J. F. McLean, C..... 1960
C. A. Smith, C..... 1922

PICTOU, N. S.

Wm. Cameron C..... 2897
J. D. McGregor, L..... 2885
Alex Grant, C..... 2883
C. E. Tanner, C..... 2835
Robt. Drummond, L..... 2764
John Yorston, L..... 2728

QUEEN'S, N.S.

Richard Hunt, L..... 897
A. M. Hemeon, L..... 887
L. S. Ford, C..... 722
C. A. Bowlby, C..... 681

RICHMOND.

Joseph Matheson, L..... 866
Abram LeBlanc, L..... 860
D. A. Hearn, C..... 666
Roderick Ferguson, C 642

SHELBURNE, N.S

Thos. Johnson, L..... 1060
C. A. Cahan, C..... 1049
W. F. McCoy, L..... 1041
A. K. Smith, C..... 952

VICTORIA, B. C.

J. A. Fraser, L..... 971
Dr. Bethune, C..... 846
W. G. McLeod, C..... 735
Dr. N. E. McKay, L..... 630
J. J. McCabe, L..... 86

YARMOUTH, N.S.

Wm. Law, L..... 1480
Albert Gayton, L..... 1471
M. D'Entremont, C..... 962
Joseph Bingay, C..... 801

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Entered Confederation, 1 July, 1867.)

Lieut.-Governor.—His Honour the Honourable Sir* SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, *K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C.* S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. Loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the American Revolution, and became a grantee of the now City of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the Co. Grammar Sch. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2nd, 1867, Alice, eldest dau. of the late Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Was in business as a druggist until 1854. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Soc., N.B., and a local dir. of the Can. Life Assur. Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov., 1854, to May, 1856, from July, 1857, to March, 1865, and again from April, 1866, until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl. Secy. of that Province; and from March, 1861, to March, 1865, was leader of the Govt. Has been a delegate to England on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Provinces. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864: to that in Quebec same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union, 1866-67. Holds a patent of rank and

---

PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

1. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Chalres Hastings Doyle, K.C.M.G., from 1 July, to 18 Oct., 1867.

2. Lieut.-Col., Francis Pym Harding C.B., H.M's Foot, from latter date until 14 July, 1868.

3. Hon. Lemuel Allen Wilmot, Q.C., D.C.L., from latter date until 5 Nov. 1873.

4. Hon. Sir S. L., Tilley, K.C.M.G., C.B., P.C., from l tter date until July, 1878.

5. Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, from latter date until his death, 6 Feb., 1880

6. Hon. R. D. Wilmot, P.C., from latter date until Nov., 1885.

precedence from Her Majesty as an ex-Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, 1867, and K.C.M.G., 24 May, 1879 ; LL.D. of Univ. of New Brunswick 1890. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov. 1868 to April 1869. Was Minister of Finance from 1873 until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B., a position he held until 11 July, 1878. Re-apptd. Minister of Finance, Oct., 1878, and continued as such until he was re-apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B., 31 Oct., 1885. Sat in Leg. Assem. for City of St. John, N.B., from June 1850 until Nov. 1851, when he resigned ; from June 1854 to June 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question, and the Govt. resigned ; from June 1857 to March 1865, when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt., and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons and represent N.B. in the Dominion Cabinet. Sat in the Commons from the Union until apptd. Lieut.-Gov. of N.B., 1873, and again from g.e. 1878 until re-apptd. Lieut.-Gov. in 1885. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. Tilley as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt., of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following :—Vote by ballot and extension of the franchise ; an Act authorizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a Govt. work ; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B., agreeing to pay three-and-a-half-twelfths of the cost ; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain railways, under which 230 miles have since been built in N.B. On the formation of Sir John A. Macdonald's Administration in 1878, the re-adjustment and re-organization of the Customs Tariff in accordance with the policy of that Govt. which had for its object the protecting and fostering of Canadian industry.—*Fredericton ; St. John, N.B.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Major W. D. GORDON. (Apptd., 22 Dec., 1885. *Salary*, $920.)

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut-Col. J. R. ARMSTRONG. (Apptd., 22 Dec., 1885.)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appointed, 3rd March, 1883.)

Attorney-General (Premier).—Hon. A. G. BLAIR. ($2,100.)

Provincial Secretary.—Hon. JAMES MITCHELL, *Q.C.* ($2,100.)

Chief Commissioner of the Board of Public Works.—Hon. P. G. RYAN. ($1,700.)

Surveyor-General.—Hon. L.J. TWEEDIE. ($1,700.)

Solicitor-General.—Hon. WM. PUGSLEY, *Q.C.* ($1,200.)

President of the Council.—Hon. DAVID MCLELLAN.

Without Office. { *Hon.* A. HARRISON, *M.L.C.*
Hon. C. H. LABILLOIS.

Clerk of Executive Council.—F. A. H. STRATTON. ($1,200.)

Retired Member of the Council retaining rank and precedence by permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. Sir LEONARD TILLEY, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Lieutenant-Governor.*

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE CONFEDERATION.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. A. R. Wetmore, Q. C.	*Premier*, without office	16 Aug., 1867	21 Sept., 1867	
	Attorney-General	21 Sept., 1867	26 May, 1870	Appointed Judge.
C. N. Skinner	Solicitor-General	16 Aug., 1867	1 Mar., 1868	Apptd. Probate Judge.
" E. B. Chandler	President of the Council	11 Dec., 1867	1 Jan., 1869	Resigned.
" Richard Sutton	Surveyor-General	28 Sept., 1867		
" John A. Beckwith	Provincial Secretary	28 Sept., 1867	— Feb., 1869	Resigned.
	Receiver General	14 March, 1868	21 Feb., 1871	Resigned.
" David Wark	Receiver General	1 July, 1867	12 March, 1868	Retired.
" John McAdam	Chief Commr. Public Works	— July, 1867	21 Apr., 1869	
	President of the Council	23 March, 1869		
" A. C. DesBrisay	Board of Works	28 Sept., 1867	— Oct., 1870	Resigned.
" B. Beveridge	Without office	28 Sept., 1867	— Feb., 1869	Resigned.
	President of the Council	— Oct., 1870		
" W. P. Flewelling	Without office	28 Sept., 1867	21 Feb., 1871	Resigned.
	Surveyor-General	— Feb., 1869		
" W. M. Kelly	Without office	5 March, 1869	— Oct., 1870	Resigned.
	Chief Commr. Public Works	22 Apr., 1869		
" Wm. Taylor	Without office	6 March, 1869	4 May, 1878	Resigned.
" Wm. Lindsay	Without office	8 March, 1869		Resigned.
	Surveyor-General	— Oct., 1870	21 Feb., 1871	Resigned.
" G. E. King	Without office	2 March, 1869		
	Premier, and Attorney-General	9 June, 1870	21 Feb., 1871	
" T. R. Jones	President of the Council	22 Feb., 1871	2 June, 1871	Resigned.
" G. L. Hath way	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	22 Feb., 1871	5 July, 1872	Deceased.
" G. E. King	Attorney-General	22 Feb., 1871		
	Premier	— July, 1872	4 May, 187.	Resigned.
" R. R. Stevenson	Surveyor-General	22 Feb., 1871	13 July, 1878	Resigned.
" W. S. Caie	Without office	22 Feb., 1871	— June, 1872	Resigned.
" J. S. Covert	Without office	22 Feb., 1871	— Jan., 1872	Resigned.

" G. L. Hath way	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary	22 Feb., 1871	5 July, 1872	Deceased.
" G. E. King	Attorney-General	22 Feb., 1871		
	Premier	— July, 1872	4 May, 187	Resigned.
" R. R. Stevenson	Surveyor-General	22 Feb., 1871	13 July, 1878	Resigned.
" W. S. Caie	Without office	22 Feb., 1871	— June, 1872	Resigned.
" J. S. Covert	Without office	22 Feb., 1871	— Jan., 1872	Resigned.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. Levitt Theriault	Without Office	14 July, 1871	— Feb., 1872	Resigned.
" J. J. Fraser	President of the Council	1 June, 1871	— July, 1872	
	Provincial-Secretary	— July, 1872	4 May, 1878	
	Premier and Attorney-General	4 May, 1878	25 May, 1888	Apptd. Judge.
" J. H. Crawford	Without Office	17 Jan., 1872		
	Solicitor-General	18 April, 1879	— Sept., 1882	Deceased.
" Robert Young	President of the Council	17 July, 1872	26 Feb., 1882	Ministry Resigned.
" Angus McQueen	Without Office	17 Jan., 1872	4 May, 1878	Resigned.
" Geo. White	do	17 April, 1872	— June 1876	do
" James Tibbits	do	17 Dec., 1873	— June, 1874	do
" Ed. Willis	do	20 Feb., 1873	1 Sept., 1876	do
" Wm. Wedderburn	Provincial Secretary	4 May, 1878	23 May, 1882	Apptd. C. C. Judge.
" Michael Adams	Surveyor General	13 July, 1878	6 Feb., 1883	Ministry Resigned.
" P. A. Landry	Board of Works	do	23 May, 1882	
	Provincial Secretary	23 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1882	do
" D. L. Hanington	Without Office	13 July, 1878	do 1883	do
	Premier	23 May, 1882		
" G. L. Colter	Public Works	do	do	do
" E. McLeod	Attorney-General	do	do	do
" Robt. Marshall	Without Office	20 Dec., 1879	5 July, 1882	Resigned.
" W. E. Perley	do	23 May, 1882	26 Feb., 1883	Ministry Resigned.
" Robt. Morrison	do	do	do	do
" W. J. Lewis	do	4 July, 1882	do	do
" F. E. Morton	Solicitor General	5 July, 1882	do	do
" A. G. Blair	*Premier*, Attorney-General	3 March, 1882		
" Wm. Elder	Provincial Secretary	do	26 July, 1883	Deceased.
" P. G. Ryan	Board of Works	do		
" J. Mitchell	Surveyor General	do	3 Feb., 1890	

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

	Provincial Secretary	8 Feb., 1891		
" R. J. Ritchie	Solicito-General	3 March, 1883	14 May, 1889	Resigned.
" T. Gillespie	President of the Council	do		do
" E. A. Vail	Without Office	do	— Aug., 1885	Deceased.
" G. H. Turner	do	do		
" A. Harrison	do	do		
" D. McLellan	Provincial Secretary	26 July, 1882	— Feb., 1890	Resigned
" W. Pugsley	Solicitor-General	14 May, 1889		
" O. J. Leblanc	Without Office	15 Oct., 1889	— April, 1891	do
" L. J. Tweedie	Surveyor-General	3 Feb., 1891		
" David McLellan	Without Office	12 March, 1891		
	President of Council	20 May, 1891		
" C. H. Labillois	Without Office	8 May, 1891		

NEW BRUNSWICK LEGISLATURE.

Table shewing the dates of Opening and Prorogation of the several Sessions, and of the Dissolutions of the Legislature.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
Twenty first	3	Feb. 13, 1868.....	March 23, 1868.....	
	4	March 4, 1869.....	April 21, 1869.....	
	5	Feb. 10, 1870.....	April 7, 1870.....	June 3, 1870
Twenty second	1	Feb. 16, 1871.....	Feb. 22, 1871	
	2	April 5, 1871.....	May 17, 1871.....	
	3	Feb. 29, 1872.....	April 11, 1872.....	
	4	Feb. 27, 1873.....	April 14, 1873.....	
	5	Feb. 12, 1874.....	April 8, 1874.....	May 15, 1874
Twenty third	1	Feb. 18, 1875.....	April 10, 1875.....	
	2	Feb. 17, 1876.....	April 13, 1876.....	
	3	Feb. 8, 1877.....	March 16, 1877.....	
	4	Aug. 28, 1877.....	Sept. 5, 1877	
	5	Feb. 26, 1878.....	April 18, 1878.....	May 14, 1878
Twenty fourth	1	Feb. 27, 1879.....	April 15, 1879.....	
	2	March 9, 1880.....	April 23, 1880.....	
	3	Feb. 8, 1881.....	March 25, 1881.....	
	4	Feb. 16, 1882.....	April 6, 1882.....	May 25, 1882
Twenty fifth	1	Feb. 22, 1883	March 3, 1883.....	
	2	April 12, 1883.....	May 3, 1883.....	
	3	Feb. 28, 1884.....	April 1, 1884.....	
	4	Feb. 26, 1885	April 6, 1885.....	
	5	Feb. 25, 1886.....	April 2, 1886.....	April 2, 1886
Twenty sixth	1	March 3, 1887.....	April 5, 1887.....	
	2	March 1, 1888.....	April 6, 1888.....	
	3	March 7, 1889.....	April 17, 1889.....	Dec. 30, 1889
Twenty seventh	1	March 30, 1890	April 23, 1890.....	
	2	March 12, 1891.....	April 16, 1891.....	

Legislative Council.

**President.* — *Hon.* GEORGE FREDERICK HILL. Apptd. 3 March, 1887. (*Salary*, $400.)

Clerk.—GEORGE BOTSFORD. (Apptd. 10 March, 1873. *Salary*, $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

MEMBERS.

Number, 18 ; sessional allowance, $300.

BAIRD, GEORGE THOMAS.

Of Scotch descent. B. at Andover, N.B., 3 Nov., 1847. M., 12 Nov., 1879, Ida, dau. of Capt. D. W. Sadler, St. John, N.B. Taught a Superior School from 1869 to 1874, and has subsequently been in business as a general trader. Was Postmaster from 1878 to 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. Sat in House of Assem. for Victoria from 28 June, 1884, to g.e. 1890, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd to Leg. Council 11 April, 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Perth Centre.*

BARBERIE, JOSEPH CUNARD.

Grandfather on father's side was a Colonel in the English army, and one of the Loyalists who settled in St. John, N.B. Father, the late Andrew Barberie, represented the Co. of Restigouche for twenty years prior to Confederation, and held the office of Clerk of the Crown for N.B., and other important offices in the Co. B. in Dalhousie, 1 Feb., 1845. Ed. at Dalhousie Grammar Sch. M., in Bathurst, N.B., 7 June, 1866, Elizabeth,

---

*PREVIOUS PRESIDENTS.

1. Hon. John S. Saunders.
2. Hon. A. E. Seeley.
3. Hon. D. Hanington.

dau. of the late John Phillips, Esq., ex.M.P. Has been Clerk of the Peace, Registrar of Probates, and Captain in Restigouche Militia. Is now Clerk of the Municipality of Restigouche. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until 1 April, 1885, when apptd. to L. C. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

BELLAMY, RICHARD.

Ancestors came from France to Eng. at the time of the expulsion of the Huguenots. B. in London, Eng., in 1825, and ed. at the Public Sch. Is a farmer and Land Surveyor. Sat in Ho. of Assem. for York from g.e. 1886 to g.e. 1890. Apptd. to Leg. Council 11 Mar., 1891. A Liberal.—*Lower Southampton N.B.*

EMMERSON, HENRY ROBERT.

Grandf., John Emmerson, came from England. Mother's father descended from a New England family. S. of Rev. R. H. Emmerson, Baptist clergyman. B. at Maugerville, N.B., 25 Sept. 1853. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, Amherst Academy, Mount Allison Academy, Boston, Mass., English High School, Horton Coll., Academy and Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S. M., 12 June, 1878, Emily C., dau. of C. B. Record, iron founder, Moncton, N.B. Took degree of LL B. at Boston, Mass., Univ. Law Sch., 1877. Admitted an attorney, N.B., Oct., 1877, and a barrister, Oct., 1878. Is a dir. of the Maritime Baptist Publishing Co. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in the Commons at g.e. 1887. Sat in Ho. of Assem. for Albert from 28 Sept. 1888 to g.e. 1890. Apptd. to Leg. Council 11 Mar. 1891. A Liberal in both English and Canadian politics in all that the name implies in the respective countries.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

FELLOWS, JAMES I.

Grands. of John Fellows, a clergyman, and s. of Israel Fellows, a ship builder and merchant. B. at Granville, N.S., 30 July, 1828, and ed. at Hortin Academy. M. 1st in Sept., 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of Thos. Allan, Esq., J.P. (she d.); 2nd, in August, 1871, Jane Hamlin, dau. of J. R. Crain, Esq., St. John. Is a J.P. and is Agent-General for New Brunswick in London, Eng. Apptd. to Leg. Council 11 Mar., 1891. A Liberal Conservative. –243 *Germain St., St. John, N.B.; 56 Holborn Viaduct, London, Eng.; Junior Carleton Club; Royal London Yacht Club.*

FLEWELLING, GABRIEL HUDSON.

S. of the late Hon. W. P. Flewelling. B. at Clifton, N.B., 13 May, 1842. M. 16 Sept., 1863, at Long Reach, N.B., Miss Augusta Whelpley. Is a shipbuilder and merchant, a Captain in Reserve Militia, and Auditor for the Municipality of King's Co. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Leg. Assem., N.B., at g.e. 1878. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 27 Sept., 1882, on death of the sitting mem., Hon. J. H. Crawford, and sat until apptd. to L.C., 26 March, 1886. A Liberal Conservative.—*Clifton N.B.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD.

Grandfather, James Harrison, was a U.E. Loyalist. S. of Hon. C. Harrison, late M.L.C. B. 27 May, 1834, at Cambridge, Queen's Co., N.B. M. 5 Nov., 1862, Amy, dau. of W. S. Barker, Esq., of Sheffield, N. B. Is a farmer. Has been Warden of the Co. of Sunbury, and was apptd. a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B., 1872. Unsuccessfully contested Sunbury in N.B. Assem. 1868. Sat for Sunbury in that House from g.e. 1870, until 8 April, 1874, when called to L.C. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 3 March, 1883. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B.*

HILL, *Hon.* GEORGE FREDERICK.

S. of the late Hon. George S. Hill, barrister, who was for twenty-eight years a mem. of the Assem. and L.C. of N.B. B. at St. Stephen, Feb. 1832. Ed. there and in U.S. Admitted an attorney in 1854. Went into mercantile pursuits same year and has therein continued ever since. Was Official Assignee in bankruptcy for Charlotte Co. from 1869 until June, 1878. Sat for Charlotte in Leg. Assem. N.B., in 1865, and was defeated at the election in 1866, when Confederation was carried. Re-elected and sat from g.e. 1878 until apptd. to L.C. 25 May, 1882. Apptd. Speaker of L.C., 3 March, 1887. A Liberal.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

JONES, THOMAS ROSENELLE.

Family among the earliest settlers in N.B. and on maternal side were Loyalists. S. of the late John Jones, Esq., of St. John N.B. B. in St. John 12 Sept., 1825, and ed. there. M., Mary, eldest dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of St. John N. B. A wholesale dry goods mer-

chant. Was director of the Consolidated E. & N.A. Railway, for extension westward ; and chief promoter of the St. John Cantilever Bridge and Railway Extension Co., and various other public works. Has been Presdt. of the St. John Board of Trade, and an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and a Presdt. of that body from 25 Feb. to 23 June, 1871. Apptd to L.C. 12 Jan. 1869. A Liberal Conservative.—*Elliot Rox, St. John.*

LeBlanc, Oliver J., *J.P.*

Forefathers came from Normandy and settled in Acadie, where they remained until 1755. After the dispersion, they returned and settled at Memramcook, N.B. S. of Joseph LeBlanc, farmer there, by his wife, Victorie B. Girouard. B. at Memramcook, 27 Nov., 1830. Is self-educated. M., 17 Nov., 1854, Olive J. Cormier, of Buctouche, N.B., of Acadian descent. Is a farmer. Was returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. A protest being entered, he resigned his seat, and was re-elected Sept. 1882, and sat until Feb. 1891, when he resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate at the g.e. 5 Mar. 1891 for the Commons. Apptd to Leg. Co. 11 Mar. 1891. Was a mem. of the Executive Council from 1889 to 1891. A Liberal.—*St. Mary's N. B.*

McLellan, *Hon.* David.

Father was a ship-builder from Dumfries, Scot. B. in Portland, N.B., 20 Jan., 1839. Ed. in St. John. M., in Dec., 1865, Fannie B., dau. of Henry Richards, of St. John. Is a mem. of the firm of McLellan & Hally, dealers in lumber. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provl. Secty. from 28 July, 1883, to 3 Feb., 1890. Sat in House of Assem. from g.e. 1878 to g.e. 1890, when he was an unsuccessful candidate. Apptd. to Leg. Council 12 March, 1890. Re-appointed to Ex. Council, Presdt. of Council and Mem. of Board of Public Works, 20 May, 1890. A Liberal.—*Portland, N.B.*

McManus, Francis James.

Third s. of Terence McManus, Esq., J. P. B. at Memramcook, 11 Jan., 1844. Ed. at the Common School, at St. Joseph's Coll. at St. Dustan's Coll and at the Seminary in Montreal M. 18 Nov. 1876, Marie, second dau. of H. Hackey, Esq., J. P. Sat in Ho. of Assembly from g. e., 1878 to 1882. Apptd. to Leg. Co. 11 Mar., 1891. A Liberal.—*Bathurst Village, N. B.*

RICHARD, AMBROSE D., *LL.B.*

Of French Acadian descent. S. of David Richard and Julie Ouelette. B. at Memramcook, N.B., 5 Feb., 1850. Ed. at St. Joseph Coll. there, and at St. Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown, P.E.I. Graduated at Boston Univ., and obtained the degree of LL.B., 4 June, 1879. Called to the Bar, N.B., 23 June, 1879. M., 1 Oct., 1884, Miss Lizzie V. Holt, of Memramcook. Was elected to the Municipal Council of Westmoreland, Co. of Dorchester, 25 Oct., 1879, and has been a Commr. in and for the Co. of Westmoreland, under ch. 38 and 43 Con. Stat., N.B. Apptd. a mem. of the Leg. Council 20 May, 1882, being the first of his nationality yet apptd. A Liberal Conservative.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

RITCHIE, ALLAN.

Is an extensive lumber dealer. Apptd. to Leg. Council, 11 Mar., 1891. A Liberal.—*Newcastle, N.B.*

RYAN, JAMES, *J.P.*

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the British army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B. in 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Trites, Esq. Was a school teacher at one time, and subsequently engaged in farming. Apptd. a J.P. in 1854. Is Warden of Co. of Albert. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Ho. of Assem. at g.e., 1867. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1870 until apptd. to L.C., 3 May, 1878. A Liberal.—*Middle Coverdale.*

WHITE, GEORGE WILLIAM.

Grandfather emigrated to St. John, N.B., from U.S., after the American Revolution. B., 12 May, 1826, in Queen's Co., N.B. Ed. at the Common Sch. M., 17 Nov., 1849, Mary Wiggins, dau. of the late Eben Wiggins. Was a farmer, and has been a merchant for some years. Is Parish Court Commr. and Coroner for the Parish of Wilmot. Sat in the Council Board of the same parish for four years. Was a mem. of the Executive Council from April, 1872, until Aug., 1873. Sat in the Ho. of Assem. for Carleton from Nov., 1868, until 1873, when he resigned, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the

Commons. Re-elected and sat in the Ho. of Assem. from g.e. 1878 until April, 1886, when apptd. to. L.C. A Liberal Conservative.—*Centreville, Carleton Co., N.B.*

WOODS, FRANCIS, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Woods, who came to New Brunswick from Irel. about 1829. B. in Co. Fermanagh, Irel., 27 Jan., 1822. Ed. in N.B. M., Jan., 1852, Jane Eliza. dau. of John Armstrong, Esq., of Petersville. Sat in Ho. of Assem., N.B., for Queen's, from g.e. 1874 until apptd. to the L.C. 25 May, 1882. A Liberal Conservative.—*Welsford, N.B.*

YOUNG, ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., 23 Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of William Hubbard, Esq., J.P., of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Apptd. a member of the Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 17 July, 1872. Resigned with his colleagues, Feb., 1883. Sat for Gloucester in N.B. Assem. from July, 1861, until the Union. Called to L.C. Sept., 1867. A Conservative.—*Caraquet, N.B.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1890; term expires 1894.)

**Speaker—Hon.* A. S. WHITE, elected 1890. (Salary $400.)

Clerk—HENRY RAINSFORD. Apptd. Sept. 1888. (Salary $1,000.)—*Fredericton.*

MEMBERS.

Number, 41; sessional allowance, $300 and mileage.

ALWARD, SILAS, *Q.C., M.A., D.C.L.* (*St. John City.*)

S. of John and Mary Alward, and grands. of Benjamin Alward, a U.E. Loyalist who came from New Jersey at the close of the American Revolution. B. at Brunswick, Queen's Co., N.B., 14 April, 1842. Ed. at Acadia Coll., where he graduated B.A. Is M.A. of Brown Univ., Rhode Island, and received degree of D.C.L. from Acadia Coll. in 1882. M., 1st, 1869, Emelie, dau. of P. Wickwire, of Canning, N.S. (she d.); 2nd, 23 May, 1888, S. Edith, dau. of W. W. Turnbull, Esq. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1865. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 4 Feb., 1891. Was twice Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, and is now a dir. Has also been a School Trustee in St. John for several years. Is now a Governor of Acadia Coll. Is the author of two political pamphlets, *The political*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Botsford Bliss, 1867 to 1871.
2. Hon. E. A. Vail, M.D., 18 Feb., 1871 to 1874.
3. Hon. W. Wedderburn, Q.C., 18 Feb., 1875 to 1878
4. Hon. R. L. Stevenson, 26 Feb, 1878 to 1882.
5. Hon. J. E Lynott, 22 Feb. 1883 to 1886.
6. Hon. W. Pugsley, 3 Mar. 1887 to 1890

Issues of the Day, and *The Record of the Tory Party*. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 11 March, 1887, by acclamation, to fill vacancy caused by the member-elect, Mr. Ellis, resigning to become a candidate for the Commons. Supported the Blair Administration until May, 1889, when he resigned his seat with Mr. Stockton and went into opposition on the appointment of Solr. Gen. Ritchie as Police Magistrate of St. John, contrary to his recommendation. Was re-elected at the g.e. Jany. 1890. Is now an active opponent of the Blair Government. A Liberal.—*St. John, N.B.*

ANDERSON, JOHN. (*York.*)

S. of William Anderson who came from Dumfries, Scot., and settled in New Mary Land in 1819. B. at New Mary Land and ed. there. Is a lumberman and farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1890; resigned and was re-elected Oct. 1890. A Liberal.—*Barony, N.B.*

ATKINSON, MARCUS CHAPPELL, *M.D.* (*Carleton.*)

Father's family came from Yorkshire, Eng. and settled at Sackville, N.B., about a century ago. Born at Baie Verte, N.B., 7 Jan., 1854. Ed. at Halifax, N.S. M., 2 May, 1882, Mary J. Stewart, of Antigonish, N.S. Is a practising physician and surgeon. Has been a County Councillor for Carleton since 1884. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Bristol, N.B.*

BLAIR, *Hon.* ANDREW GEORGE. (*York.*)

Family of Scotch extraction. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 7 March, 1844. M., 31 Oct., 1866, Annie E., eldest dau. of George Thompson, Esq., Educational Department, Fredericton. Ed. at the Collegiate Sch., Fredericton. Called to the Bar, April, 1866. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e., 1878. Resigned seat on petition being fyled against his return, and on the issue of a new writ was re-elected, 14 Nov., 1878. Re-elected at g.e., 1882. Called upon to form an administration, which he succeeded in doing, 3 March, 1883. Re-elected on his acceptance of office as Attorney-General, 24 March, 1883, and again at g.e., 1886. Re-elected at g.e., 1890, and again at bye-election held, 23 Oct., 1890. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

BURCHILL, JOHN PERCIVAL. (*Northumberland.*)

B. at Miramichi, N.B., 1855. Is a mem. of the firm of George Burchill & Sons, merchants, there. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e., 1882. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e., 1886. Re-elected, March, 1887, to fill the vacancy caused by resignation of Mr. Adams, the mem. elect., to run for the Commons. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Nelson, N.B.*

COLTER, THOMAS HENRY. (*York.*)

Father and mother were both natives of Irel. B. in Sheffield, Co. of Sunbury. Ed. at a country school and at the Fredericton Grammar Sch. M. Miss Maggie Cliff. Is a farmer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for 9 years and Warden of the Co. of York for 2 years. Is Deputy Grand Master of the Orangemen of N.B. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at bye-election held, 23 Oct., 1890. A Conservative.—*Mouth of Keswick, N.B.*

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM. (*Charlotte.*)

Of Scotch descent. B. in St. Andrews, N.B., and ed. at St. Stephen. M., 1865, Sarah Eldridge. Is a farmer and lumber merchant, and has been a County Councillor for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Moore's Mills, N.B.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL L., *Q.C.* (*Westmoreland.*)

Of English and Royalist descent. S. of the late Hon. Daniel Hanington, late Presdt. of L.C., and grands. of Wm. Hanington, Esq., of London, Eng., who settled in Shediac in 1784, and was the first English resident there, and of Wm. Peters, Esq., M.P.P., of Queen's Co., gentleman. B. at Shediac, 27 June, 1835. M., Oct., 1861, Emily Myers, dau. of the late T. R. Wetmore, Esq., Gagetown, N.B. Called to the Bar of N.B. 1861. Apptd. Q.C. 11 Nov., 1881. Was Clerk of Circuits and of the County Court for Westmoreland from 1867 to 1870, when he resigned to contest the election of that year. Was first returned to House of Assem. Dec., 1870, for the Co. of Westmoreland. Sat therein until the summer of 1874. Was then defeated on the "Bible and religious instruction in common schools" question, which he advocated. Was elected at g.e. 1878, 1882,

1886 and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Ex. Council 13 July, 1878, and became Premier 25 May, 1882. Resigned with his colleagues Feb., 1883, and became leader of the Opposition in the Assem. in March, 1890. Is a Liberal of the old N.B. school and supports the Liberal Conservative Government of Can. Is a mem. of the Liberal Conservative Asso. of Westmoreland, and took an active part in the election of the supporters of the present Canadian Ministry.—*Dorchester, N.B.*

HARRISON, CHARLES B. (*Sunbury.*)

Son of the late Hon. Charles Harrison, M.L.C., and brother of Hon. A. Harrison, M.L.C. B. in Canning, N. B., 13 May, 1824. M. Charlotte, dau. of the late George Miles. A farmer. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council and is Vice-Presdt. of the Provl. Liberal Asso. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Maugerville, N.B.*

HETHERINGTON, THOMAS, *J.P.* (*Queen's.*)

S. of Richard Hetherington, from Cumberland, Eng B. in Johnston, Queen's Co., N.B. M., 28 March, 1860, Violet D. Thorne. Is a merchant and a farmer; a J.P. and a Parish Court Commr. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890—the latter by acclamation. A Liberal of the old school, and favours Independence and Free Trade.—*Thorne Town, Johnston, N.B.*

HIBBARD, GEORGE FRANKLIN. (*Charlotte.*)

S. of the late Hon. Francis Hibbard, who represented Charlotte Co. in the Leg. Assem., N.B., for several years, and was subsequently appointed a mem. of the L.C., which position he held up to the time of his death in 1880. B. in St. George, N.B., 17 April, 1848. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M. 30 April, 1878, Miss Julia Etta Breed, of Charlestown, Mass., U.S. Has been a Co. Councillor of the Municipality of Charlotte for two years. Is Past Master of St. George Lodge, No. 12 F. & A.M. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. An Independent.—*St. George, N.B.*

KETCHUM, GEORGE RANDOLPH. (*Carleton.*)

Of English descent. B. in Upper Woodstock, 25 June,

1849, and ed. there. M., at Ashland, Maine, Inez M. Clayton. Is a general merchant and has been a mem. of the Council of Carleton for 3 years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Upper Woodstock, N.B.*

LaBillois, *Hon.* Charles H. (*Restigouche.*)

Paternal ancestors were natives of Brittany, in France. Grandf. was a surgeon under Napoleon Bonaparte, and came to America in 1816. Was in medical charge at the Lazaretto, Tracadie, N.B. Maternal ancestors came from Dublin, Irel., during the Rebellion. S. of Joseph H. LaBillois, for many years a merchant and Postmaster in Dalhousie, N.B. B. in Dalhousie, N.B., 18 Dec., 1856. Ed. at the Model School, Carleton, Co. of Bonaventure, P.Q. M. Charlotte, dau. of the late John McNaughton, lumber merchant, Quebec. Is a merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and by acclamation at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Executive Council April 1891. A Conservative. Is in favor of maintaining the Leg. Co. in N.B.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

Lewis, William James, *M.D.* (*Albert.*)

Of Welch descent. S. of the late Hon. John Lewis, M.L.C., N.B. B. at Hillsborough, 25 Sept. 1830. Ed. there and at Sackville N.B. M., 1877, Melissa, dau. of Richard E. Steeves Esq., Hillsborough. A doctor of medicine of the Univ. of Glasgow, and a mem. of the Coll. of Surgeons, Edinburgh, Scot., 1855. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from 5 July 1882 to Feb. 1883. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1878, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

McKeown, Harrison Andrew. (*St. John City and County.*)

Descended on paternal side from a North of Irel. family, and on material side from a U. E. Loyalist family. B. at St. Stephen, N.B. 28 Nov. 1863. Ed. at Mount Allison Univ., Sackville., N.B. Graduated B.A. in 1881 and LL.B. at Victoria Univ. 1885. Called to the Bar N.B. 1884. Unmarried. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St John N B.*

MCQUEEN, JOSEPH AVARD. (*Westmoreland.*)

Youngest s. of Hon. Angus McQueen, now High Sheriff of the County of Westmoreland. B. 10 Nov. 1862 at Point de Bute. Ed. at Common School and at Mount Allison Coll., Sackville. Unmarried. Is a merchant. First returned to Ho. of Assembly at a bye election held 14 Feb., 1891. A Liberal.—*Point de Bute, N.B.*

MELANSON, OLIVER M. (*Westmoreland.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. at Shediac, 2 July, 1854. Ed. at Parish Schools. M., 12 Feb. 1878, Miss Marguerite Brendeau. Is a merchant. Was a County Councillor for three years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Shediac, N.B.*

MITCHELL, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C., M.A.* (*Charlotte.*)

S. of William Mitchell, a native of Inverkip, Renfrew, Scot., who came to N.B. in 1827 and settled at Scotch settlement, York Co. B. there 16 March, 1843. Ed. in the Common Sch., afterwards at the Collegiate Sch., and at the Univ. of New Brunswick, Fredericton, where he graduated. M., 17 Dec. 1873, Miss Ryder of St. Stephen, N.B. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. Apptd. Q.C. by Dom. Govt. 4 Feb. 1891. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of N.B. Was Inspector of Schools for Charlotte Co. from 1872 to 1875, and from 1877 to 1879 ; has been Secretary of St. Stephen School Board and was a Census Commr. in 1881. First returned to the Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Surveyor-General 3 March, 1883. Resigned Surveyor-Generalship and was apptd. Provl. Secty. Receiver General and Commr. for Agriculture Feb. 1890. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 Mar., 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890, by acclamation. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Stephen N.B.*

MURRAY, WILLIAM. (*Restigouche.*)

Father, a native of P.E.I., settled in Campbelltown, in 1848. B. in Campbelletown, 13 Feb., 1857. M., 25 Nov., 1885, Gertrude, dau. of O. A. Barberie. Is a practising Barrister, Secy.-Treas. of the Addington Agric. Soc. and manager of the Restigouche *Pioneer.* Has been a County Councillor. First retured to Ho. of Assem. 15 June, 1885, on appt. of sitting mem., Mr. Barberie,

to L.C. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Campbelltown, N.B.*

O'BRIEN, JOHN. (*Northumberland.*)

Parents were natives of Irel. B. at Nelson, N.B., 20 Feb., 1847, and ed. there. M., 15 Oct., 1890, Lillie, dau. of the late P. M. Peake, Postmaster of Fredericton. Is a merchant. Has been a County Councillor and Warden of the County. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Agric. Soc. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Nelson, N.B.*

PALMER, ALBERT. (*Queen's.*)

Ancestors were English, but came to N.B. from the States with the U.E. Loyalists. B. at Hampstead, N.B., and ed. there. M. at St. John, 26 March, 1868, Miss Sheloa A. Durgan. Is a trader, and has been Warden of Queen's Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. Has been Deputy Speaker of the Assem. since 1886. A Liberal.—*Hampstead, N.B.*

PERLEY, WILLIAM E. (*Sunbury.*)

Is of U.E. Loyalist descent. B., March, 1815, and is father of Senator Perley (*see p.* 64.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council without office from 1862 to 1865, and again in 1874 and 1878. Sat for present seat in Ho. of Assem. from 1854 to 1870, when defeated. Re-elected at g.e. 1874, 1878 and 1890. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g.e. 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Blissville, N.B.*

PHINNEY, JAMES DOUGLAS, *Q.C.* (*Kent.*)

Of U.E. Loyalist descent. Eldest s. of Zaccheus Phinney, a native of Annapolis Co., N S., and one of the earliest settlers of Richibucto, N.B. B. at Richibucto, 17 Nov., 1844. Ed. at Kent Co. Grammar Sch. Graduated B.A. at New Brunswick Univ., 23 Jan., 1864, and was Douglas Gold Medallist for that year. M., at Fredericton, 29 Oct., 1872, Fannie J., dau. of the late John Davis. Took a First-class License as Teacher, and taught Superior Sch. for 18 months. Admitted Attorney 21 Oct., 1869, and Barrister 12 Oct., 1870. Apptd. Q.C. by Dom. Govt., 4 Feb., 1891. Was Clerk Kent County Court from 6 Jan., 1871, and Judge of Probate from 23 July

1878 to 1887, and has been Secy. of Kent Northern Railway Co., and Trustee of Schools for several years. First returned to Ho. of Assem., Aug. 1887, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of former member. Re-elected at g.e. 1890. A Liberal Conservative. Moved the address in reply to the Lieut.-Governor's Speech, March 1888, and supported the Quebec Resolutions, while disapproving of the Unrestricted Reciprocity Resolutions of the Conference and the attitude of the Nova Scotia delegates with reference to the secession of that Province. In favour of a Lien Law, Manhood Suffrage, and Temperance and Prohibitory Legislation.—*Richibucto, N.B.*

POIRIER, JOSEPH. (*Gloucester.*)

Of Acadian descent. B. at Grand Anse and ed, in a private school. M., 1860, Emelia, dau. of Dommick Theriault. Is a merchant. Has been a County Councillor and Warden of the Co. First returned to Ho. of Assem. by acclamation at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Grand Anse.*

PORTER, JAMES E. (*Victoria.*)

First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e.—*Andover.*

POWELL, HENRY A. (*Westmoreland.*)

Descended from Reuben Powell, who came from Wales to New York State in early part of 18th century, and settled at Poughkeepsie. A portion of the family remained loyal during the American Revolution and came to N.B., settling at Long Island, whence they went to Richibucto. B. at Richibucto, N.B., 6 April, 1855. Ed. at the Grammar School and graduated at Mount Allison Univ., 1875. M. 26 June, 1878, Allie, dau. of Rev. G. B. Payson. Is a Barrister. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. The election being protested, resigned and was re-elected Oct., 1890. A Conservative.—*Sackville, N.B.*

PUGSLEY, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *Q.C., D.C.L.* (*King's.*)

Paternal ancestor came from England and was one of the earliest settlers on the Croton River, New York. On the breaking out of the American Revol. War, great-grandf., John Pugsley, came to N.S. and settled at Napan, and afterwards returned to N.Y. His s. Daniel settled

in Cardwell. S. of William Pugsley, a successful farmer near Sussex. B. at Sussex and ed. at Common Sch. there. Graduated B.A. at Univ. of N.B. in 1868; was gold medalist in junior year and took several scholarships. Stood second in Gilchrist scholarship competition in 1868. M., 6 Jan., 1876, Fannie, dau. of the late Thos. Parks, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar N.B. 27 June, 1872, and was reporter of the Supreme Court for ten years. Apptd. Q.C. by Dom. Govt. 4 Feb., 1891. First returned to House of Assem. July, 1885, on death of sitting mem. Dr. Vail, re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. Was Speaker of the House from 3 March, 1887, to May, 1889, when sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council and apptd. Solr.-Gen. An Independent.—*St. John, N.B.*

ROBINSON, JAMES. (*Northumberland.*)

Parents came from Scotland. B. at Derby, N.B., and ed. there. M., 1877, Miss Grace McDonald. Is a merchant, lumberman and manager of the South West Miramichi Boom and Lumber Co., and dir. of the New Castle, Miramichi Spool Factory, Ltd. Has been a Co. Councillor since 1879, and Warden of the Co. for three years. First returned to House of Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Derby, Millarton, N.B.*

ROURKE JAMES. (*St John County*)

B. at Musquash, N.B., 27 June 1838. Ed. at the Parish School. M., 16 Mar. 1871 Charlotte, dau. of Capt. Wishart. Is a lumber manufacturer, and is Capt. of the St. Martins Co. of Rifles, V.M. Has been a member of the Municipal Council of St. John. An unsuccessful candidate for St. John City and County in Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1888. First returned to the Ho. of Assembly at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St Martins, N.B.*

RUSSELL, JAMES. (*Charlotte.*)

Grandfather a native of Haddington, Scot., came to Halifax, N.S., with the Royal Engineers, fought in the Am. Revol. war, and afterwards settled in N.B. B. in St. Andrews, N.B., 15 Nov., 1824, and ed. there. M., 26 March, 1851, Agnes McDonald, of Wigton, Scot. Is a farmer, a magistrate and a County Councillor. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e., 1886, and re-elected at last g.e., 1890, by acclamation. An Independent.—*Bayside, St. Croix, N.B.*

RYAN, *Hon* PATRICK GEORGE, *J.P.* (*Gloucester.*)

Parents born in Irel. B. at Bathurst, N.B., 9 May, 1838, and ed. there. M., 26 Jan., 1862, Margaret, dau. of Mr. John Murphy. Is a leather manufacturer. Has been a Municipal Councillor for Caraquet; Warden of the Municipality of Gloucester and Chairman of the Pilotage Commission for the dist. of Caraquet. First returned to Ho. of Assem., Feb., 1876; re-elected at g.e., 1878 and 1882. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Board of Works, 3 March, 1883. Re-elected by acclamation, 26 March, 1883, and re-elected at g.e., 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Caraquet, N.B.*

SHAW, WILLIAM. (*St. John County.*)

First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. John.*

SMITH, A. C. (*St. John City.*)

First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Carleton, N.B.*

STOCKTON, ALFRED AUGUSTUS, Q.C., *D.C.L. Ph. D., LL.D.* (*St. John County.*)

Family descended from Richard Stockton, who emigrated from Cheshire, Eng. in 1660, settled in Long Island, N.Y., and subsequently removed to Princeton, New Jersey, where he took up large grants of land. Great grandfather served under the Crown in the war of the Revolution, and at its close came to N.B. and settled in King's Co., being one of the original grantees of the city of St. John. Eldest s. of the late W. Stockton, Esq., of Sussex, and Sarah, dau. of the late Robert Oldfield. B. at Stockholm, King's Co. N.B., 2 Nov., 1842. Ed. at Mount Allison Coll., where he graduated B. A. in 1864, and M. A. in 1867. Also graduated LL. D. at Victoria Univ., Cobourg, Ont., 1887; Ph. D. at Ill. Wesleyan Univ. in 1883, andreceived the degree of D. C. L. from Mount Allison Coll. in 1884. M., 5 Sept., 1871, Amelia, dau. of Rev. H. Pickard D.D., of Sackville, N.B. Called to the Bar, N. B., Trinity Term, 1868. Apptd. Q. C. by Dom. Govt., 4 Feb., 1891. Is Solicitor for the Salisbury and Harvey Railway Co. Secretary of the Board of Governors of Mount Allison Coll.; an Examiner in Arts of Mount Allison Coll.; and in Law at Victoria Univ.; Presdt. of

the N.B. Historical Soc.; Registrar of the Court of Vice Admirality, of N.B., and a mem. of the Court of Barristers Soc., N.B. Edited with copious notes, "Berton's Reports of Supreme Court, N.B." First returned to Ho. of Assem., N.B., for present seat on the death of the sitting member, Hon. Mr. Elder, 23 August, 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—18 *Charles St., St. John, N.B.*

TAYLOR, GEORGE L., *M.D.* (*Kings.*)

S. of late Geo. Taylor, a native of Monaghan, Irel., who was for some years a merchant in St. John. B. in St. John in 1842, and ed. there and at Sackville Acad. Graduated M.D. at Bellevue Hospital Medical Coll., N.Y., 1863. Has been a County Councillor and was Warden of Kings in 1879. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Hampton, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut.-Col.* LEVITE, *J.P.* (*Madawaska.*)

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Ann's Coll., P.Q. M., 13 Jan., Eugene, dau. of Edward Le Bel, of Kamouraska, Q. Is a farmer, Lieut.-Col. Reserve Militia, and Warden of his County. Has been a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agri. Soc. Honorary Commr. 1891 from N.B. to the Exhibition of Jamaica. Was a mem. of the Executive Council from July, 1871, to Feb., 1872. Sat for Victoria from 1867 to g.e. 1871, when returned for the new County of Madawaska, which he continued to represent until at g.e 1882, he resigned in favor of his opponent. Re-elected at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate at the Commons election, Feb., 1887. Re-elected to Ho. of Assem., April, 1887. and by acclamation at g.e. 1890.—A Conservative. —*St. Basil, N.B.*

TURNER, GAIUS SAMUEL, *J.P.* (*Albert.*)

S. of Isaac Turner and Elizabeth Colpits. B. in Albert Co., 12 Aug., 1838. Ed. there. M., 16 Aug., 1876, Lucy E. Stiles. Engaged in shipbuilding and merchandising. A J.P. and Dir. of the Albert Railway. First returned to Leg. at g.e. 1878, re-elected at g.e 1882, 1886 and 1890. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from March, 1883, to Oct., 1889. A Liberal Conservative.—*Harvey Albert Co., N.B.*

TWEEDIE, HON. LEMUEL J. (*Northumberland.*)

Of Irish extraction, father being a native of Leitrim, and mother of Down, Ireland. B. at Chatham, N.B., 30 Nov., 1849. Ed. at County Grammar Sch., and at Presbyterian Academy. M., 6 Dec., 1876, Agnes, dau. of late Alex. Loudoun, Chatham. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1871. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1874; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890; sworn a mem. of the Ex. Council and apptd. surveyor general 3 Feb. 1890. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Chatham, N.B.*

WHITE, HON. ALBERT SCOTT, *LL.B.* (*King's.*)

Great grandf., William White, was a U.E. Loyalist, who settled in Queen's Co. and lived to be a centenarian. S. of J. E. White, a retired merchant of St. John. B. at Sussex, 12 April, 1855. Ed. at Varley Sch. and at Wesleyan Academy and Coll., Sackville, graduating B.A. at the last in 1873 and LL.B. at Harvard, June 1877. Is a practising Barrister and a Governor of Univ. of Mount Allison. First returned to House of Assem., at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the House 1890. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Sussex, N.B.*

WILSON, WILLIAM. (*York.*)

S. of William Wilson, a native of Donegal, Irel., who came to N.B. in 1825, and m. Maria, dau. of Richard Pugh. B. in Parish of Douglass, 2 June, 1845, and ed. at district sch., and subsequently at the Baptist Seminary, Fredericton Graduated B.A. at Univ. of N.B. 1873, and took the Douglas Gold Medal 1872. M., July, 1879, Irene dau. of Alexander Thompson, of Douglas. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1876. Has been Grand Master of the Orange Assoc. of N.B.; a County Councillor; mem. of City Council of Fredericton; Clerk of York County Courts, and Clerk of the Peace for York, and is now Sec. Treas. for York. First returned to Ho. of Assem., July 1885, on the sitting mem., Mr. Thompson, being apptd. to L.C., and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

NOTE.—The constituency of Kent is vacant through the resignation of Mr. Oliver LeBlanc who resigned to become a candidate for the Commons at g.e. 1891. Being unsuccessful he was apptd. to Leg. Council N.B., April, 1891.

DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF NEW BRUNSWICK AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Receiver General.—GEO. N. BABBIT, $1,500.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—RICHARD W. L. TIBBITS, $1,200

Deputy Surveyor General.—ANDREW INCHES, $1,200.

Accountant.—W. P. FLEWELLING, $1,200.

Draughtsman.—F. O'CONNOR, $1,200.

Secretary Board of Works.—T. B. WINSLOW, $1,200.

Civil Engineer.—A. G. BECKWITH, $1,200.

Assistant Draughtsman.—F. G. LOGIE, $1,200.

New Brunswick Legislative Assembly.

General elections for the Assembly have been held at the following times:

June, 1870.	15 June, 1882.
June, 1874.	26 April, 1886.
June, 1878.	21 Jan., 1890.

SUMMARY OF THE RETURNS OF THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD 21 JANY., 1890

The following table gives the names of the candidates in each constituency, and the number of votes polled by each candidate. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ALBERT, N. B.

Dr. Lewis	1159
G. S. Turner	1110
H. R. Emmerson	1095
— Osman	1104

CARLETON, N.B.

Dr. Atkinson	2260
G. R. Ketchum	1869
C. A. Harmon	1420

CHARLOTTE, N. B.

Hon. Jas Mitchell	Acclam.
Wm. Douglas	
G. F. Hibbard	
James Russell	

GLOUCESTER, N. B.

Hon. P. G Ryan	Acclamation.
Joseph Poirier	

KENT, N. B.

J. D. Phinney	1518
Oliver LeBlanc	1465
— McInerney	1346
— Gogain	1203

KINGS, N.B.

Hon. W. Pugsley	Acclamation.
A. S White	
Dr. Taylor	

MADAWASKA, N. B.

Levite Theriault, acclamation.

NORTHUMBERLAND. N. B.

James Robinson	1959
Hon. L. J. Tweedie	1886
J. P. Burchill	1886
John O'Brien	1838
John Morrisey	1665
Theo. DesBrisay	1577
E. Hutchinson	1487
Anthony Adams	1337

QUEEN'S, N.B.

Thos. Hetherington	Acclam.
Albert Palmer	

RESTIGOUCHE, N.B.

Wm. Murray	Acclamation.
C. H. Labillois	

ST. JOHN CITY, N.B.

Silas Alward 4119
A. C Smith..... 4052
H. J. Thorne 3134
J. H. Parks..... 3067

ST. JOHN CITY AND CO., N.B.

H. A. McKeown 4944
A. A. Stockton 4898
Jas Rourke..... 4891
Wm. Shaw 4853
David McLellan 4136
W. A. Quintin..... 4048
W. B. Carvill..... 3916
H. L. Sturdee..... 3916

SUNBURY, N.B.

W. E. Perley 618
C. B. Harrison 606
Arthur Glaisher..... 551

VICTORIA.

J. Porter 556
G. T. Baird..... 485

WESTMORELAND, N. B.

O. M. Melanson 4386
H. A. Powell 3253
H. T. Stevens 3079
D. L. Hanington 3946
A. E. Killam 2687
— Anderson..... 2042

The elections of Messrs. Powell and Stevens being contested, they resigned and a new election was held 14 Feb., 1891.

J. A. McQueen 3644
H. A. Powell..... 3607
A. E. Killam 3561
H. T. Stevens..... 3458

YORK, N. B.

Hon. A. G. Blair 2814
W. Wilson 2717
R. Bellamy..... 2428
John Anderson..... 2498
G. F. Gregory..... 2071
W. K. Allen..... 2014

The election being protested it was subsequently voided and a new election took place 23 Oct., 1890.

Hon. A. G. Blair..... 3158
W. Wilson 3121
John Anderson..... 3068
Thos Colter..... 3045
G. F. Gregory..... 2767
G. J. Colter..... 2748
W. K. Allen..... 2746
W. McFarlane..... 2758

essrs. Powell
ng contested,
l a new elec-
o., 1891.

..... 3644
..... 3607
..... 3561
..... 3458

. B.

..... 2814
..... 2717
..... 2428
..... 2498
..... 2071
..... 2014

protested it
voided and a
place 23 Oct.,

..... 3158
..... 3121
..... 3068
..... 3045
..... 2767
..... 2748
..... 2746
..... 2758

MANITOBA.

(Entered Confederation 5 July, 1870.)

Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honor the Honourable* JOHN CHRISTIAN SCHULTZ, *M.D., F.B.S.C.* Of Norse and Irish descent. S. of Wm. Schultz, of Bergin, Norway, and Elizabeth Riley, of Bandon, Ireland. B. at Amherstburg, in the County of Essex, Ontario, 1st January, 1840. Received preliminary education at Amherstburg and Oberlin Coll., Kingston, and Medical branch Victoria Coll., Toronto. Went to Fort Garry in Rupert's Land in 1860, and returning in the same year through the Sioux and Ojibway country to St. Paul, thence to Canada, graduated as M. D. in 1861 and returned to Fort Garry where he made extensive botanical collections, emboding his observations in a paper read before the Botanical Soc. of Kingston, for which he was elected a Fellow. In 1863 assisted Governor Mactavish and the Rt. Rev. Bishop Anderson, D.D., in forming the Institute of Rupert's Land, of which he became Secretary, taking an active part in the formation of its Museum, and by contributing papers on prevailing diseases of Rupert's Land, and other subjects. M., 1867, Agnes Campbell, dau. of James Farquharson, Esq., formerly of British Guiana, merchant. In 1867 and 1868 he urged the union of all the Provinces, and his efforts to induce the western extension of the Confederation of Provinces to include his adopted home gained him the ill will of the then Hudson's Bay Company's rulers of Rupert's Land, but was afterwards awarded the Confederation medal. When the purchase of the North West was consummated in 1869, and after the capture of Fort Garry by the insurgents of that year, his house, then under its

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.]

1. Hon. Adams George Archibald, C.M.G., from 20 May, 1870, to 1872.
2. Hon. F. G. Johnson, 9 April, 1872, to 2 Oct., 1872.
3. Hon. Alex. Morris, D.C.L, from 2 October, 1872, until Dec., 1877.
4. Hon. Joseph Cauchon, from 2 Oct., 1877, until Dec., 1882.
5. Hon. J C. Aikins, from 22 Dec., 1882, until 2 July, 1888.

guns, was besieged, and thirty-nine English, Metis and Canadian defenders of the Government supplies stored there cut off from wood and water, were on the 7th Dec., 1869, captured and incarcerated in Fort Garry. In February, 1870, he escaped, and was one of a large force of loyally disposed inhabitants who completed the release of the rest of the prisoners. He was then declared to be liable to be shot, a reward was offered for his capture, dead or alive, and the ordinary routes of the province were guarded. He succeeded in eluding search and pursuit and after a toilsome and adventurous journey reached Ottawa, by way of the heads of lakes Winnipeg and Superior. In spring of 1870 he returned to Manitoba by the Dawson route and Winnipeg River, and at first g.e. he was chosen to represent Lisgar in the House of Commons, which seat he held till 1882, when he was elevated to the Senate. He was Captain of the Lisgar Rifle Company from 1871 to 1874, a member of the Executive Council for the North West Territories in 1872; appointed member of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and North West Territories same year, and one of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Medical Board. Was Presdt. of the South Western Railway of Manitoba, and has been Patron of a number of Manitoba associations. He took an active part in the discussions in the House of Commons and Senate, on Indian, Land, Prohibition and other North West matters, and was Chairman of the Committee of the Senate on North West Food Products, and of the Committee upon the resources of the Mackenzie Basin. Was appointed Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba, 1st July, 1888.—*Government House, Winnipeg.*

Private Secretary.—Hon. WALTER ROBERT BOWN.

A.D.C.—M. JOSEPH AUGER, *St. Boniface.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 19 Jan., 1888.)

Premier, Presdt. of the Council, Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, and Railway Commissioner.—Hon. THOS. GREENWAY. $4,000.

Attorney-General.—Hon. CLIFFORD SIFTON. $3,000.

Minister of Public Works.—Hon. JAS. A. SMART. $3,000.

Provincial Secretary. — Hon. DANIEL MCLEAN. $3,000.

Provincial Treasurer.—Hon. D. H. MCMILLAN. $3,000.

Clerk.—C. GRAYBURN. $1,100.

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE JULY 5, 1870.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. Alfred Boyd	Provincial Secretery	16 Sept., 1870	Jan., 1871	
	Public Works and Agriculture	Jan., 1871	14 Dec., 1871	Resigned.
" M. A. Girard	Provincial Treasurer	16 Sept., 1870	14 March, 1872	do
" Thos. Howard	Public Works and Agriculture	13 Jan., 1871	Jan., 1871	
	Provincial Secretary	Jan., 1871	14 March, 1872	
	Provincial Treasurer	14 March, 1872	8 July, 1874	Ministry Resigned.
" H. J. Clark	Attorney-General	13 Jan., 1871	do	do
" Jas McKay	President of Council	do	2 Dec., 1874	do
" John Norquay	Public Works and Agriculture	14 Dec., 1871	8 July, 1874	do
" Joseph Royal	Provincial Secretary	14 March, 1872	do	do
" M. A. Girard	*Premier* and Provincial Secretary.	8 July, 1871	2 Dec., 1874	do
" J. Dubuc	Attorney-General	do	do	do
" R. A. Davis	Provincial Treasurer	do	do	do
" E. G. G. Hay	Public Works and Agriculture	do	do	do
" F. Ogletree	Without Office	do	do	do
" R. A. Davis	*Premier* and Provincial Treasurer.	3 Dec., 1874	15 Oct., 1878	Resigned.
" J. Royal	Prov. Secretary and Pub. Works.	do	2 March, 1875	
	Public Works	2 March, 1875	11 May, 1876	do
	Prov. Secretary and Att'y-General	11 May, 1876	15 Oct., 1878	do
" C Inkster	President of Council and Speaker.	3 Dec., 1874	2 March, 1875	do
" John Norquay	Provincial Secretary	2 March, 1875	11 May, 1876	do
	Public Works	11 May, 1876	15 Oct., 1878	do
" Chas. Nolin	Agriculture	5 March, 1875	16 Nov., 1875	do
" Jas. McKay	do	16 Nov., 1875	15 Oct., 1878	do

" C. Inkster	President of Council and Speaker.	3 Dec., 1874	2 March, 1875	do
" John Norquay	Provincial Secretary	2 March, 1875	11 May, 1876	do
	Public Works	11 May, 1876	15 Oct., 1878	do
" Chas. Nolin	Agriculture	5 March, 1875	16 Nov., 1875	do
" Jas. McKay	do	16 Nov., 1875	15 Oct., 1878	do

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. John Norquay	*Premier*, President of Council and Provincial Treasurer	16 Oct., 1878	27 Aug., 1886	
	President of Council and Railway Commissioner	10 Sept., 1886	24 Dec., 1887	Ministry Resigned.
	Provincial Secretary	14 March, 1887	do	do
" Jos Royal	Public Works	16 Oct., 1878	4 June, 878	Resigned.
" D M. Walker	Attorney-General	do	5 July, 1882	Appointed Judge.
" C. P. Brown	Provincial Secretary	do	19 Nov., 1879	
	Public Works	19 Nov., 1879	27 Aug., 1886	
" P. Delorme	Provincial Secretary	27 Aug., 1886	14 March, 1887	Resigned.
	Agriculture and President of Council	14 Jan., 1879	4 June, 1879	do
" S. C Biggs	Public Works	4 June, 1879	19 Nov., 1879	do
" John Taylor	Agriculture	do	16 Dec., 1879	do
" M. A. Girard	Provincial Secretary	19 Nov., 1879	16 Nov., 1881	
	Agriculture	16 Nov., 1881	Jan., 1883	do
" M. Goulet	do	7 Jan., 1880	16 Nov., 1881	do
" A. A C. Lariviere	Provincial Secretary	16 Nov., 1881	6 Sept., 1883	
	Agriculture and Statics	6 Sept., 1883	17 Aug., 1886	
	Provincial Treasurer	27 Aug., 1886	24 Dec., 1887	Ministry Resigned.
" A. M. Sutherland	Attorney-General	5 July, 1882	6 Sept., 1883	
	Provincial Secretary	6 Sept., 1883	6 March, 1884	Deceased.
" J. A. Miller, Q.C.	Attorney-General	do	10 Dec., 1884	Resigned.
" D. H. Wilson	Provincial Secretary	30 April, 1884	27 Aug., 1886	
	Public Works	27 Aug., 1886	24 Dec., 1887	Ministry Resigned.
" C E. Hamilton	Attorney-General	4 Feb., 1885	do	do
" D. H. Harrison	Agriculture, Statistics & Health	27 Aug., 1886	do	do
" D. H. Harrison	*Premier*, President of Council, Provincial Treas. and Minister of Agriculture and Immigration	26 Dec., 1887	19 Jan., 1888	do
" D. H. Wilson	Minister of Public Works	do	do	do

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. C. E. Hamilton	Attorney-General	26 Dec., 1887	19 Jan., 1888	Ministry Resigned.
" Jos. Burke	Provincial Secretary	do	do	do
" Thos. Greenway	*Premier*, President of Council and Minister of Agriculture and Immigration	19 Jan., 1888		
" Jos. Martin	Attorney-General	do	18 April, 1891	Resigned.
" Jas. A. Smart	Public Works	do		
" J. E. P. Prendergast	Provincial Secretary	do	Aug., 1889	do
" L. M. Jones	Provincial Treasurer	do	7 May, 1889	do
" D. H. McMillan	do	7 May, 1889		
" Daniel McLean	Provincial Secretary	5 Sept., 1889		
" Clifford Sifton	Attorney-General	14 May, 1891		

MANITOBA LEGISLATURE.

Table shewing the dates of Opening and Prorogation of the several Sessions, and of the Dissolutions of the Legislature.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	March 15, 1871.....	May 3, 1871.....	
	2	Jan. 16, 1872.....	Feb. 21, 1872.....	
	3	Feb. 5, 1873.....	March 8, 1873.....	
	4	Nov. 4, 1873.....	July 22, 1874.....	Dec. 16, 1874
Second	1	March 31, 1875.....	May 14, 1875.....	
	2	Jan. 18, 1876.....	Feb. 4, 1876.....	
	3	Jan. 30, 1877.....	Feb. 28, 1877.....	
	4	Jan. 10, 1878.....	Feb. 2, 1878.....	Nov. 11, 1878
Third	1	Feb. 1, 1879.....	June 25, 1879.....	Nov. 26, 1879
Fourth	1	Jan. 22, 1880.....	Feb. 14, 1880.....	
	2	Dec. 16, 1880.....	Dec. 23, 1880.....	
	3	March 3, 1881.....	May 25, 1881.....	
	4	April 27, 1882.....	May 30, 1882.....	Nov. 13, 1882
Fifth	1	May 17, 1883.....	July 7, 1883.....	
	2	March 13, 1884.....	June 3, 1884.....	
	3	March 19, 1885.....	May 2, 1885.....	
	4	March 4, 1886.....	May 28, 1886.....	Nov. 11, 1886
Sixth	1	April 14, 1887.....	June 10, 1887.....	
	2	Jan. 12, 1888.....	May 18, 1888.....	June 16, 1888
Seventh	1	Aug. 28, 1888.....	Oct. 16, 1888.....	
	2	Nov. 8, 1888.....	March 5, 1889.....	
	3	Jan. 30, 1890.....	March 31, 1890.....	
	4	Feb. 26, 1890.....	April 18, 1891.....	

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected July, 1888; Term expires, 1892.)

Speaker.—Hon.* S. J. JACKSON. (Salary $1,000.)

Clerk.—E. P. CONKLIN. (Salary, $800.)

Librarian.—J. P. ROBERTSON. (Salary, $1,200.)

Deputy Attorney General & Law Clerk.—H. A. MCLEAN. (Salary $1,750.

MEMBERS.

Number of Members : 38. Sessional indemnity, $550.

CAMPBELL, A. McI. (*Souris.*)

S. of Walter W. Campbell. B. in the Co. of Glengarry, Ont., 30 July, 1851. M., 1873, dau. of A. Foster, Esq., Co. of Brant, Ont. After residing in Stratford from 1870 to 1883, removed to Man. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Melita, Man.*

CAMPBELL, ISAAC, *Q.C.* (*South Winnipeg.*)

B. in the Co. of Kent, Ont., in 1853, and ed. at Public Schools and Woodstock, Ont, Coll. Unmarried. Is a barrister of Ontario, Manitoba and N. W. T, and is a Bencher of the Law Soc. of Man. Apptd a Q.C., by Dom. Govt. 15 Feb., 1890. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg in the Commons at g.e., 5 March, 1891. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. Joseph Royal, 15 March, 1871. to March, 1872.
Hon. C. J. Bird, 5 Feb., 1873, to Dec., 1874.
Hon. Joseph Dubuc, 31 March, 1875, to Dec. 1878.
Hon. J. W. Sifton, 1 Feb., 1879, to Dec., 1879.
Hon. J. McMicken, 22 Jan., 1880, to Dec., 1882
Hon. Alex. Murray, 20 Jan., 1883, to Dec., 1886.
Hon. David Glass, Q.C., 14 April, 1887, to 16 June, 1888.
Hon. W. Winram, July, 1888 to Feb., 1891.

COLCLEUGH, FREDERICK WILLIAM. (*St. Andrews.*)

Eldest s. of the late Walter Colcleugh, who came to Can. from Roxboroughshire, Scot., about 1820, and settled in the Village of West Flamboro', Co. of Wentworth, Ont. B. there 1845. Educated at the Grammar Schools of Dundas and Pictou, Ont. M., 1865, Miss Nichol, eldest dau. of James Nichol, of Cumminsville, Ont. (she d. 20 Feb., 1887.) Is a general merchant. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Selkirk, and was Mayor of that Town in 1886 and from 1888 to 1891. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g.e. 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal; Free Trader and a strong advocate of Provincial rights. —*Selkirk, Man.*

CRAWFORD, *Capt.* JOHN. (*Beautiful Plains.*)

S. of James Crawford, of Neepawa, but formerly of Port Albert, Co. of Huron, Ont. B. there 17 June, 1856. Ed. in the Public Sch., Goderich. M., 20 Jan., 1881, Matilda, second dau. of W. J. Hayden, Ashfield, Ont. Settled in Man. in 1877, where he is engaged in farming, dealing in agricultural implements, the manufacture of lumber, and the purchase of grain. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council, and Reeve of Rosedale for three years. Raised a Company and served as Capt. in the 95th Batt. in the late N. W. Rebellion Campaign, for which he has obtained the Imperial war medal. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Neepawa, Man.*

DICKSON, EDWARD. (*Lansdowne.*)

Second s. of Thomas Dickson, of Clarence, Co. of Russell, Ont. B. 1854. Was employed in the lumber business in Ont. for some years before proceeding to Winnipeg in 1881. Is a merchant. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Oak Lake, Man.*

FISHER, JAMES. (*Russell.*)

B. in Perthshire, Scot., Nov. 1841. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1867, and subsequently to the Bar, Man. An unsuccessful candidate for North Perth in the Commons at bye election, July 1875, and again at g.e. 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

GELLEY, THOMAS. [*Cartier.*]

S. of J. E. Gelley, contractor. B. at Levis, Quebec, 29 Dec., 1860. Ed. at Levis Commercial Coll. M., 1883, Miss Gallie, Settled in Man. in 1882, and has since been engaged in farming at St. Norbert. Is a J. P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Royal. P.O., Man.*

GILLIES, JOHN DANIEL. [*Minnedosa.*]

Eldest s. of Mr. Angus Gillies, shipbuilder in P.E.I. B. in Charlottetown, P.E.I., 10 Dec., 1856. Ed. at Summerside Grammar Sch. M., 29 June, 1881, Jean, third dau. of Kenneth McKenzie, Esq., M.P.P., Burnside. Settled in Man. in 1876. Is a Merchant. Was Chairman of the Board of School Trustees in 1883 and 1884, Mayor of the Town of Minnedosa, Warden of the Co. of Minnedosa in 1885 and has been a dir. of the Minnedosa Agricultural Soc. since 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Minnedosa, Man.*

GRAHAM, HERBERT CLEMENT. [*South Brandon.*]

Family originally from Scot., but settled in Can. for three generations. B. in Blenheim, Co. Oxford, Ont. 27 Feb. 1856, and ed. there. M. in Duart, Kent Co., 1878, Miss Annie Cunningham. Has sat for four years continuously as a mem. of Oakland Municipal Council. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Hayfield, P.O.*

GREENWAY, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*Mountain.*]

Eldest s. of the late Thos. Greenway, Esq., formerly of Cornwall, Eng., and latterly of Stephen, Co. Huron. B. in Cornwall, Eng., 1838. Came to Can. 1844, where he was ed. M., 1st, 25 Jan., 1860, Miss Annie Hicks [she d. May, 1875.] 2nd, in 1877, Miss Emma Essery. Settled in Manitoba in 1878. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Stephen, Ont,, for ten years. An unsuccessful candidate for South Huron, in the Commons, at g.e. 1872, and at g.e. 1874. Returned to Commons for that contituency by acclamation on sitting mem. being unseated, 11 Feb., 1875, and held the seat for the rest of the term. Returned for present seat at g.e. 1870 by acclamation. Re-elected at g.e. 1883 and 1886, and again at last g.e. July, 1888. On the resignation of the Harrison Administration, 19

Jan., 1888, formed the present Government taking the offices of Presdt. of the Council and Minister of Agriculture and Immigration. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

HARROWER, JAMES. (*Shoal Lake.*)

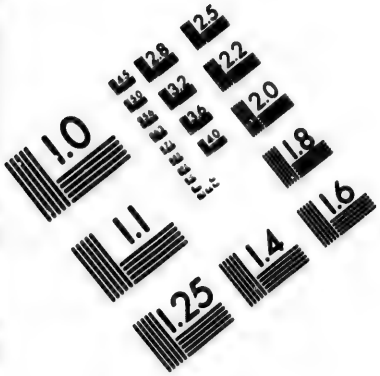
Grandfather served throughout the American revolutionary war as a soldier in the 42nd Highlanders, and retired as paymaster of the regt. Father came from Scot. and settled in Tp. of North Sherbrook, in Co. of Lanark, Ont. B. there 13 March, 1833. Ed. at the Common Sch. M., 1854, Mary Ann, dau. of the late Wm. Smith of Tp. of Warwick, Ont. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Strathclair.*

HETTLE, JOHN. (*Turtle Mountain.*)

Parents, natives of Norham, Co. of Northumberland, Eng., came to Can. in 1857, and settled in the Township of Hullett, Co. of Huron, Ont. B. in Norham, 23 May, 1842. M., 1869, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Walker, Rice Lake Plains, Ont. Is an implement agent. Has been a Municipal Councillor and Secy.-Treas. for the Sch. Dist. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Boissevain.*

JACKSON, *Hon.* SAMUEL JACOB. (*Rockwood.*)

S. of Samuel Jackson, who came from Hacketstown, Co. of Carlow, Irel., and settled in Brampton, Ont., in 1850, by his wife Elizabeth Sutcliffe, a native of the Co. Wicklow Irel. B. in Stradhally, Queen's Co., Irel., 18 Feb., 1848. Ed. at the Common and Grammer Schs. in Brantford, Ont. M., in Winnipeg, 27 Feb., 1878, Ida Isabella, dau. of A. H. Clark, Esq., of Stonewall, and formerly of London, Ont. Settled in Manitoba in 1871. Is a capitalist, and largely interested in various milling and mercantile concerns. Was an alderman of Winnipeg in 1877-78 and 1880, and Chairman of the Board of Works in 1882, dir. from Winnipeg on the Provl. Agricultural Board for four years; dir. of the Dufferin Park Asso.; dir. of the Manitoba Turf Club and Presdt. of the Rockwood Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883, and re-elected at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the Leg. Assem., Feb. 1891. A Liberal.—*Stonewall.*



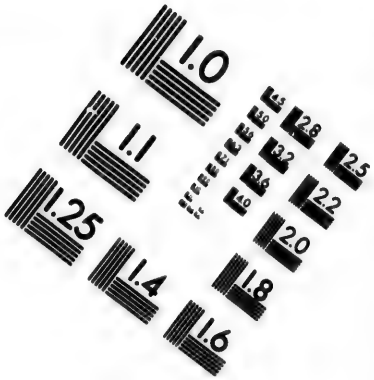
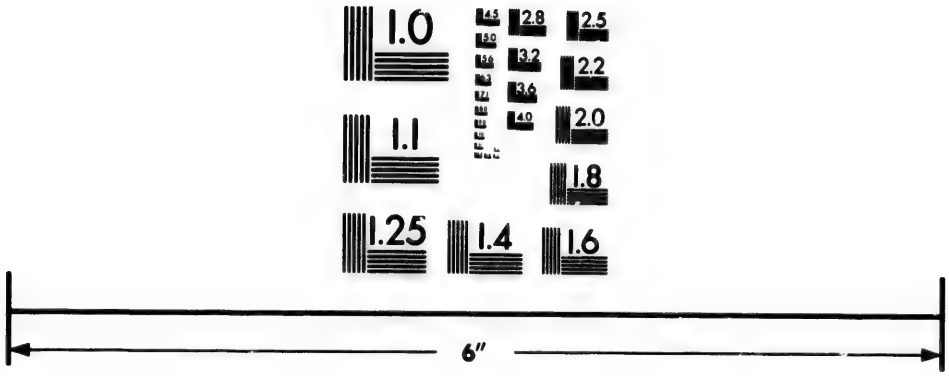
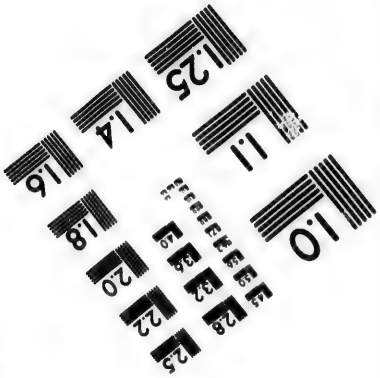


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

JEROME, MARTIN. (*Carillon.*)

Of French descent. B. in Manitoba, 23 Nov., 1850. Ed. at parish sch., and St. Boniface Coll. M., Jan., 1871. at St. Norbet, Man., Leocadie, dau. of Andre Carrier, a pioneer settler of the Parish of St. Pierre. Has been Reeve of Youville for three years, and a mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*St. Pierre, Man.*

JONES, LYMAN M. (*North Winnipeg.*)

Family came from Wales and settled originally in Rhode Island. Father born in New York State and came to Canada in 1825. B. in Co. of York, Ont., 21 Sept., 1843, and ed. there. M., 3 July, 1872, Louisa S., dau. of the late Thos. Irwin, of the Tp. of Tecumseth, Ont. Is a mem. of the firm of A. Harris, Son & Co , Brantford, Ont., and is Western manager of the firm. Was an alderman of Winnipeg in 1886, Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade in 1887, Mayor of the city in 1887 and 1888. Was a mem. of the Executive Council and Provincial Treasurer from 25 Jan., 1888 to May, 1889. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Shoal Lake, 10 Mar., 1888, re-elected for present seat at g.e. 1888. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

LAGIMODIERE, WILLIAM. (*La Verandrye.*)

Family originally from the Parish of Maskinongé, Province of Quebec, settled in the North-West in the early part of the present century. B. at St. Boniface 29 April, 1857, and ed. at St. Joseph's Coll. there. M., 8 June, 1880, Lucy, dau. of Joseph E. Gunthon. A farmer. Has been Secty.-Treas. of Municipality of Taché since 1880. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Lorette P.O., Man.*

LAWRENCE, ALEXANDER. (*Morden.*)

Son of John Lawrence, who was formerly a farmer in Clackmannanshire, Scot. and afterwards in Lymshall, Eng. B. in Kinross-shire, Scot. Ed. in Scot. and Eng. M., 22 Jan., 1880, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Bond, Co. of Oxford, Ont. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Morden.*

MARION, ROGER, *J.P.* (*St. Boniface.*)

S. of Narcisse Marion, trader from L'Assomption, P.Q., who settled in Man. in 1834, and married Marie

Bouchard, a native of York Factory, Hudson's Bay. Born in St. Boniface, 5 Aug., 1846, and ed. at Coll, there. M., 1873, Julienne, dau. of François Carrière. Is a land owner. Was senior Landing-waiter in H. M. Customs at Winnipeg from 1872 to 1876. License Commr. for Man. from 1879 to 1885, an Alderman of St. Boniface in 1883 and 1886, and Mayor since 1887. Has been a J. P. since 1877. Was Presdt. of the National Soc. of St. Jean Baptiste of Man. in 1889 and is now Presdt. of L'Union Métisse St. Joseph, and a dir. of the Manitoba Southern Railway Co. and of the Red River and Assiniboine Bridge Co. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Saint Boniface.*

MARTIN, ALPHONSE FORTUNAT, *D.L.S., C.E.* (*Morris.*)

S. of the late Henri Martin, Esq., of Rimouski, P.Q., by Marie Dessein, his wife. B. at Rimouski, 14 May, 1849, and ed. at the Coll. there. Completed his mathematical studies under Charles Baillarge, of Quebec. M., 26 May, 1874, Louisa, dau. of the late John Radiger, Esq., formerly of Montreal. Admitted as P.L.S. at Quebec in 1871, and removed to Man. in 1872. Was employed at Dominion land surveys in 1872-73. Served in the Pontifical Zouaves from June 1868 to Nov. 1870, and was present at the siege of Rome in the latter year. Was paymaster of the Rimouski Batt. V.M. in 1871. Is author of *Martin on Practical Surveys*, 1883. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Ste. Agathe at g.e. 1874. An unsuccessful candidate for that seat at g.e. 1879, and for present seat at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886, and again at last g.e. Is a Manitoba-first man, opposed to railway monopoly, but favors the construction of the Hudson Bay Railway. Favors a modification of the tariff for Manitoba; the transfer of the control, by the Dominion Govt., of the lands in Man. to the Local Govt., and the maintenance of the dual language and Separate Schools.—*St. Boniface.*

MARTIN, JOSEPH. (*Portage la Prairie.*)

Grandfather came to Can. in 1820, and settled at Milton, Co. of Halton, Ont. Father, Edward Martin, carried on business there with John White, M.P., for some years. B. in Milton, Ont., 24 Sept., 1852, and ed. at the Normal Sch. and Univ., Toronto. Was a teacher in the Common Sch., New Edinburgh, Ont , for three years and holds a first-class certificate as a public school teacher. M., at Ottawa, Sept. 2, 1881, Mrs G. W. Eaton. Settled in Man.

Feb. 1882, and was called to the Bar, Aug. 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883. The election being declared void he was again elected, May 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. Resigned and was an unsuccessful candidate for Selkirk in Commons at g.e. 1891. Was subsequently re-elected for present seat. Was a mem. of the Executive Council and Attorney-General from 19 Jan., 1888, to April 1891. A Liberal.—*Portage la Prairie ; Winnipeg.*

McLEAN, *Hon.* DANIEL (*Dennis.*)

B. in the Co. of Elgin, Ont., in 1854. Was for some years engaged as school teacher. Settled in Man. in 1882 and is now engaged in farming. Elected Reeve of Pipestone in 1884. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provl. Secy. 5 Sept. 1889. Re-elected on appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Virden ; Winnipeg.*

McKENZIE, KENNETH. (*Lakeside.*)

S. of John McKenzie, of Essick, Parish of Strathdoors, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. there, 5 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Canon-bridge, Ross-shire, and at Dumfermline Academy M., 12 Dec., 1844, Jane, eldest dau. of Adam Condy, Esq., Bartonville, Ont. Is a farmer and a J.P., and resident Dir. of Portage la Prairie Farmers' Mutual Ins. Co. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Agricultural and Arts Soc. of Man. ; of the Marquette St. Andrew's Soc., and of the Marquette Agricultural Soc. Has been Presdt. of the Wellington, (Ont.) Agrl. Socy., and was for 11 years Presdt. of the Puslinch (Ont.) Reform Assoc. Was first Postmaster at Burnside. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Portage la Prairie at g.e. 1874. Elected for Burnside at g.e. 1879. Was not a candidate at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Burnside.*

McMILLAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* D. H. (*Centre Winnipeg.*)

B. at Whitby, Ont., Jan., 1847. Ed. there and at Collingwood. Went to Winnipeg as an officer in the Red River Expeditionary Force under Col. (now Lord) Wolseley. Has since engaged in business as a miller. On the breaking up of the North West Rebellion in 1885, assisted in organizing 95th Batt. of V.M. and was apptd. Major—since apptd. Lieut.-Col. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Winnipeg in Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1879, but

was elected at bye election held 1880. Re-elected at last g.e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Provl. Treasurer 1 May 1889, and re-elected on appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Winnipeg.*

MICKLE, CHARLES JULIUS, (*Birtle.*)

B. in Stratford, Ont., 22 July, 1849. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. Unmarried. Is a Solicitor. First returned to Leg. Assem. for present seat by acclamation at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Birtle.*

MORTON, THOMAS LEWIS. (*Westbourne.*)

Of Scottish descent but parents born in Eng. B. in Hull, Yorkshire, Eng., 10 June, 1846. Ed. at Edward VI. Coll., Gloucester. M., 29 Nov., 1876, Mary Honora Cory, at Gladstone, Man. Served apprenticeship in the Devon and Cornwall Bank, Plymouth, Eng., and remained there as cashier for five years afterwards. A farmer, and was Treas. of Co. of Westbourne from 1878 to 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An English Conservative. Elected as an Independent supporter of the Greenway Administration.—*Gladstone, Man.*

NORQUAY, THOMAS. (*Kildonan.*)

B. 26 Jan., 1843, in the parish of St. Andrews, Red River settlement. Ed. at the Parish School there and at St. John's Coll. M., 10 May, 1866, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Robert Miller of Caithness, Scot. Is a farmer. Was a school teacher for nine years, and has been Reeve of St. Andrews, and has held other municipal offices. First returned to Leg. Assem. at bye election held 1st Feb. 1890, consequent on the death of the sitting mem., Hon. John Norquay. A Liberal-Conservative.—*St. Andrews, Man.*

O'MALLEY, ROBERT GEORGE. (*Lorne.*)

S. of the late John O'Malley, of the Royal Irish Constabulary. B. in Tuam, Co. of Galway, Irel., 4 Sept., 1856. Ed at private school in Connemara. Settled in Man. in 1872. M., 2 March, 1882, Sarah, dau. of the late William Clouston, of Headingly. A farmer. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of the Municipality of Lorne, and Presdt. of the Agricultural Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Somerset, Man.*

PRENDERGAST, JAMES EMILE PIERRE. [*Woodlands.*]

Eldest s. of the late James Prendergast, Advocate and Coroner for the dist. of Quebec, and of Emile Gauvreau. B. in the city of Quebec, 22 March, 1858. Ed. at the Seminary and Laval Univ., Que., where he graduated B.A. in 1878 and LL.B. in 1881. M., 29 July, 1886, Olivina, dau. of the late Francois Mondor, St. Boniface. Is a Barrister of the Prov. of Que. and an Attorney-at-Law of Man.; Presdt. of La Société Jean-Baptiste de Manitoba; a member of the Board of Education of Man. from 1884 to the time of its abolition in 1890; a mem. of the Council of Manitoba Univ. since 1885. Has a seat in the "Academie des Muses Sautones," France. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Verandrye July 1885, by acclamation on the appt. of the sitting mem., Mr. Prud'-homme, to the Bench. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. Was a mem. of Executive Council and Provl. Secretary from 19 Jan., 1888 to Aug. 1889, when he resigned on account of differences with his colleagues on the proposed school legislation. Warmly opposed the Greenway Government in the Session of 1890, taking a prominent part in the defense of Separate Schools. A Conservative-Liberal.—*St. Boniface, Man.*

ROBLIN, RODMAND PALEN. [*Dufferin.*]

Family of Welsh extraction; came to America in 1755 and settled in York State near the now City of Troy. Great grandf. was a U.E. Loyalist at the time of the Am. Revolution and fled to Can. in 1777, settling on the Bay of Quinte. B. 15 Feb., 1853, in Prince Edward Co., Ont. Ed. at Albert Coll., Belleville. M., 13 Sept., 1875, Adelaide Demill. Is a grain merchant. Was Municipal Treas. for Sophiasburg, Ont., 1878-9. Went to Man. 1880 and was Warden of Co. of North Dufferin for the five succeeding years. First returned to Leg. Assem. for East Dufferin at bye election held 12 March, 1888, and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Carman; Winnipeg.*

SIFTON, *Hon.* CLIFFORD. (*North Brandon.*)

Father's family from Tipperary, Irel., settled in Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. in Middlesex, 10 March, 1861. Ed. at Victoria Univ. M., 14 Aug., 1884, Elizabeth Arma, dau. of H. T. Burrows, late of Ottawa. Is a Barrister-at-Law. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Attorney-General April, 1891. Re-elected on appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Brandon, Man.*

SMART, *Hon.* JAMES ALLAN. (*Brandon City.*)

Of Scotch descent. Eldest s. of James Smart, of Brockville, Ont., formerly an extensive manufacturer, now Sheriff of Leeds and Grenville. B. at Brockville, 6 June, 1858. Ed. at the Common and High Schs. there, and at C. L. Institute, Woodstock, Ont. M., at Prescott June, 1883, Miss Lizzie F. Jones. Has been a hardware merchant. Was an Alderman in 1882 and 1883 and Mayor of Brandon in 1885 and 1886, being elected by acclamation. Was a mem. of the Western Judicial Dist. Board of Man. in 1886. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. Sworn of the Executive Council and apptd. Minister of Public Works, 19 Jan., 1888 and Municipal Commr. for Manitoba, Sept., 1888. A Liberal.—*Brandon ; Winnipeg.*

SMITH, THOMAS HENRY. (*Springfield.*)

B. in Eng. in 1850, and was brought to Can. by the Bishop of Rupert's Land. M. Miss Matheson, of Kildonan. Is extensively engaged in farming in Springfield. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. An Independent.—*Sunnyside, Man.*

THOMPSON, SAMUEL JACOB. (*Norfolk.*)

Parents, from Queen's Co., Irel., settled near village of Caledonia, Co. of Haldimand, in 1832. B. there 2 Sept., 1845. Ed. at the Caledonia Grammar Sch., and afterwards at the Ontario Veterinary Coll., where he graduated. M., 14 June, 1869, Margaret dau. of the late Leonard Farewell, of Cayuga, Ont. Practised as a veterinary surgeon in Brantford, Ont., until 1881, when he removed to Man. Is now engaged in farming. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Carbery P.O., Man.*

THOMSON, JAMES. (*Emerson.*)

Youngest s. of Andrew and Janet Thomson, natives of Stirlingshire, Scot., who came to Can. and settled in Co. of Grey, Ont., 1855. B., 15 July, 1854, in the parish of St. Ninians, Stirlingshire. Ed. in the public sch. in Tp. of Arran, Co. of Bruce. M., Oct., 1886, Kate, dau. of Angus McKay, late of Owen Sound, Ont. (she d. Jan., 1888). Is a miller by trade. Went to Man in 1879, and is now engaged in the grain business. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Emerson, Man.*

WINKLER, ENOCH. (*Rosenfeldt.*)

Parents were natives of Baden, Germany, and came to Canada in 1831, settling in the Co. of Waterloo, Ont. B. 2 Jan., 1852. M., 1878, Helen, dau. of Neil Stewart. Is a lumber merchant and farmer. Settled in Manitoba in 1875 and was German interpreter for the Mennonites on their arrival in Canada. Has been a Town Councillor for Emerson, and Reeve of Douglas. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Gretna, Man.*

WOOD, ERNEST JAMESON. (*Cypress.*)

S. of the Rector of Gruidon, Lancaster, Eng. B. at Stoke. Eng., 2 Sept., 1862. Ed. by private tuition for Oxford Univ. Unmarried. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Gruidon Manor, Gruid. P.O., Man.*

YOUNG, FINLAY MCNAUGHTON. (*Killarney.*)

Eldest s. of Duncan Young, of St. Chrysostome, Co. of Chateauguay, P.Q. Is a farmer. Settled in Manitoba in 1879. Was Warden of Turtle Mountain Co. in 1882. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and again at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Wakopa.*

NOTE.—The constituencies of Maniton and South Winnipeg are unrepresented at the time of the publication of this edition owing to the death of Mr. Speaker Winram, late member for the former, and the resignation of Mr. Isaac Campbell, late member for the latter constituency.

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE MANITOBA CIVIL SERVICE, AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Attorney-Genl. and Law Clerk.—H. A. MCLEAN, $1,750.

Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration.—JOHN CAMERON, $1,200.

Deputy Provl. Secretary and Queen's Printer.—DAVID PHILIP, $1,200.

Deputy Provl. Treasurer.— $1.500.

Provl. Auditor.—GEORGE BLACK, $1,600.

Deputy Minister of Public Works,—JOHN A MACDONNELL, $1,400.

Legislative Assembly, Manitoba.

General Elections have been held as follows :

27 Dec., 1870.	23 Jan., 1883.
23 Dec., 1874.	9 Dec., 1886.
11 Dec., 1878.	11 July, 1888.
9 Dec., 1879.	

Summary of the Returns of the General Election held 11 July, 1888.

The following table gives the names of the Candidates in each constituency with the number of votes polled by each. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *Italics.*

BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.

John Crawford 327
J. A. Davidson..... 303
No. of voters.... 730

BIRTLE.

Chas. J. Mickle....Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 801

BRANDON CITY.

Hon. Jas. A Smart 340
Chas. Cliffe..... 280
No. of voters.... 755

CARILLON.

Martin Jerome..... 126
Paul Chenard 99
No. of voters.... 337

CARTIER.

Thomas Gelley..... 271
James Hamlin..... 123
No. of voters.... 554

CENTRE WINNIPEG.

D. H. McMillan 972
Thomas Gilroy..... 470
On Mr. McMillan's acceptance of office as Provl. Treasurer a new election was held 17 May, 1889.
Hon. D. H. McMillan....Acclam.
No. of voters.... 2820

CYPRESS.

E. J. Wood..... 199
R. S. Thompson..... 138
F. Burnett 134
No of voters.... 589

DENNIS.

Daniel McLean..... 411
A. G. McDougall..... 307
On Mr. McLean's acceptance of office as Provl. Secretary a new election took place 15 Sept. 1889.
Hon. D. McLean...Acclamation.
No. of voters.... 934

DUFFERIN.

R. P. Roblin.....Acclamation
No. of voters.... 610

EMERSON.

James Thomson 222
C. S. Douglas 208
No. of voters 507

KILDONAN.

Hon. John Norquay 305
Duncan McArthur 303
On the death of Hon. John Norquay a new election was held 1 Feb., 1890.
Thos. Norquay 325
Jas. Taylor 142
No. of voters 707

KILLARNEY.

F. M. Young .....Acclamation.
No. of voters 801

LAKESIDE.

K. Mackenzie 324
A. A. McLellan 246
No. of voters 710

LANSDOWNE.

Ed. Dickson 361
Samuel Henna 273
No. of voters 852

LA VERANDRYE.

W. Lagimodiere 240
L. G. Gagnon 179
No. of voters ... 546

LORNE.

R. G. O'Malley 314
J. A. Macdonell 273
No. of voters ... 763

MOUNTAIN.

Hon. Thos. Greenway...Acclam.
No. of voters 619

MORRIS.

A. F. Martin .....Acclam.
No. of voters 673

MANITOU.

Wm. Winram ..... Acclam.
(Mr. Winram died 1891.)
No. of voters 617

MINNEDOSA.

J. D. Gillies 248
R. H. Meyers 227
S. L. Head 219
No. of voters 967

MORDEN.

Alex. Lawrence ..... Acclam.
No of voters 863

NORFOLK.

S. J. Thompson 345
T. W. Gilbert 309
No. of voters 799

BRANDON, NORTH.

Clifford Sifton 335
W. A. Macdonald 293
On Mr. Sifton's acceptance of office as Attorney-Gen. a new election was held May, 1891, when he was re-elected by acclamation.
No. of voters 714

NORTH WINNIPEG.

Hon. L M Jones 848
J. J. Golden 420
No. of voters 2085

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Hon Jos. Martin...Acclamation.
Mr. Martin resigned Feb., 1891, a new election held Mar., 1891, when he was re-elected after a contest with Mr. Boyd.
No. of voters 741

ROSENFELDT.

S. Winkler 106
W. Hespeler 58
No. of voters 873

RUSSELL.

James Fisher 346
J. B. Frazer 91
No. of voters 619

ROCKWOOD.

S. J. Jackson 356
J. B. Rutherford 258
No. of voters 789

SPRINGFIELD.

Thos. H. Smith....Acclamation
No. of voters.... 712

SHOAL LAKE.

Jas. Harrower..... 278
J. Clarridge 217
No. of voters.... 792

ST. ANDREW'S.

F. W. Colcleugh...Acclamation.

SOURIS.

A. M. I. Campbell..... 374
J. P. Alexander 356
No. of voters.... 943

BRANDON, SOUTH.

H. C. Graham 324
J. N. Kirchhoffer..... 306
No. of voters.... 768

ST. BONIFACE.

Roger Marion 182
J. E. Cyr..... 168
No. of voters.... 503

TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

John Hettle 302
F. L. Chaffner..... 233
No. of voters.... 774

WESTBOURNE.

T. L. Morton 192
W. McKelvy 126
No. of voters.... 431

SOUTH WINNIPEG.

Isaac Campbell 693
G. McMicken 450
Mr. Campbell resigned Feb., 1891, and was a candidate for the Commons at g.e , 1891.
No. of voters.... 2111

WOODLANDS.

J. C. P. Prendergast..... 331
J. M. Robinson 263
No. of voters.... 882

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

(Entered Confederation, 20 July, 1871.)

Lieutenant-Governor—His Honour the Honorable* HUGH NELSON. S. of the late Robert Nelson, of Larne, Co. of Antrim, Irel. B. at Larne, 25 May, 1830. M., 17 Sept., 1885, Emily, youngest dau. of the late I.B. Stanton, Esq., Civil Service of Can. Settled in B C. in June, 1858, and engaged in mercantile pursuits until 1866, when he became a partner in the lumbering firm of Moody, Dietz & Nelson, at Burrard Inlet. Was Vice.-Prest. and Manager of the Moodyville Saw Mill Co. until 1882, when he retired from business. Represented New Westminister, in B.C Legislature, from Nov., 1870, until its dissolution in 1871, on the confederation of that colony with the Dominion of Can. Returned to Commons for that constituency Nov., 1871, and again at g.e. 1872, by acclamation, when absent from the Province. Was a mem. of the Yale Convention, and among the first promoters of Confederation in B.C. Received a Diploma of Honor for services rendered in connection with the International Fisheries Exhibition in London, Eng., 1883. Sat in the Senate from 12 Dec., 1879, until 8 Feb., 1887, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor. (*Salary* $9,000.) *Government House, Victoria B.C.; Union Club.*

Private Secretary.—HERBERT STANTON. *Salary,* $1,200.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Hon. J. W. Trutch, C.M.G., who was appt. first Lieut.-Governor under Confederation, 5 July, 1871.

Hon. A N. Richards, 1876 until 1881.

Hon. C. F. Cornwall, 1881 to 1887.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Apptd. 26 Jan., 1883. Re-organized 3 Aug., 1889,

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines (Premier).—Hon. JOHN ROBSON. ($3,000)

Chief Commr. Lands and Works.—Hon. F. G. VERNON. ($3,000.)

Minister of Finance and Agriculture.—Hon. J. H. TURNER. ($3,000.)

Attorney-General.—Hon. THEODORE DAVIE, *Q.C.* ($3,000.)

President of the Council (without salary)—Hon. C. E. POOLEY, *Q.C.*

Clerk of the Executive Council.—Hon. JOHN ROBSON.

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE 20 JULY, 1871.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. J. F. McCreight, Q.C....	*Premier*, and Attorney-General	— Dec., 1871	28 Dec., 1872	Ministry Resigned.
" A. R. Robertson, Q.C...	Provincial Secretary.....	— Jan., 1872	do	do
" Henry Holbrook.....	Lands and Works.....	— Nov., 1861	15 Jan., 1872	do
	President of Council.....	15 Jan., 1872	20 Dec., 1872	
" G. A. Walkem. Q.C.....	Lands and Works.....	12 do	do	do
" Amor DesComos	*Premier* and President of Council.....	23 Dec., 1872	11 Feb., 1874	Resigned.
" G. A. Walkem, Q.C....	Attorney-General.....	do	27 Jan., 1876	Ministry Resigned.
	Premier.....	11 Feb., 1874		
" Robt. Beaven.....	Lands and Works.....	23 Dec., 1872	do	do
" John Ashe, M.D.....	Provincial Secretary	do	do	do
" W. J. Armstrong.....	Without Office.....	do	28 Feb., 1873	do
	Finance ond Agriculture	28 Feb., 1873	27 Jan., 1876	
" A. C. Elliott.....	*Premier*, Attorney - General and Provincial-Secretary	1 Feb., 1876	— June, 1878	do
" F. G. Vermon.....	Lands and Works.....	do	do	do
" T. B. Humphreys.....	Finance and Agriculture.....	do	1 Feb., 1876	do
" E. Brown.	President of Council.....	do	11 Sept., 1876	Resigned.
" Wm. Smithe.....	Finance and Agriculture	10 Aug., 1876	— June, 1876	do

" F. G. Vermon	Lands and Works	do	do	do
" T. B. Humphreys	Finance and Agriculture	do	1 Feb., 1876	do
" E. Brown	President of Council	do	11 Sept., 1876	Resigned.
" Wm. Smithe	Finance and Agriculture	10 Aug., 1876	— June, 1876	do

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. A. E. B. Davie	Provincial Secretary	— May, 1877	— Aug., 1877	Resigned.
" G. A. Walkem	*Premier*, Attorney-Gen., Lands and Works and Presdt of Council	25 June, 1878	13 June, 1882	Apptd. Judge.
" T. B. Humphreys	Provincial Sec. & Min. of Mines	do	do	Resigned.
" Robt. Beaven	Finance	do	do	do
" Robt. Beaven	*Premier*, Lands and Works, Finance, Agriculture and President of Council	13 June, 1882	30 Jan., 1883	Ministry Resigned.
" T. B. Humphreys	Provincial Secretary and Mines	do	23 Aug., 1882	Resigned.
" J. R. Hett	Attorney-General	do	30 Jan., 1883	Ministry Resigned.
" W. J. Armstrong	Provincial Secretary	23 Aug., 1882	do	do
" Wm. Smithe	*Premier*, Lands and Works	30 Jan., 1883	29 March, 1887	Deceased.
" A. E. B. Davia, Q.C.	Solicitor-General	do		
	Premier	— Apr., 1887	— Aug., 1889	Deceased.
" John Robson	Provincial Secretary, Minister of Finance and Agriculture	do		
" M. W. T. Drake, Q.C.	President of Council	do	8 Dec., 1884	Resigned.
" Simeon Duck	Finance and Agriculture	21 March, 1885	15 Oct., 1886	do
" F. G. Vernon	Chief Commr. Lands and Works	1 April, 1887		
" Robt. Dunsmuir	President of Council	8 Aug, 1887	.....	Deceased.
" J. H. Turner	Finance and Agriculture	do		

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. John Robson.....	*Premier*, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines.....	3 Aug., 1889		
" F. G. Vermon.....	Chief Commr. Lands and Works....	do		
" J. H. Turner.....	Finance and Agriculture.....	do		
" Theo. Davie, Q.C	Attorney-General.....	do		
" C. E. Pooley, Q.C.....	President of Council.....	do		

BRITISH COLUMBIA LEGISLATURE.

Table shewing the dates of Opening and Prorogation of the several Sessions, and of the Dissolutions of the Legislature.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
First	1	Feb. 15, 1872	April 11, 1872.....	
	2	Dec. 17, 1872.....	Feb. 21, 1873.....	
	3	Dec. 18, 1873.....	March 2, 1874.....	
	4	March 1, 1875.....	April 22, 1875.....	Aug. 30, 1875
Second	1	Jan. 10, 1876.....	May 19, 1876.....	
	2	Feb. 21, 1877	April 18, 1877.....	
	3	Feb. 7, 1878.....	April 10, 1878.....	Apr. 12, 1878
Third	1	July 29, 1878.. ..	Sept. 2, 1878.....	
	2	July 29, 1879.....	Sept. 29, 1879.....	
	3	April 5, 1880	May 8, 1880	
	4	Jan. 24, 1881.....	March 25, 1881.....	
	5	Feb. 23, 1882.....	April 21, 1882.....	Jnne 13, 1882
Fourth	1	Jan. 25, 1883.....	May 12, 1883.....	
	2	Dec. 3, 1883.....	Feb. 18, 1884	
	3	Jan. 12, 1885.....	March 9, 1885.....	
	4	Jan. 25, 1886.....	April 6, 1886.....	June 3, 1886
Fifth	1	Jan. 24, 1887.....	April 7, 1887.....	
	2	Jan. 27, 1888.....	April 28, 1888.....	
	3	Jan. 31, 1889.....	April 6, 1889.....	
Sixth	4	Jan. 23, 1890.....	April 26, 1890.....	May 10, 1890
	1	Jan. 15 1891.....	April 20, 1891.....	

Legislative Assembly.

(Elected May 1890; Term expires 1894.)

**Speaker.—Hon.* D.W. HIGGINS. (Elected Jan., 1891.)

Clerk.—THORNTON FELL. (*Salary* $600.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 33; sessional allowance, $400 each.

ANDERSON, GEORGE WILLIAM. (*Victoria*)

B., 20 May, 1836, at Upland Farm, Surrey, Eng. Ed. at Dorking. M., 22 Nov., 1859, at Dubuque, Iowa, Miss M. A. O'Connell. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Ferndale, Lake Dist., B.C.*

BAKER, *Lieut-Col.*, JAMES. (*East Kootenay.*)

S. of the late Samuel Baker, Esq., formerly of Lypiat Park, Gloucester, Eng., and brother to Sir Samuel Baker, formerly Governor-General of Soudan and to General Valentine Baker Pacha. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan., 1830. M. at Cork, Irel., 4 Dec., 1855, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Captain W.P. White Is a Master of Arts, Cambridge Univ. Entered the Indian Navy in 1845; employed in the survey of Arabian coast and suppression of the slave trade. Passed examination as Lieutenant. Entered the army in 1852 as Cornet in the Royal Horse Guards, Blue; transferred to the 8th Hussars in 1854 and served in the Crimea. Present at the battle of the Tchernaya and siege and fall of Sebastopol. (Medals and clasp.) Selected to raise and command the Cam-

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

Hon. James Trimble, M.D., from 1872 until 1878.
Hon. F. W. Williams, from 1878 until 1882.
Hon. J. A. Mara, from 1883 to 1886.
Hon. C. E. Pooley, from 1887 to 1891.

bridge Univ. Volunteers, composed of mem. of that Univ. Took an active part in the organization of the English Volunteer Force and also in military organization. Retired in 1875 with the rank of Lieut.-Col. Was Secy. to the Duke of Westminster from 1870-74. Is author of *Turkey in Europe* and several works on army organization. First returned to Leg. Assem. for Kootenay at g.e. 1886, and re-elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative,—*Cranbrook, Kootenay, B.C.; Inglewood, Parkstone, Dorset, Eng.*

BEAVEN, ROBERT. [*Victoria City.*]

S. of the late Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Prof. of Divinity, King's Coll., Toronto, and subsequently Prof. of Metaphysics and Ethics, Toronto Univ. B. at Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., 28 Jan., 1836. Ed. at Toronto, settled in B.C., April, 1862. M., May, 1866, Susan, dau. of the Rev. Canon Ritchie, of Georgina, Ont. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works from Dec., 1872, until the resignation of the Walkem Govt., 27 Jan., 1876. Apptd. a Gold Commr. May, 1873. Apptd. Minister of Finance on resignation of Elliott Administration, 1878. Became Premier, Presdt. of the Ex. Council and Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, in June, 1882, a position he held until he resigned with his colleagues on 26 Jan., 1883. Was Secy. of the Confederate League in 1868, which took the initiatory steps in B.C. to unite that Colony with the Dominion of Cana a, and upon Confederation taking place and responsible Government being introduced, was first returned to Leg. for present seat at g.e. 1871; re-elected at g.e! 1875, 1878, 1882, 1886 and 1890. Is leader of the Opposition.—*Corner of Vancouver and Beechy Sts., Victoria.*

BOOTH, JOHN PATON. [*The Islands.*]

B. in Scotland and ed. in Ontario. Sat for Cowichan in the first Assembly of B.C. after Confederation. Re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Salt Spring Island, B.C.*

BROWN, JOHN CUNNINGHAM. [*New Westminster City.*]

B. at Fermoy, Co. Cork, Irel., in 1844. Ed. at the Royal Academy and Queen's Coll., Belfast. Settled in B.C. in 1862. M., at New Westminster in 1877, Kate, fourth dau. of William Clarkson. Is Mayor and Postmaster of New Westminster, was proprietor and editor

of New Westminster *Herald* from 1871 to 1880. Is Presdt. of the Mainland Asso. and Hon. Presdt. of various local organizations. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*New Westminster.*

COTTON, FRANCIS L. CARTER. [*Vancouver.*]

B. in Yorkshire, Eng., 1847. Is editor of the *Daily News-Advertizer*, Vancouver. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative, and a strong advocate of Imperial Federation or some similar method for maintaining the unity of the Empire.—*Vancouver, B.C.*

CROFT, HENRY. [*Cowichan.*]

B. in Sydney, New South Wales, 15 Jan., 1856. Ed. at Rugby Sch., Eng. M., 1 July, 1885, at Victoria, Mary Jean Dunsmuir. Is a saw mill proprietor. Is an assoc. mem. Inst. Civil Engineers, and mem. of Inst. Mechanical Engineers. Was Inspecting Engineer of Roads and Bridges Depart., Sydney, N.S.W. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 by acclamation, and re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria,*

DAVIE, *Hon.* THEODORE, *Q.C.* [*Cowichan.*]

S. of John Chapman Davie, Esq., formerly of Lyme Regis., Dorset, Eng., Surgeon, and M.R.C.S., Eng., who came to B.C. in 1862 and was at the time of his death. May, 1869, a mem. of the Leg. Assem., B.C. B. 22 March 1852, at Brixton, Surrey, Eng. M., 14 Jan., 1884, Alice Mary, only dau. of the late Gregory Yorke, of Galway. Irel., shipowner. Admitted to practice as an Attorney. 16 April, 1873, and called to the Bar, B.C., 16 April. 1877. Apptd. Q.C., 7 June, 1888. For several years a Bencher of the Law Soc., B.C. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882 for the Electoral District of Victoria City and again at g.e. 1886. Succeeded his brother. the late Hon. Alex. E.B. Davie, as Attorney-Genl , in Aug., 1889, and was re-elected for Victoria on acceptance of office. Elected for present seat at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Victoria B.C.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

EBERTS, DAVID MCEWEN. (*Victoria.*)

B, in Chatham, Ont., in 1850. M., 1886, dau. of Mr. Wm. Charles. Settled in Victoria in 1878, and was

called to the Bar, B.C., 1880. Is a Bencher of the Law Soc. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Victoria, B.C.*

FLETCHER, THOMAS. (*Alberni.*)

S. of Rev. Canon Fletcher, Unionville. Ont. B. in Simcoe Co., Ont., in 1852. Unmarried. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Saywards, Alberni.*

FORSTER, THOMAS. (*Nanaimo.*)

B. near Hexham, Northumberland, Eng., and ed. there. Unmarried. Is a farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Clayton, New Westminster.*

GRANT, JOHN, *J.P.* (*Victoria.*)

Eldest s. of the late John Grant, Esq., of Morayshire, Scot. B. at Alford, Scot., in 1841. M., Laura, only dau. of John Heywood, Esq., Victoria. Ed. at Midmar by G. Mortimer, M.A. Came to B.C. from Elora, Ont., in 1862. Is a merchant, a J.P. and Mayor of Victoria. Has been a Govt. Road Superintendent, and has constructed many miles of road in the Province by contract. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Independent.—*Victoria, B.C.*

HALL, ROBERT HANLEY. (*Cassiar.*)

B. in Irel. in 1850. Ed. in Londonderry, Irel., and at Brampton Grammar Sch., Ont. M., 1876, Rachal Sarah, dau. of Peter Ogden. Is an officer in the service of Hudson's Bay Co., and has been a J.P. since 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Port Simpson, B.C.*

HIGGINS, DAVID WILLIAMS. (*Esquimalt.*)

Fourth s. of William B. Higgins, a native of Manchester, Eng., who settled in N.S. in 1814 and removed to U.S. in 1836. B. in Halifax, N.S., 30 Nov., 1834. M., 1863, at Victoria, B.C., Mary J. Pidwell, a native of Charlottetown, P.E.I. Ed. at Brooklyn, N.Y. Founded at San Francisco, in 1856, the *Morning Call* newspaper, which he sold in 1858, when he removed to B.C. Was

for twenty-five years editor and proprietor of the *Colonist* newspaper, Victoria. Organized and was first Presdt. of the Victoria Fire Dept.; mem. and chairman of the Board of Education in B.C., 1866-69 and again in 1884-6, and has been a mem. of the City Council and School Board of Victoria. Is Presdt. of the National Electric Tramway Co. of Victoria. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. Was elected Speaker at the Assem. 1890. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Regents Park, Victoria, B.C.*

HORNE, JAMES WELTON. (*Vancouver.*)

Father a native of Saxe Cobourg, came to America when a young man and after a brief residence in the U.S., removed to Can. B. 3 Nov., 1853 at Toronto, Ont. Went to Vancouver in 1886 and is Presdt. and Director of several important local corporations. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Vancouver.*

HUNTER, JOSEPH. (*Comox*)

B. in Aberdeen, Scot., and ed. at the Grammar school, and Marischal Coll. Is a Civil Engineer. Settled in B.C. 1864. Is a Councillor of Comox. Was a mem. of the first Assem. of B.C. after the entry of the Province in to the Dominion Confederation. Re-elected at last g.e. *Victoria, B.C.*

KEITH THOMAS. (*Nanaimo City.*)

B. in Belfast, Irel., 1863. Is engaged in mining. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Nanaimo.*

KELLIE, JAMES M. [*West Kootenay.*]

Parents were natives of Morayshire, Scot , and settled in Ontario. B. in Cobourg, Ont., 6 Dec., 1848. Is engaged in quartz mining. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Revelstoke, B.C.*

KITCHEN, THOMAS EDWIN. [*Westminster.*]

Third s. of Thomas and Jane Kitchen, of Dalton in Furness, Lancashire, Eng. B. 18 Dec., 1852, at Haverthwaite, near Lakeside, Windermere, Lancashire. Ed., and was pupil teacher at, National schools, Wimbledon, Surrey. M., Feb., 1882, Margaret C. Skovgaard, Bornholm, Denmark. Is a farmer and is Reeve of Chilli-

wack. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Chilliwack.*

MARTIN, GEORGE BOHUN. [*Yale.*]

S. of the late Capt. G.B. Martin, C.B., Royal Navy, by Isabella Harriet, only dau. of the late Admiral Sir Thomas Briggs, K.C.B. B. in Eng., 25 Dec., 1842. Ed. at Cheltenham, Eng. Is engaged in farming and cattle raising. First returned to Leg. Assem. at election held 13 Oct., 1882, to fill vacancy created by the death of the mem. elect, Mr. P. Bennett. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—*South Thompson, Kamloops P.O., B.C.; Union Club, Victoria.*

MILNE, GEORGE LAWSON, *M.D.* [*Victoria City.*]

B. in Garmouth, Morayshire, Scot., 19 April, 1850. Came to Can. in 1857, and ed. at Meaford, Co. of Grey, Ont., and at Toronto School of Medicine, where he graduated in 1880. M., in Victoria, 1882, Nellie, dau. of John Kinsman, Esq. Has been Health Officer and a School Trustee for Victoria. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at a bye-election held in 1889. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Victoria.*

MCKENZIE, COLIN CAMPBELL. (*Nanaimo.*)

Parents and ance tors for generations were in the service of the Hu lson's Bay Co. B., 25 Mar., 1836, at Fort Vancouver, now in the State of Washington, U.S. Ed. at St. John's Collegiate School, Winnipeg, and at St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, Eng., graduating B.A. in 1857 and M.A. in 1873. M., 1877, Mary Letitia Elford. Was Principal of the Victoria Boy's Public School from 1872 to 1878, and Superintendent of Education for B.C. from 1878 to 1884. Is now a real estate and insurance agent. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal. *Nanaimo.*

NASON, ITHIEL BLAKE. (*Cariboo.*)

B. in the State of Maine, 24 April, 1839. Settled in B.C. 1858. M., in Victoria, 22 April, 1875, Mary A. Watson. Is a saw mill owner and gold miner. Has been a trustee of Cariboo Hospital for 15 years and a school trustee for 6 years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at bye-election held 24 Nov. 1884, and re-elected at bye-election held 1890. A Conservative.—*Barkerville, B.C.*

POOLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES EDWARD, *Q.C.* (*Esquimalt.*)

S. of Thomas Pooley, Esq., of Upwood and Somersham, Huntingdonshire, Eng., and of Sarah dau. of Thos. Brighty, Esq., of "The Wight," Huntingdonshire. B. at Upwood 8 Feb., 1845. Ed. at Huntingdon and Bedford Grammar Sch. M., 16 Nov., 1869, Elizabeth, only dau. of William Fisher, Esq., of Esquimalt, late of Elm House, Liverpool, Eng., merchant. Apptd. Deputy Registrar-Gen. of B.C., Clerk to Atty.-Gen., and Deputy Reg.-Gen. of the Supreme Court B.C., 12 Jan., 1863; subsequently Registrar of the Supreme Court until 1 May, 1879, when he resigned. Is a Barrister-at-Law and a Bencher of the Law Soc., B.C. Apptd. Q.C., 7 June, 1888. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1882, and re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. Apptd. Speaker of the Assem. 24 Jan., 1887. Resigned the Speakership and apptd. Presdt. of the Executive Council 4 Aug., 1889. A Conservative and a Ministerialist.—"*Fernhill,*" *Esquimalt; Union Club.*

PUNCH, JAMES. (*Westminster.*)

Is a native of Eastern Can., and went to B.C. to conduct telegraph works for the Province. Has been Reeve of the Dist. of Surrey for several years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Brownsville, B.C.*

ROBSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* (*Cariboo District.*)

S. of the late Mr. John Robson of Sarnia., Ont., a native of Scot. who emigrated to Can. 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar Sch. there. M., April, 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of Capt. John Longworth, of Goderich, Ont. Emigrated to B.C. early in 1859. Established and edited the *British Columbian* newspaper. A Lieut. in the Home Guards, Rifle Vol., and a J.P. for B.C. Was Mayor of New Westminster in 1866. Was Govt. Paymaster of the Canadian Pacific Railway surveys in B.C. from 1875 to 1879, when the position was abolished. Sat for New Westminster Dist. in L.C. of B.C. from 1866 to 1870, and for Nanaimo from 1871 to 1875. Being a Legislative Councillor at the time of the Union the title of *Hon.* was conferred upon him for life. At g.e. 1882 was elected at head of poll for New Westminster District. In Jan., 1883, accepted portfolio of Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines in the Smithe Administration, and was re-elected by

acclamation. Was re-elected for same District at g.e. in 1886. On death of Premier Smithe and formation of Davie Administration in March, 1887 accepted same position, which he continued to hold until the death of Hon. Mr. Davie in 1889, when he was called upon to form a Cabinet, of which he is now Premier. At the g.e. of 1890 was re-elected at the head of the poll for for New Westminster District, and was also elected for the District of Cariboo, for which District he now sits.—*Victoria, B.C.*

ROGERS, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS. (*Cariboo.*)

Parents came from the north of Irel. and settled in Ontario on the banks of the St. Lawrence River in 1844. B. in Irel. in 1840. Ed. in the Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. Unmarried. Is a merchant. Was Sheriff of Cariboo Lillooet Dist. for four years, and a Dir. of Cariboo Hospital. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative—*Barkerville.*

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. (*Yale.*)

Descended from U.E. Loyalists. B. in Ont. in 1836. Unmarried. Is a farmer and stock-raiser. Was Postmaster and a School Trustee for Cache Creek for some years. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1871; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1875 and 1878; re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Cache Creek, B.C.*

SMITH, ARTHUR WELLINGTON. (*Lillooet.*)

B. in Bedford, Eng., 20 Mar., 1840. Ed. at Epworth Normal School. M., at Lillooet, B.C., 25 Dec., 1873, Margaret Ann, dau. of Michael Gillen. Was in business as a general merchant up to 1886, and was Government Agent at Lillooet from 1873 to 1878, when he resigned. First returned to Leg. Assem. at bye-election held Sept., 1889, to fill vacancy caused by the death of Hon. A.E. B. Davie. Re-elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Lillooet.*

STODDART, DAVID ALEXANDER. [*Lillooet.*]

Third s. of Robert and Elizabeth Stoddard, of Hoffet, Scot. B. in Owen Sound, Ont., 6 Sept., 1857. Unmarried. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal —*Clinton.*

SWORD, COLIN BUCHANAN. [*Westminster.*]

Is a native of Scotland, and settled in B.C. in 1869. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e.—*Matsqui.*

TURNER, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. [*Victoria City.*]

S. of John Turner, of Ipswich, Eng. B. there, 1834. M., in London, Eng., 1860, Miss Eilbeck, of Cumberland. Came to Halifax, N.S., in 1856, and after two years' residence there removed to Charlottetown, P.E.I., where he remained until May, 1862, when he settled in B.C. Is a merchant and Insurance Agent. Was connected with the Vol. Militia from 1859 until 1875, when he entered the Reserve Militia. Apptd. Lieut.-Col. 1879. Was a mem. of the City Council, 1872-79, and Mayor of Victoria for three years from 1879. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Minister of Finance and Agriculture, Aug. 1887.—*Victoria, B.C.*

VERNON, *Hon.* FORBES GEORGE. [*Yale.*]

Third s. of J.E.V. Vernon, Esq., D.L., of Clontarf Castle, Co. of Dublin, Irel. B. at Clontarf Castle, 1843. Ed. in Eng. for the Royal Engineers. M., 1877, Miss Branks, who died in 1885. Settled in B.C., in 1863, and engaged in stock raising, farming and mining. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Lands and Works from Feb. 1876 to June 1878. First returned to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1875; re-elected at g.e. 1878, was not a candidate at g.e. 1882. Re-elected at g.e. 1886, and 1890. Apptd. Chief Commr. of Lands and Works, 1 April, 1887, and subsequently re-elected. A Conservavative.—*Victoria.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AND THEIR SALARIES.

Deputy Provincial Secretary.—ARTHUR CAMPBELL REDDIE, $1,500.

Deputy Attorney-General — GRONOW GACHES GWYNN, $2,160.

Registrar-General of Titles.—C. J. LEGGATT, $2,160.

Surveyor-General.—W. S. GORE, $2,160.

Deputy Treasurer.—ALFRED FLETT, 2,040.

Auditor.—J. McB. SMITH, $2,160.

British Columbia Legislature.

General Elections for Legislative Assembly have been held at the following times:

Oct., 1871.	July, 1882.
Sept., 1875.	7 July, 1886.
May, 1878.	13 June, 1890.

SUMMARY OF THE RETURNS OF THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD 13 JUNE, 1890.

The following table gives the names of the Candidates in each constituency, and the number of votes polled by each candidate. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ALBERNI.

Thomas Fletcher	29
J. C. Mollet	12

CARIBOO.

Joseph Mason	187
Hon. J. Robson	158
S. A. Rogers	163
W. Pinchbeck	134

On the death of Mr. Mason a new Election took place 12 Jan. 1891, where Mr. I. B. Nason was elected.

CASSIAR.

R. Hall	62
R. Cunningham	46

COMOX.

Joseph Hunter	115
D. McPhee	74

COWICHAN.

Hon. Theo. Davie	178
Henry Croft	146
J. M. Donald	102

ESQUIMALT.

Hon. C. E. Pooley	157
D. W. Higgins	155
Hans Helgesen	89

KOOTENAY EAST.

Lt. Col. James Baker	145
C. Law	141

KOOTENAY WEST.

James M. Kellie	46
W. M. Brown	45
A. S. Farwell	40
J. W. Haskins	25

LILLOOET.

D. A. Stoddart	119
A. W. Smith	89
W. Morrison	60

NANAIMO CITY.

J. Keith ..... Acclamation

NANAIMO DISTRICT.

T. Forster	160
C. C. McKenzie	157
Dr. Walkem	154

NEW WESTMINSTER CITY.

J. Brown	530
T. Cuningham	321

WESTMINSTER DISTRICT.

Hon. John Robson	506
T. E. Kitchen	503
James Punch	484
C. B. Sword	473
John Kirkland	458
J. C. Henderson	340
A. M. Herring	89
M. Sinclair	65

Hon. John Robson having elected to represent Cariboo, a new election was held 7 Nov., 1890 :

C. B. Sword	472
W. H. Ladner	286
Capt. L. Thompson	134
Saml. Greer	58

VANCOUVER CITY.

F. C. Cotton	1123
J. W. Horne	695
Samuel Greer	649
R. J. Tatlow	478
James Orr	135
J. M. Fox	33

VICTORIA CITY.

John Graut	1226
Robert Beaven	997
Dr. G. L. Milne	901
Hon. J. H. Turner	851
Capt. J. Irving	747
F. G. Richards, jr	701
S. Duck	658
Charles Wilson	570
Wm. Dalby	528

VICTORIA DISTRICT.

D. M. Eberts	176
G. W. Anderson	171
J. W. Carey	115

YALE.

Hon. F. G. Veruon	496
G. B. Martin	445
C. E. Semlin	396
J. Wardle	351
A. Irwin	2b6

THE ISLANDS.

J. P. Booth	57
Capt. Robertson	30
Fred. Foord	28

ITY.

..... 1226
..... 997
..... 901
..... 851
..... 747
..... 701
..... 658
..... 570
..... 528

TRICT.

..... 176
..... 171
..... 115

..... 496
..... 445
..... 396
..... 351
..... 2b6

DS.

..... 57
..... 30
..... 28

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

[Entered Confederation 1st July, 1873.]

Lieutenant-Governor.—His Honor* JEDEDIAH SLASON CARVELL. B. at Newcastle, Miramichi, N.B., 16 March, 1832. M. at St. John, June, 1861, Alice Caroline, second dau. of Thomas Hanford, Esq. Was Mayor of Charlottetown, 1877-78. Is a merchant, and has been Spanish Vice-Consul for P.E.I. Sat in the Senate from 18 Dec., 1879 until 2 Sept., 1889, when apptd. Lieut. Governor. [Salary $7,000.]—*Government House, Charlottetown.*

Private Secretary -W. F. HARRISON CARVELL.

Aides-des-Camp.—Lieut. Col. J. D. IRVING *and Lieut.* F. P. CARVELL.

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G., from 1870 to 1874.
Sir Robert Hodgson, Kt , from 1874 until July, 1879.
Hon. T. H. Haviland, Q.C., from 14 July, 1879, to 1 Aug. 1884.
Hon. A. A. Macdonald from 1884 to 1889.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 22 April, 1891.)

Attorney-General, (Premier)—Hon. FREDERICK PETERS, ($1,300.)

Provl. Secy., Treas. and Commr. of Public Lands—Hon. ANGUS MCMILLAN, ($1,300.)

Commr. of Public Works.—Hon. JAMES R. MCLEAN, ($1,300.)

Without portfolio
- *Hon.* PETER SINCLAIR.
- " ALEX. LAIRD.
- " JAMES RICHARD.
- " LAWRENCE KICKHAM.
- " DON. FARQUHARSON.
- " GEORGE FORBES.

Clerk and Provl. Auditor.—ROBT. F. DEBLOIS. Apptd. 19 April, 1882. (Salary, $1,200.)

ADMINISTRATIONS AND MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL SINCE JULY 5, 1873.

NAMES.	PORTFOLIO.	DATE. From	DATE. To	CAUSE OF REMOVAL.
Hon. J, C. Pope	*Premier*, President of the Council.	18 April, 1873	23 Sept., 1873	Resigned.
"	Without office	30 June, 1873	do	
" Lemuel C. Owen	*Premier*, Presdt. of the Council and Commr. Public Works	23 Sept., 1873	4 Sept., 1876	Ministry Resigned.
" T. H. Haviland	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	18 April, 1873	do	do
" F. De C. Brecken	Attorney-General	do	10 Sept., 1873	Resigned.
" W. W. Sullivan	Solicitor General	2 Oct., 1873	4 Sept., 1876	Ministry Resigned.
" John Lefurgey	Without office	18 April, 1873	do	do
" W. G. Strong	do	do	do	do
" A J. Macdonald	do	do	do	do
" John Yeo	do	30 June, 1873	do	do
" J. O. Arsenault	do	23 Sept., 1873	do	do
" L H. Davies	*Premier*, Attorney-General and President of Council	25 July, 1873	do	do
" W. D. Stewart	Commr. Public Works	6 Sept., 1876	7 March, 1879	do
" G. W. DeBlois	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	do	do	do
" John Yeo	Without office	do	12 Sept., 1878	Resigned.
" Alex. Laird	do	do	7 March, 1879	Ministry Resigned.
" Daniel Gordon	do	do	do	do
" John Lefurgey	do	do	do	do
" J. E. Robertson	do	do	— Nov., 1878	do
" Samuel Prowse	do	do	12 Sept., 1878	do
" T. W. Dodd	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	12 Sept., 1878	7 March, 1879	Ministry Resigned.

Apptd.

McLean,

Peters,

ds—Hon.

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—*Continued.*

Hon. J. E. Robertson	Without office	12 Sept., 1878	7 March, 1879	Ministry Resigned.
" Angus McMillan	do	11 Dec., 1878	do	do
" D. Farquharson	do	12 Sept., 1878	do	do
" W. W. Sullivan, Q.C.	*Premier*, Presdt. of Council and Attorney-General	11 March, 1879	– Nov., 1889	Appointed Chief Justice.
" Donald Ferguson	Commissioner Public Works	do	3 March, 1880	
	Provl. Secretary, Treasurer and Commr. Public Lands	3 March, 1880	21 April, 1891	Ministry Resigned.
" Neil McLeod	Provl. Secretary and Treasurer	11 March, 1879	3 March, 1880	Resigned Portfolio.
	Without office	8 March, 1880	– Nov., 1889	
	Premier, Presdt. of Council and Attorney General	– Nov., 1889	21 April, 1891	Ministry Resigned.
" Samuel Prowse	Without office	11 March, 1879	4 Sept., 1889	do
" J. O. Arsenault	do	do	21 April, 1881	do
" John Lefurgey	do	do	do	do
" Wm Campbell	do	do	3 March, 1880	
	Commissioner Public Works	3 do 1880	29 Jan., 1887	Resigned.
" Nicholas Conroy	Without office	11 do 1879	11 June, 1879	do
" Joseph Wightman	do	do	— Nov, 1882	do
" Peter Gavin	do	do	— May, 1882	do
" S. Burns	do	20 do 1883	29 Jan., 1887	do
" A. J. Macdonald	do	5 Sept., 1883	21 April, 1889	Ministry Resigned.
" G. W. W. Bentley	Commissioner Public Works	29 Jan., 1887	3 Oct., 1890	do
	Provincial Secretary	3 Oct., 1890	21 April, 1891	do
" H. L. Macdonald	Commr. Public Works	do	.....	Deceased.
" J. E. McDonald	do do	.....	21 April, 1891	Ministry Resigned.
" Jas Nicholson	Without office	29 Jan., 1887	3 Oct. 1890	do

" J. E. McDonald	do do		21 April, 1891	Ministry Resigned.
" Jas Nicholson	Without office	29 Jan., 1887	3 Oct. 1890	do

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIONS.—Continued.

Hon. Fred. Peters	*Premier*, Presdt. of Council and Atto ney General	21 April, 1891		
" Angus McMillan	Prov. Secretary, Treasurer and Commr. Public Lands	do		
" J. R. McLean	Commr. Public Works	do		
" Peter Sinclair	Without office	do		
" Alex. Laird	Without office	do		
" Jas. Richard	do	do		
" Lawrence Kickham	do	do		
" Don. Farquharson	do	do		
" Geo. Forbes	do	do		

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND LEGISLATURE.

Table shewing the dates of Opening and Prorogation of the several Sesstons, and of the Dissolutions of the Legislature.

	Session.	Opening.	Prorogation.	Dissolution.
Twenty sixth	2	March 5, 1874.....	April 8, 1874.....	
	3	March 18, 1875.....	April 27, 1875.....	
	4	March 16, 1876.....	April 29, 1876.....	July 1, 1876
Twenty seventh	1	March 14, 1877.....	April 18, 1877	
	2	March 14, 1878.....	April 18, 1878.....	
	3	Feb. 27, 1879.....	March 11, 1879	Mar. 12, 1879
Twenty eighth	1	April 24 1879.....	June 7, 1879	
	2	March 4, 1880.....	April 26, 1880.....	
	3	March 1, 1881.....	April 5, 1881.....	
	4	March 8, 1882.....	April 8, 1882.....	A r. 15, 1882
Twenty ninth	1	March 20, 1883	April 27, 1883.....	
	2	March 6, 1884.....	April 17, 1884.....	
	3	March 11, 1885.....	April 10, 1885.....	
	4	April 8, 1886.....	May 14, 1886.....	June 5, 1886
Thirtieth	1	March 29, 1887 ...	May 7, 1887.....	
	2	March 22, 1888.....	April 28, 1888.....	
	3	March 14, 1889 . . .	April 17, 1889.....	Jan. 7, 1890
Thirty first	1	March 27, 1890.....	May 7, 1890.....	
	2	April 23, 1891.....		

Legislative Council.

(Elected Nov., 1886 and Nov., 1890.)

**President.*—*Hon.* THOS. W. DODD. (Elected 1883.)

Clerk.—JOHN BALL. Apptd. April, 1867. ($694.)

Sergt. at Arms.—(Leg. Assem.) D. MCKENZIE. ($200.)

MEMBERS.

Number: 13; session allowance $172 each and mileage.

CAMPBELL, *Lieut. Col.* WILLIAM. (*Queen's 2nd Dist.*)

Descended from the Argyll Campbells, and on the maternal side from the Camerons of Lochiel. B. at New London, P E.I., 12 Jan., 1836. Ed. there. M. 1st, Mar., 1863, Miss E. McLeod, (she d.); 2nd, Jan., 1874, Miss Elizabeth Sutherland. Is Lieut. Col. Queen's Militia. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, in 1879. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from 14 Oct., 1873 to g.e., 1886. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assem. at g.e., 1886 and 1890. Elected at last g.e., to the Leg. Co. A liberal Conservative.—*Millville, Park Corner.*

DODD, THOMAS WALKER. (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

S. of Capt. Simon W. Dodd, who came to P.E.I. in 1820 from Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng. B. 26 Dec., 1819. Ed. in Charlottetown. M. 1st in 1844, Jane, second dau. of W. Gardner, Esq., who died in 1870; 2nd, 13 July, 1872, Fannie, dau. of Hon. Dr. Johnson, Lincolnshire, Eng. Apptd. a J.P. 1861; served as High Sheriff of Queen's Co. 1865-66; a Commr. of the Court at Charlottetown for the recovery of small debts until its abolition; a Dir. of the Union Bank of P.E.I. from 1863 to 1883 when it amalgamated with the Bank of Nova Scotia.

---

*PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Herbert Bell, from March 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. John Balderson, from March 1877 to 1882.

Was Provl. Secy. and Treasurer in the Davies Administration from Sept. 1878 to March 1879. An unsuccessful candidate for Charlottetown in House of Assem. at g.e. 1867 and 1870. First returned to L. C. in 1872, on the resignation of the sitting mem., Hon. T. Haviland. Re-elected at g.e. 1878, and again 1886. Is President of the Leg. Council. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

HOOPER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* (*King's 1st Dist.*)

B. at Northleigh, near Honiton, Devonshire, Eng. 23 July, 1824. Ed. at Honiton, M. at Bermuda, 1847, Louisa Maria Espranca. Held an appointment in H. M. Commissariat in Bermuda from 1847 to 1850. Resigned it to settle in P.E.I. and is now a farmer. Was chairman of the Board of Railway Appraisers in 1872–3. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from 1870 to 1882. Returned to Leg. Co. July 1890. A Liberal.—*Morell, P.E.I.*

KICKHAM, *Hon.* THOMAS. (*King's, 1st District.*)

Is a brother of the late Lawrence Kickham, M L.C. First returned at g.e. 1886. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 22 April, 1891.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

LAIRD, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. (*Prince, 2nd District.*)

S. of the late Hon. Alexander Laird, and brother to David Laird, ex-Lieut-Gov. N.W.T. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1830. Ed. there M., 1st. at Bedeque, Jan., 1864, Rebecca P., dau. of the late Ephraim Read, Esq.; 2nd, Annie, youngest dau. of the late Samuel Carruthers, Esq. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Mutual Fire Insu. Co., of P.E.I. Was a mem. of the Ex.-Council, P.E.I., from 1867 until Aug., 1870, and a mem. of the Board of Works for two years. Was a mem. of the Davies Administration from Sept., 1876, to March, 1879. Sat for Prince, 4th Dist., in P E I. Assem. from 1867 until 1870. and in Leg. Co. for Prince 2nd Dist., from 29 Oct., 1874, until Nov., 1878. An unsuccessful candidate for Prince, 4th Dist., in the Assem. at g.e. 1882. Re-elected to Leg. Co. Nov., 1886 and again at g.e. 1890. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex.-Council 22nd April, 1891. A Liberal.—*Bedeque, House Summerside P.E.I.*

MACKENZIE, ANGUS BRUCE. (*Queen's, 1st District.*)

Descended from the MacKenzies Ross-shire. Fifth s. of the late Mr. John MacKenzie, of Hartsville, Strath-

albyn, who came from Inverness-shire, Scot., in 1840, by Catherine, dau. of Geo. McLeod, of Toran, Raasay. B. in Scot. Ed. at Hartsville Sch. and the Central Academy, Charlottetown. Is a merchant. First returned to L.C. for present seat, Nov. 1876; re-elected Nov. 1878, and again in Nov. 1886. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

MACNUTT, PETER. [*Prince, 2nd District.*]

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Peter MacNutt, of Darnley, P.E.I., who was the second s. of the late Jas. MacNutt, Esq., who came to the Island as Private Secretary to Gov. Patterson in 1770. B. at Darnley, P.E.I. 5 April 1834, and ed. there and at the Central Academy, Charlottown. M., 30 June, 1861, Anna Stewart MacNutt, of Malpeque, P.E.I., Is a merchant and a farmer. Was a Commr. of Small Debts until the County Courts were established; has been a Coroner for Prince Co. since 1863, and was High Sheriff of that Co. in 1875-6 and 1876-7. First rsturned for present seat in L. C. at a bye-election in June 1882; re-elected at the g.e., 15 Nov., 1882 and again in 1890. A Liberal.—*Darnley, Prince Co.; Malpeque P.O., P.E.I.*

MURPHY, JOSEPH. (*Prince, 1st District.*)

B. in Prince Co. 11 April, 1827, and ed. in the Common schools there. M., 18 Oct., 1847, Mary Bulger. Is a farmer. Was a Commr. of Highways for 15 years, and has been on the Comm'n. of the Peace. First returned to Leg. Co. at election held 5 Nov., 1882. A Liberal, and opposed to the abolition of the Leg. Co.—*Lot No. 11 Prince Co., P.E.I.*

NICHOLSON, JAMES. [*Queen's 2nd District.*]

S. of Samuel Nicholson, who emigrated to P.E.I. in 1803 from the Isle of Skye, Scot., by Flora McLeod. B at Belfast, P.E.I., 16 Oct., 1827, and ed. at the District Sch. there. M., 15 Sept. 1855, at County Harbour, N.S., Mary Jane Munroe. A farmer. First returned to Leg. Assem. 7 Nov., 1878, by acclamation; re-elected at g.e. 1879; defeated at g.e. 1882. Elected to Leg. Co., Nov. 1882 and again at g.e. Aug. 30, 1890. Was a mem. of Ex. Co. from 29 Jan., 1887 to 21 April, 1891. A Liberal Conservative.—*Eldon, Belfast, P.E.I.*

POOLE, WILLIAM A. [*King's 2nd District.*]

First returned to Leg. Council at election held 30 July 1890.—*Montague.*

ROGERS, BENJAMIN. (*Prince, 1st District.*)

Parents emigrated to P.E I. from Wales about 1832. B. at Bedeque, P.E.I., 7 Aug.. 1837. Ed. at Bedeque. M. 20 Feb, 1862, at Tignish, P.E.I., to Susanna Abell, third dau. of Capt. Wm Hubbard. A Commr. of Small Debts and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Co., Nov. 1878, and re-elected Nov. 1886. Was leader of the Opposition in the Leg. Co. from 1883 to 1891. A Liberal.—*Alberton, P.E.I.*

ROSS, JAMES. (*Queen's 2nd District.*)

Father was a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. at Earltown, Colchester Co, N.S. in 1829. Ed. in N.S. Settled in P.E.I in 1852. M. 1856, Louis Coffin, who d. 1880. Is a merchant and a magistrate. First returned to Leg. Council July, 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mount Stewart, P.E.I.*

SCRIMGEOUR, JOHN GOW. (*King's, 2nd District.*)

S. of John Scrimgeour, a native of Perthshire, Scot., who came to P.E.I. 1843. B. in Glasgow, Scot. 1842, and ed. in P.E.I. M., 1885, Charlotte, dau. of Jacob Sencabaugh, of Murray Harbor. A farmer. Was Usher of the Black Rod in Leg. Council 1879-80. First returned to Ho. of Assem. in 1871. An unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1872. Elected at g.e. 1876, but resigned in 1878. First returned to L.C, Nov., 1886. A Liberal.—*Cardigan Bridge, P.E.I.*

House of Assembly.

(Elected June 1890; Expires 1894)

**Speaker.—Hon.* B. D. McLellan. Apptd April 1891.

Clerk.—Archibald McNeill. First apptd April, 1873. Re-apptd March 1877. (*Salary* $550.)

Clerk Assist.—Fredk. W. Hughes. First apptd. 1856. (*Salary* $450.)

MEMBERS.

Number 30; sessional allowance, $172 and milege.

Arsenault, *Hon* Joseph Octave, *J.P.* (*Prince, 3rd Dist*)

S. of the late Meleme Arsenault and B. Poirier, both of Acadian descent. B. in P.E.I,, 5 Aug., 1828. Ed. at the old Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 16 April, 1861, Gertrude, dau of Felix Gaudet, Esq.,of Miscouche, also of Acadian descent. Is a general merchant and a farmer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, 25 July, 1873, to 1876. Re-apptd. 11 March, 1879. Has sat in the House of Assem. continuously since g.e. 1867. A Conservative. –*Wellington Station, P.E.I.*

Bell, John Howatt, *M.A.* (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Walter Bell, of Cape Traverse, P.E.I., a native of Dumfries, Scot. B. there 13 Dec. 1845. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, and at Albert Univ., Belleville, Ont., where he took degree of B. A. M., 1882, Helen, dau of Cornelius Howatt, Esq. of St Eleanors. Has been called to the Bar in the Provinces

---

* PREVIOUS SPEAKERS.

1. Hon. Cornelius Howatt, from 1874 to 1876.
2. Hon. Henry Beer, from March 1777 to 1879.
3. Hon. John A. Macdonald, from 24 April 1879 to 1891.

of Ontario, Manitoba and P.E.I. First returned to Ho. of Assem at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal.—*Summerside, P.E.I.*

CUMMISKY, J. H. (*Queen's 3rd Dist.*)

Is a merchant. An unsuccessful candidate at last g.e. First retnrned to Ho. of Assem. at bye election held 9 April, 1890. A Liberal.—*Fort Augustus, P.E.I.*

BENTLEY, GEORGE WHITEFIELD WHEELOCK. (*Prince, 4th Dist.*)

S. of Thomas and Hannah Bentley, who emigrated from England, B. at Margate, P.E.I., 21 Dec., 1842. Ed. there. M., 9 Feb., 1870, Emma Jane, dau. of Wm. Dennis, Esq. A merchant and farmer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Co. and Commr. of Public Works from 29 Jan., 1887, to 3 Oct., 1890, when he resigned and was apptd. Provl. Secty-Treasurer and Commr. of Crown Lands. Resigned April, 1891. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1879, and re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1886 and 1890. A Conservative.—*Kensington, P.E.I.*

CLOW, JAMES, *J.P.* (*King's 4th Dist.*)

B. in 1837. Is a merchant and farmer and a J.P. Sat in Leg. Co. from Nov., 1882 to 1890, when elected for present seat in the Assem. A Conservative.—*Murray Harbor, P.E.I.*

FARQUHARSON, *Hon.* DONALD, *J.P.* (*Queen's, 2nd Dist.*)

B. in Queen's Co, P.E.I. 27 July, 1834, and ed. at the Central Academy, Charlottetown. M., 1st March, 1860, Miss D. E. M. Smith, of Pownal; 2nd, Oct., 1870, Miss Sarah Moore, of Charlottetown. Is a merchant, and a J.P. Was a member of the Ex. Council P.E.I., for a short time in 1878-9. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876; re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1882, 1886 and 1890. Apptd, a member of the Ex. Council 22 April, 1891. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

FORBES, *Hon.* GEORGE (*Queen's 4th Dist.*)

Parents natives of Perthshire, Scot. B. and ed. in P.E.I. M. Jessie Isabella Stewart, of Hillsboro' River. Is a merchant and has been Postmaster of Vernon River Bridge. First returned to Ho. of Assem at g.e. 1886 and

re-elected at last g.e. Apptd, a mem. of the Ex.-Council April, 1891. A Liberal.—*Vernon River Bridge, P.E.I.*

GORDON, DANIEL. (*Georgetown.*)

Parents came from Scot. B. at Brudenell River, P.E.I. 1821. Ed. at the Coubty Grammar Sch. M., June 1854, Bridget, dau. of John Kearney, Esq., Georgetown, P.E.I. (she died June 1884.) Is a merchant and ship-owner. Is Presdt. of the Liberal Assoc. of King's Co. and Chairman of the Exhibition Commrs. for the Co. Elected to L.C. for 4th Dist. King's, 1886. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876, and was a mem. of the Ex. Council in the Davies Administration from 6 Sept., 1876, to 12 Sept., 1878, when he resigned. Re-elected at g.e. 1879, 1882, 1886 and 1890. A Liberal Conservative. —*Georgetown.*

JENKINS, JOHN THEOPHILUS, *M.D., M.R.C.S.* (*Eng*) (*Queen's.*)

S. of Rev. J. C. Jenkins, D. C. L., for thirty years rector of Charlottetown, and Ecclesiastical Commissary; and grands. of Theophilus Des Brisay, the first rector, by the dau. of the late Chief Justice Stewart. B in Charlottetown, 1 Jan. 1829. Ed. there and in Eng. M. Jessie E. C., second dau. of the Hon. Stephen Rice, late of the 7th Hussars, and the Royal Newfoundland Veteran Battalion. A physician and a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons (Eng). Coroner and Health Officer. Apptd. 1875, a Commr. for the settlement of the Land Question, P. E. I. Served as Surgeon in the Turkish Army during the Crimean War, for which he holds the British and Turkish medals. An unsuccessful candidate for Queen's in the Commons Sept. 1873. Sat for Charlottetown in Ho. of Assem. P. E. I. from 1873 to g. e, 1876. Sat in the Commons from g. e. 1883 to 1887. Returned to Ho. of Assem. at bye election held 9 April 1891. An Independent Conservative.—*Charlottetown.*

MACDONALD, ARCHIBALD JOHN, *J.P.* (*Georgetown*).

Second s. of Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Panmure, who sat in the P.E.I. Assem. for many years, and held the office of Collector of Customs and Comptroller of Navigation Laws for Three Rivers, and Sheriff of Prince Edward Island, by Catherine, dau. of Archibald Macdonald, Esq., of Rhue and Lochshiel, Inverness-shire, Scot., and grands. of Andrew Macdonald, Esq., late of Island of

Shona, Inverness-shire and Panmure, P.E.I. B. at Panmure, P.E.I., 10 Oct., 1834. Ed. at Georgetown and Charlottetown. M., 1 July, 1873, at Charlottetown, Marion, eld. dau. of D. Murphy, Esq., of London, and formerly of Hythe, Kent, Eng. Was Collector of Customs at Georgetown for several years previous to Confederation, also, a Consular Agent for the U.S. A Chairman for the King's Co. Industrial Exhibition and of Public Accounts in the House of Assembly. First returned to Ho. of Assem. March, 1872. Re-elected by acclamation in 1873. Defeated in 1876. Re-elected at g.e. in 1879-1882-1886-1890. Was a member of the Ex. Council without portfolio from July, 1873, until Sept., 1876, when he was defeated on the Education question, owing to several of his colleagues in the Government having joined the Opposition before resigning and dividing the Conservative vote. A mem. of the Sullivan Government from Sept., 1883, to the formation of the McLeod Admin. of which he was a mem. without portfolio. A Liberal Conservative.—*Georgetown, P.E.I.*

MATHESON, JOHN ARCHIBALD, *J. P.* (*Prince 1st Dist.*)

S. of John Matheson, who came to P. E. I. from Rosshire, Scot., and carried on shipbuilding and farming for many years at Black River, P.E.I., by his wife Ann Matheson, who came from Argyleshire, Scot. B. at Black River, Queen's Co., 3 Sept., 1844. Ed. there and in Charlottetown. M., in Boston, Mass., 20 July, 1881, Emily, M. Clowser, formerly of London, Eng. Is a merchant and a J. P. Has held the office of Postmaster. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g. e. 1882. Unseated for holding office while in the Ho. and re-elected April 1883. Re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal—*Campbreton, Lot* 4, *P.E.I.*

MACDONALD, HECTOR C. (*Queen's 4th Dist.*)

Grand f. arrived in P. E. I. in the ship "Polly" from Inverness, Scot. in 1803. B. at Belfast, P. E. I., 3 May, 1857. Ed. at Prince of Wales Coll. Charlottetown and McGill Coll. Montreal, graduating B. A. 1881 and B.C.L. in 1883. Is a Barrister at Law. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g. e. A Liberal—*Charlottetown.*

MCKAY, DONALD. (*Queen's, 2nd Dist.*)

Eldest S. of Donald McKay, Esq., who emigrated with his parents from Sutherlandshire, Scot., in 1815 and

lived for a few years in Pictou, N. S., from which place he came to P.E.I. B. at New London, P.E.I., 13 Jan. 1836, and ed. there and at Central Academy. M., Jane, eldest dau. of John Matheson, Esq., Wheatley River. A merchant and trader. Is a J.P., Commr. of Small Debt Court and a mem. of the Board of Rai way Commrs. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1876, re-elected 1879, 1882 and 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Oyster Bed Bridge, P.E.I.*

McDONALD, J. E. (*King's 3rd Dist.*)

Is a merchant. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works from Nov. 1890 to April 1891, when he resigned with his colleagues. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from Sept. 1873 to g. e. 1882 when he was not a candidate. Re-elected to the Ho. on the death of the sitting mem., Mr. H. L. McDonald, Nov. 1890. A Liberal Conservative.—*Cardigan, P.E.I.*

McLEAN, *Hon.* JAMES R. (*King's 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather, Charles McLean, emigrated from North of Scot. about 1800, lived for a short time at Charlottetown, but finally settled at East Point, 1805. B. at East Point, 9 April, 1842. Ed in P.E.I. M., 12 Oct., 1870, Mary Armstrong, dau. of Hon. Joseph Wightman, M.L.C. A merchant, and a Notary Public. Has been a Governor of Prince of Wales Coll. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council 1872-3, and sat at the Board of Works and Board of Education. An unsuccessful candidate for King's in Commons, Sept., 1873. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 1869, and continued to represent 1st Dist of King's until g. e. 1879, when he was defeated. Re-elected at g. e. 1882, 1886 and 1890. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commr. of Public Works 22 April, 1891. A Liberal and a Free Trader.—*Souris*

McLEOD, ANGUS. (*King's 4th Dist.*)

Forefathers came from the Scottish Highlands. B. at Valleyfield, P.E.I., 1845, and ed. there. M., 1871, at Georgetown, Jessie McDonald. Was a school teacher for 15 years, but is now engaged in farming. First returned to the Ho. of Assem., at g. e. 1886, and re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Brown's Creek, P.E.I.*

McLEOD, NEIL, *M.A.* (*Charlottetown and Royalty.*)

Of Scottish parentage. B. in P. E. I. 15 Dec., 1841. Ed. at Wolfville, N.S., and is a graduate of Acadia Coll.,

N.S. M, June, 1877, Adelia, dau. of James Hayden, Esq., of Vernon River, P.E.I. Called to the Bar, P.E I., 1872. First returned to Ho. of Assem. for present seat at g.e. 1879. Sworn of the Ex. Coun., and apptd. Provl. Secretary and Treasurer, 11 March 1879. Resigned his portfolio 3 March, 1880. Re-elected at g.e. 1882, 1886 and 1890. On the appt. of Hon. W. W. Sullivan to the Bench, became Premier and Attorney General of the Province Nov. 1889, and was Leader until April 1891 when his Govt. resigned. A Liberal-Conservative.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

McLELLAN, *Hon.* BERNARD D. (*Prince, 1st Dist.*)

S. of Angus J. McLellan of Indian River, P.E.I., and nephew of Hon. John A. Macdonald, Speaker of the Ho. of Assem. B. at Indian River, 3 Nov., 1859. Ed. at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown. M., 17 Oct., 1881, Emily, dau. of the late Michael Costin. of Palmer Road. A farmer. Was a School Teacher for nine years. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at bye election held 15 March, 1888, and re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. Speaker of the Ho. of Assem. April 1891. A Liberal.—*Palmer Road.*

McMILLAN *Hon.* ANGUS. (*Summerside.*)

Is a merchant. Sat in Ho. of Assem. from g e. 1876 to g.e. 1882, and was a member of the Council in 1878. Re-elected at last g.e. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Provincial Secty, Treasurer, and Commr. Public Lands, 22 April 1891. A Liberal.—*Summerside,*

MONTGOMERY, JOHN MALCOLM. (*Prince 3rd District.*)

B. at Princetown, 4 Jan, 1843. Ed. at Fanning Grammer Sch., Malpeque. M. at Cavendish, Mary Emily McNeil. A farmer. Was Usher of the Black Rod in the Leg Co. from March, 1887 to Jan. 1890. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1890. A Liberal. —*Princetown, P.E.I.*

McWILLIAMS ALFRED. (*Prince 2nd District.*)

Is a merchant. An unsuccessful candidate at bye election Sept. 1873. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at bye election held 9 April, 1891. A Liberal.—*West Point, P E.I.*

PETERS, *Hon.* FREDERICK. (*Queens 3rd District.*)

S. of the late Hon. James H. Peters, Master of the Rolls, P.E.I., who married the eldest dau. of the late Sir Samuel Cunard, Bart. B. in Charlottetown and ed. at King's Coll., Windsor, N.S. Called to the English Bar, July, 1876, and to the Bars of P.E.I. and N.S. in the same year. On the resignation of the McLeod Administration in April, 1891, became Premier and Attorney General of the Province. First returned to Ho. of Assem. Jan. 1890: re-elected May, 1891, by aclamation. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown, P.E.I.*

RICHARD, *Hon* JAMES WILLIAM. (*Prince 2nd District.*)

B. at Swansea, in Wales, 31 May, 1850. Ed. at Prince of Wales' and St. Dunstan's Coll. Charlottetown. Unmarried. First returned to Ho. of Assem., Oct , 1873 on resignation of sitting mem Re-elected by acclamation, 1876 ; re-elected at g.e. 1879, and again by acclamation at g.e. 1882 : re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 22 April 1891. A Conservative.—*Bideford.*

ROBERTSON, ALEXANDER. (*King's, 1st Dist.*)

Grandfather came from Perthshire, Scotland, in 808. B. 5 March, 1849, at West River, East Point, P. E.I. Ed. in the district schools and Charlottetown Normal Sch. M., 24 Feb., 1887, Bertha Lydia, dau. of Donald Fraser. Is a merchant and farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at bye election held 13 April, 1891. A Liberal.—*Red Point, Lot 26, P.E.I.*

ROGERS, DAVID. (*Prince, 5th Dist.*)

Family emigrated from Cærmarthon, South Wales, Eng., in 1831. B. there, 1829. Ed. at Bedeque. M., 1886, Rosina G, dau. of Rev. R. F. Brim. Is a general merchant. Is a J.P., and has been chairman of the Town Council of Summerside for seven years, besides filling several minor offices. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at last g.e. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from Nov., 1890, to April, 1891. A Conservative.—*Summerside.*

SHAW, CYRUS. (*Kings 3rd District.*)

S. of Robert Shaw, a native of Colonsay, Scot., who emigrated to N.S. and thence to P.E.I. B. at New Perth

P.E.I., 25 Jan., 1850, ed. at Prince of Wales Coll. M., 27 Dec., 1883, Penelope Partridge. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1886 and re-elected at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*New Perth P.E.I.*

SINCLAIR, *Hon.* PETER. (*Queen's, 1st District.*)

S. of the late Peter Sinclair, Esq., by Mary Crawford, both of Argyleshire, Scot. B. and ed. there. M., Feb. 1879, Margaret, dau. of A. McMurdo, of New Annan. A farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem. 1867. Was apptd. a mem. of the Board of Education, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex. Co. from 1869 to 1871, when the Govt. resigned; and again in 1872, in the Haythorne Liberal Administration, when he acted as Govt. leader in the Assem. and was a mem. of the Board of Works. On the admission of P.E.I. into the Dominion, returned to Commons for Queens, Sept. 1873; re-elected by acclamation at g.e. 1874, and defeated at g.e. 1878. Elected to Ho. of Assem. at g.e. 1882, and at g.e. 1886 and 1890. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council 22 April 1891. A Liberal, and in favor of reciprocal trade with the U.S. —*Summerfield, P.E.I.*

SULLIVAN, JOHN P. (*Kings, 2nd Dist.*)

Ancestors came from the Co. of Kerry, Irel. B. at Hope River, P.E.I., April, 1846. M. 1st Sept. 1873, Ellen McDonald (she d. 1875); 2nd, July, 1877, Helen, dau of the late Hon. J. S. McDonald. Is a merchant and a farmer. First returned to Ho. of Assem at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*St. Peter's Bay, P.E.I.*

WARBURTON, ALEXANDER BANNERMAN. (*Queen's, 1st Dist.*)

S. of Hon. James Warburton, who was a mem. of the first administration after the grant of responsible government in P.E.I., and subsequently held from time to time the offices of Provincial Secy. and Provincial Treasurer in the different Liberal administrations which followed. B. at Charlottetown, 5 April, 1852. Ed. at the Summerside Grammar School., St Dunstan's Coll., Kings' College, Windsor, N.S., and at the Univ. of Edinburgh. Is B.A. and B.C.L. of Kings' College. Admitted to the Bar July, 1879. Is a dir. of the *Patriot* Publishing Co., and of the Eastern Assurance Co. of Canada. First returned to Ho. of Assem. at bye election held 29 May, 1891. A Liberal.—*Charlottetown.*

UNDERHAY, JOHN COLLIN. (*King's 1st Dist.*)

S. of William Underhay, Esq., who emigrated to P.E.I. from Devonshire, Eng., in 1818, and filled several important offices in the Island, and of Mary Ann, dau. of James Withers, Somerset, Eng. B. at Bay Fortune, P.E.I., 15 Jan., 1829. M., at St. Eleanors, 17 Sept., 1856, Rosaline dau. of Hon. James Cresswell, M.L.C. Is a farmer and Land Surveyor and a J.P. Was for some years Postmaster at Grand River, P.E.I. Was for three terms head of the Indep. Order of Good Templars in P. E. I., and was a representative from the Province at the Washington Session, 1884. First returned to House of Assem. at g.e. 1879; an unsuccessful candidate at g.e. 1882; re-elected at g.e. 1886 and 1890. A Liberal.—*Bay Fortune, P.E.I.*

DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE P. E. I. CIVIL SERVICE.

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Treasurer—ARTHUR NEWBERY. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Registrar of Deeds.—BENJ. DESBRISAY. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Provincial Auditor—R. F. DEBLOIS. (*Salary*, $1,200.)

Secretary of Public Works.—J. W. MORRISON. (*Salary*, $1,000.)

Assistant Commissioner of Public Lands.—Vacant.

Legislative Council.

General Elections have been held as follows : Oct., 1870 ; Oct., 1874 ; Oct., 1878 ; Nov., 1882 ; Nov., 1886 ; July 1890. Names of the candidates and the total number of votes polled by each. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are given in *Italics*

(*Election Nov.*, 1886.)

KING'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Thomas Kickham	799
Charles McEachern	619

2nd Dist.

J. G. Scrimgeour	576
Geo. Owen	575

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Benjamen Rogers	1184
James Barclay	642

2nd Dist.

Alex. Laird	670
Stewart Burns	520

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

A. B. McKenzie	1029
Hon. Wm. Campbell	1008

2nd Dist.

William Campbell	856
Richard Smith	710

3rd Dist (Charlott'wn & Royalty)

T. W. Dodd	321
Alex. Horne	165

(*Election July*, 1890.)

KING'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

W. H. Hooper	671
G. H. Dingwell	591

2nd Dist.

W. A. Poole	735
G. B. Aitken	618

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Joseph Murphy	1059
J. Blanchard	759

2nd Dist.

Peter McNutt	736
R. H. McDonald	593

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

James Ross	915
Richard Smith	901

2nd Dist.

James Nicholson	927
Geo Vessey	900

House of Assembly.

General Elections for the Assembly have been held as follows :

-- April, 1873.	1 May, 1883.
10 August, 1876.	30 June, 1886.
2 April, 1879.	30 January, 1890.

Summary of the Returns of the General Elections, held 30 January, 1890.

The following table gives the names of the Candidates in each constituency, and the number of votes polled by each candidate. The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *italics.*

KING'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

John McLean, C....) Acclam.
James R. McLean, L.)

Mr. John McLean resigned his seat in Feb. 1891 and was elected to the Commons at g e. 5 March, 1891. A new Election was held 9 April, 1891.

Alex. Robertson, L.....	580
J. G. Sterns, C.....	536

Mr. Jas R. McLean, (L) having accepted office a new election was held to fill his seat 14 May 1891 when he was re-elected

2nd Dist.

J. P. Sullivan, C.....	662
J. C Underhay, C.....	627
W. H. Hooper, L.....	577
A. McLauchlin, L..	547

3rd Dist.

H. L McDonald, C	754
Cyrus Shaw, C.....	752
D. Sigsworth, L	475
E H. Norton, L.....	470

On the death of Mr. H. L McDonald in 1890, a new Election was held, when Mr J E McDonald (C) was elected by acclamation.

4th Dist.

James Clow, C.....	774
Angus McLeod, L.....	668
W. C. White, L.....	591
G. H. Brehant, L.....	540

Georgetown and Royalty.

Daniel Gordon, C...) Acclam.
A. J. McDonald, C..)

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Jas. M. Sutherland, L.	1027
Peter Sinclair, L	997
Wm Campbell, C..	947
J. H. Haslam, C.....	743

Mr. Sutherland having resigned a new election was held 29 May 1891.

A. B. Warburton L....	799
Dr. McNeill, C.....	203

2nd Dist.

Don Farquharson, L.....	963
Donald McKay, C.....	923
Dugald Currie, C.....	194
Joseph Wise, L.....	919

3rd Dist.

Hon Donald Fe guson, C... 877
Frederick Peters, L. 889
Lucius O. Kelly, C..... 871
J. H. Commisky, L..... 824
Hon. Mr Ferguson resigned his seat Feb. 1891 and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons. A new election was held 9 April, 1891.
J. H. Cummisky, L..... 825
L. O. Kelly, C..... 710
Mr. Peters having accepted office as Attorney Gen. a new election was held 14th May, 1891 :
Hon. Frederick Peters..Acclam.

4th Dist.

George Forbes. L..... 789
H. C. McDonald, L..... 804
Alex. Martin, C..... 771
A. A. McLean, C..... 766

CHARLOTTETOWN AND ROYALTY.

Hon. Neil McLeod, C..... 1200
Patrick Blake, C..... 1189
Wm. A. Weeks, L..... 1009
A. B. Warburton, L..... 969
Mr. Blake resigned Feb., 1891, and was an unsuccessful candidate for the Commons at g.e. 1891. A new election took place 9 April 1891.
Dr. Jenkins, Ind. C 750
— *Douse*, Ind. L..... 467

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.

John A. Matheson, L..... 1106
Bernard D. McLellan, L.... 1082
J. Blanchard, C..... 1005
Alex. Larkins, C 993

2nd Dist.

John Yeo, L..... 759
Jas. Richard, L 708
A. McKinnon, C..... 251
Mr Yeo resigned Feb., 1891 and was elected to the Commons. A new election took place 9 April 1891 :
Alfred McWilliams, L...Acclam.

3rd Dist.

J. M. Montgomery, L..... 626
J. O. Arsenault, C..... 651
S. E. Gallant, L..... 623
Jas. McDonald, C..... 581

4th Dist.

Geo. W. Bentley, C..... 765
J. H Bell, L..... 758
Major Wright, C 726
Jesse Burns, L..... 742

Summerside.

Angus McMillan, L 479
David Rogers, C..... 475
Gilbert de Roche, C..... 441
Wm. H. Brown, L..... 450
Mr. Angus McMillan having accepted office, a new election was held 14 May, 1891, when he was re-elected by acclamation.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA.

Lieutenant-Governor—His Honor* JOSEPH ROYAL, *D.C.L.* B. at Repentingy, P.Q., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' Coll., Montreal. Called to the Bar L.C., 1864, and the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. As an advocate, has been retained in many important cases, the most notable of which were those of the Queen vs. Ambroise Lepine, and the Queen vs. Naud, tried at the Manitoba Criminal Assizes, Oct., 1874, for the execution of Thos. Scott, under the Provisional Govt. of Louis Riel, and in which he was associated with Hon, J. A. Chapleau, Q.C., as a counsel for the defence. Retired from practice in 1880, and is now Agent for Le Crèdit Foncier F. Canadien for Man. Has been a prominent writer on the French-Canadian newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he establisned *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was the founder of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed, at different periods, many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867 founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde* (Montreal), of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, which he ceded in 1882 to Hon. Mr. La Riviere, who changed the name into that of *Le Manitoba*. Author of *Vie Politique de Sir Louis H. Lafontaine* (1864), and many other important contributions to French-Canadian literature. Was one of the Secretaries to the Montreal Cent. Commit., and took an active part in organizing the Papal Zouaves, who were sent to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. Elected First Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of Manitoba, 1877, and has been

---

*PREVIOUS LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS.

Hon. A. G. Archibald, 15 July, 1870.
Hon. Alex. Morris, 2 Dec., 1872.
Hon. David Laird, 7 Oct., 1876.
Hon. E. Dewdney, 3 Dec., 1881.

re-elected every year since. Apptd. a Commr. for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province, in May, 1877, together with the late Chief Justice Wood. Elected Speaker for the first Leg. Assem, of Manitoba, 1871, an office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy. of the Province; resigned with the Govt. 8 July, 1874. Re-apptd. to the Cabinet, with the offices of Provl. Secy. and Minister of Public Works, 3 Dec., 1874. Resigned office of Public Works, and accepted that of Atty.-Genl., May, 1876, which he held until resignation of Govt., when he was offered and accepted portfolio of Min. of Public Works in the new Administration, 1878. Early in 1878 a difference of opinion having arisen between the Premier and Mr. Royal, the latter resigned. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North-West Territories, 1873. Was the first Supt. of Education (apptd,) 1871 for Manitoba, and as such exerted himself in having the law explained and carried out in every localty ; resigned Mar., 1872, on his appt. to office. Obtained the command of a cavalry troop, composed of natives, at the time of the Fenian raid, Oct., 1871, and was detailed on an important scouting expedition in the southwest of the Province. Discharged the administrative duties of Atty-Genl. from 3 Dec., 1874, until 1878, and personally supervised the important legislation of 1875-76, introduced by the Davis Royal Govt., which included the County Municipalties Act; the Administration of Justice Act ; the Electoral Law ; the Act respecting trial of Controverted Elections, and the Act for the abolition of Leg. Council. Is also the author of the School Law, 1871 ; of the system of registration of deeds, and of the mode of establishing and collecting vital statistics. Has been a delegate to Ottawa on several occasions on the subject of "Better Terms," and the enlargement of the boundaries of Manitoba In Oct., 1875, was successful, with Mr. Davis, in securing a readjustment of the financial arrangements of Manitoba with the Dominion. Received the Confederation Medal from the Dominion Govt., Oct., 1885. First returned to the Leg. Assem., Manitoba, for St Francois Xavier West by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, and sat until 1879. Returned for Provencher in the Commons on appt. of Mr. Dubuc, the sitting member as Puisne Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench, Manitoba, Dec., 1879, and sat continuously until 4 July, 1888, when apptd. Lieut-Gov. N. W. T. *Regina, N. W.T. ; Manitoba Club.*

ADVISORY BOARD.

(Four members are selected by the Lieut-Governor from the Leg. Assembly to act as an Advisory Board in matters of Finance. They hold office during pleasure. The Lieut-Governor presides and votes, and has a casting vote in case of a tie.)

DR. R. G. BRETT, B. P. RICHARDSON,
J. F. BETTS, J. SECORD, Q. C.

LEGAL EXPERTS.

(Apptd. by the Lieut-Governor in Council, under 51 Vic. (1888), Cap. 19. They hold seats in the Leg. Assembly, and take part in the debates but are not entitled to vote. Salary $250 and travelling expenses.)

Hon. Mr. Justice RICHARDSON.
Hon. Mr. Justice MCLEOD, C.M.G.
Hon. Mr. Justice ROULEAU.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

By 51 Vic (1888), Cap. 19, a Legislative Assembly was created for the N.W.T. having the same powers and performing the same duties as the former N.W. Council, composed of 22 members representing electoral districts and of Legal experts not exceeding three in number apptd. by the Governor in Council.

General Election held 1888. Term expires 1891.

Speaker.—Hon. H. C. WILSON, *M.D.* Elected 31 Oct., 1888. (*Salarg*, $500.)

Clerk.—R. B. GORDON. (*Salary*, $2,000.)

MEMBERS.

Number : Elected 22. Sessional allowance, $500

BETTS, JOHN FELTON. (*Prince Albert.*)

Of English descent. S. of Rev. L. A Betts, of Brockville, Ont. B. at Sterling, Ont., 9 Oct., 1854. Attended Albert Coll., Belleville. M., 3 June, 1882, at Picton, Ont., Miss M. E. Boyle, dau. of Robt. Boyle, County Clerk, Prince Edward Co. Settled at Prince Albert in 1879. A merchant. Is a J. P. and Chairman of the Pro-Public School Board, Prince Albert. Elected to its first Council and acting Mayor for a time. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Prince Albert, N.W.T.*

BRETT, ROBERT GEORGE, *M.D.* (*Red Deer.*)

Family of Irish descent, were pioneer settlers in the Co. of Middlesex, Ont. B. at Strathroy, Ont., 15 Nov. 1851. Ed. at Strathroy Grammar Sch. and at Toronto Univ., where he graduated M.D. in 1873. M. Louise Theodore Hungerford, of Watford, Ont., 27 June 1878. Has been Reeve of Arkona, Co. Lambton, Ont. Was one of the incorporators of Manitoba Medical Coll , and held the Professorship of Materia Medica and Therapeutics since its establishment. Is now Medical Director of the Banff Sanitarium. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Conservative.—*Banff, N.W.T.*

CAYLEY, HUGH ST. QUINTON. (*Calgary.*)

S. of the Hon. William Cayley, Toronto. B. there 1858, and ed. at Galt and U. C. Coll. Graduated at Toronto Univ., 1881, with First Class in Metaphysics. Was engaged in journalism for some years but now practises law in Calgary. Sat in the N. W. Council 14 July, 1886 until its dissolution. Elected at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Calgary, N. W. T.*

CLINKSKILL, JAMES. (*Battleford.*)

Father of an old Fifeshire family, is a consulting engineer in Glasgow, Scot. B. in Glasgow May, 1853. Ed. there and at Madras Coll. and Univ. of St. Andrews. Settled in N.W.T. in 1882. M., April, 1884, second dau. of the late Alex. Taylor of Trinidad. A merchant and a J.P. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative—*Battleford.*

DAVIDSON, GEORGE SNIZE. (*Qu'Appelle South.*)

B. in the State of Ohio in 1850. Parents moved to Perth Co., Ont. two years later. Was printer and publisher of the *Listowell Banner* from 1870 to 1876. Moved to Palmerston, Ont., where he engaged in business as a general merchant, and served as a mayor of that town in 1883, when he resigned to proceed to the North West. Has since been engaged in the hotel business and farming. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. *Qu'Appelle South.*

HAULTAIN, FREDERICK WILLIAM GORDON. (*Macleod.*)

Second s. of the late Col. Haultain, Royal Artillery, who settled in Peterborough, Ont., and was mem. of the Leg. Assem. of Can. before Confederation. B. near Woolwich, Eng., 25 Nov., 1857. Ed. at Montreal High School; Peterborough Collegiate Institute, and Toronto Univ. Graduated B.A., 1879, with first class honors in classics. Called to the Bar, Ont., 1882, and is an Advocate, N.W.T. Settled at Macleod 1884. Elected a mem. of N.W. Council for Macleod Sept. 1887, on resignation of Viscount Boyle, and sat during the last session of the Council. Elected by acclam. to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. Has been a mem. of the Advisory Council. A Liberal-Conservative, but opposed to party lines in the Assem.—*Macleod.*

HOEY, JAMES. (*Kinistino.*)

B. in Kilkenny Co., Irel., in 1828. Came to Can. and settled in the Co. of Grey, Ont. in 1852. A farmer. Commanded a Company of the Prince Albert Vol. during the N.W. Rebellion. First returned to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Kinistino.*

JELLY, DAVID FINLAY. (*North Regina.*)

Of Irish descent. B. in the Tp. of North Dorchester, Co. of Middlesex, Ont., in 1847. Ed. at Harrietsville Public Sch., London Commercial Academy, Komoka Coll. and at the Toronto Military Sch. M., 1877, Ida Findlay, of Harrietsville, Ont. Was a teacher in the Harrietsville Public School for five years, and managing Dir. of the Belmont Flax Co. for three years. Settled in the N.W.T. in 1882 and has since been engaged in farming and stock raising. Was Presdt. of the Assiniboia Agric. Soc. in 1884–5. Sat in the N.W. Council from 1885 until elected to Leg. Assem., June 1888. Has been a mem. of the Advisory Council. An Independent.—*Regina, N.W.T.*

LINEHAM, JOHN. (*Calgary.*)

B. in Perth Ont. Went to the North West in 1878 and has been engaged in business as a stock dealer. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. A Conservative.—*Calgary.*

MITCHELL, HILLYARD. (*Batoche.*)

B. in the County of Huntingdon, England 1853. Came to Can. in 1872. Went to Manitoba in the same year as a volunteer, and served 12 months. In 1876 he settled in the Territories with Wm. Stobart & Co., and became a fur trader for a number of years in Peace River, Athabaska and Glass Lake countries. In 1882, connected still with firm of Stobart & Co., settled at Duck Lake permanently. Went through the N.W. Rebellion of 1885, taking an active part therein. Is a partner and manager of the firm of Wm. Stobart & Co., Indian traders, merchants and millers; proprietors of cattle and horse ranches at Duck Lake. Is a magistrate and coroner of the N. W. Territories. First elected for Batoche in 1888. A Conservative.—*Stobart, P.O., Duck Lake, N.W.T.; Manitoba Club Winnipeg*

McLEOD, *Hon. Mr. Justice* JAMES FARQUHARSON, *C.M.G.*

S. of the late Capt. J. M. McLeod, 25th Regt. B. 1836. Ed. at U. C. Coll., and at Queen's Univ., Kingston, where he graduated B.A. Is a Barrister-at-Law of Ont. M , 1876, Mary Isabel, dau. of Wm. Drever, Esq., of Fort Garry. Entered the Militia in 1856 and became Major and Brevet Lieut-Col. 1867. Served as Brigade-Major of Militia with the Red River Expedition in 1870, and was mentioned in the despatches of Sir. Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley. Created C.M.G. for his services. Apptd. Capt. in North West Mounted Police, 1873; Assist. Commr., 1874; Stipendiary Magistrate for N.W.T.; Commr. in command of the Force, and mem. of the N.W. Council, Oct. 7, 1876. Appt. 1880, Stipendiary Magistrate with jurisdiction extending over all cases, both Criminal and Civil. Was *ex-officio* a mem. of the late N.W. Council. Is now one of the Legal Experts occuping a seat in the Assem.—*Fort McLeod.*

NEFF, JOHN RYERSON. (*Moosomin.*)

Grand parents were U. E. Loyalists from the United States. B. at Troy, Co. of Wentworth, Ont., 1844. Ed. at the Public Sch A farmer. Settled in N.W.T. in 1883. Has been a mem. of the Municipal Council of Wentworth. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Conservative.—*Moosomin.*

OLIVER, FRANK. (*Edmonton.*)

Of Irish and English descent. B. in the Tp. of Chinguacousy, Co. of Peel, Ont., Sept., 1853. Ed. at Common Sch. M., 1881, Harriet, dau. of Thomas Dunlop, Prairie Grove, Man. Is a journalist and proprietor of *The Edmonton Bulletin.* Sat for the dist. of Edmonton in the N.W. Council from 29 May, 1883 to 1884. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent.—*Edmonton, N.W.T.*

PLAXTON WILLIAM, (*Prince Albert.*)

B. in Toronto, Ont., 24 Aug., 1843. Ed. in London. Was in the employ of E. B. Eddy of Hull in the lumbering business for some years. Is now a farmer. Elected to Leg. Assem. at last g.e. An Independent. —*Prince Albert.*

REAMAN, JOEL. (*Wallace.*)

Of U. E. Loyalist descent. B. near Woodbridge, Co. of York, Ont., 9 June 1840. Ed. at the Common Sch. there. M., Miss E. J. Franks, Co. of York, was Postmaster of Woodbridge for seven years and Division Court Clerk for four years. Settled at Yorkton, N. W. T , in 1883. Is a farmer, miller, Postmaster and Land Agent for the York Farmer's Colonization Co. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Conservative.—*Yorkton.*

RICHARDSON, BENJAMIN PARKYN. [*Wolseley.*]

Third S. of the late Rev. G. T. Richardson, Methodist Minister of Toronto Conference, who came to Can. from Eng. in 1854. B. in Co. of York, Ont. 22 July, 1857. Ed. in the Public Schools of the Co. and the Uxbridge High Sch. M., 3rd Oct., 1882 at Philadelphia, Pa. to Miss M. E. Austin, formerly of Toronto. Taught School for six years at Uxbridge, and then engaged in farming and stock raising. Settled in N. W. T. 1884. A farmer and stock breeder. Is a dir. of the Grenfell Cheese, Co,, and of the Grenfell Agricultural Society, and Inspector of Agencies, London and Lancashire Life Assur. Co. for Man. and N.W.T. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Conservative.—*Grenfell.*

RICHARDSON, *Hon. Mr. Justice* HUGH.

B. in London, Eng., July, 1826. Came to U.C. with his family in Aug. 1831 and settled in Little York, where his father became the first manager of the Bank of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, U.C., in 1847. Was Crown Attorney for the Co. of Oxford from 1857 to 1862. Served as Senior Major of the Provisional Batt , V.M. in active service at La Prairie, during the winter 1864–65. Was Lieut.-Col. Commanding at Sarnia during the Fenian Invasion, from March to July 1866. Commanded 22nd Oxford Rifles from 1866 to 1875 when he retired with rank. Was Chief Clerk, Dept. of Justice, from 1872 to 1876 when apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate and Legal Adviser to Lieut.-Gov., N.W.T., at the seat of Govt. Was *ex officio* a mem. of the late N. W. Council. Is now a Legal Expert occupying a seat in the Assem.—*Battleford, N.W.T.*

ROSS, JAMES HAMILTON. (*Moose Jaw.*)

Of Scotch descent. S. of John Edgar Ross, lumber merchant and mill owner, formerly of London, Ont,

but now of Moose Jaw, of which town he has been mayor. B. in London, Ont., 12 May, 1856. Ed. at the Grammer Sch. there. M., at London, Ont. Dec. 1886, Miss Barbara E. McKay. A farmer. Sat in N. W. Council from 13 Aug., 1883, until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Reformer.—*Moose Jaw, N.W.T.*

ROULEAU, *Hon. Mr, Justice* CHARLES BORROMÉE.

Ancestors came from Perche, France, and settled at St. Anne de la Pocatière, P.Q., where the family still own the original property. S. of Joseph Rouleau and Euphrosine Patoile. B. at Isle Verte, Co. of Temiscouata, P.Q., 16 Dec., 1840. Ed. at the Laval Normal Sch., Quebec. M., Elvina, dau. of Hercule Dumouchel, of St. Benoit. Was inspector of the Catholic schools for the Counties of Ottawa and Pontiac for some years. Called to the Bar, P.Q., 16 Dec., 1868. An unsuccessful candidate for local election in the County of Ottawa in 1874. Author of "Notre Systeme Judiciaire," and of a great many articles published in the "Minerve," concerning the judicature in the Province of Quebec; education and several other subjects of public interest. Was District Magistrate for the District of Ottawa from 12 July, 1876 until 28 Sept. 1883, when appointed a Stipendary Magistrate for N.W.T. until 18 February, when appointed a judge of the Supreme Court of the N.W.T. for the judicial District of Northern Alberta. Was *ex-offico* a mem. of the Council. Is now a Legal expert occupying a seat in the Assem.—*Calgary, N.W.T.*

SECORD, JOHN, Q.C. (*South Regina.*)

Of U.E. Loyalist descent. S. of Daniel Secord, formerly of Niagara, and subsequently of Brantford, Ont. B. at Niagara, Ont., 15 April, 1850. Ed. at Brantford High Sch. M., May 1875, Ida May, dau. of John Christopher, of Ingersoll. Admitted as an Attorney, 1871, and called to the Bar, Ont., 1877. Apptd. Q.C. by Dominion Govt. 15 Feb., 1890. Was Town Clerk of Tilsonburg, Ont., for eleven years, and has been Clerk of the City of Regina from its incorporation. Sat in N.W. Council, from 15 Sept., 1885, until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Liberal Conservative. —*Regina, N.W.T.*

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM. (*North Qu'Appelle.*)

Father came from Scot. and first settled in Pictou Co., N.S. B. at Ottawa, 3 Sept., 1854. Ed. at the Public and Grammar Schools there. M. at Ottawa, 5 June, 1888, Henrietta Aquas Traveller. Settled in N. W.T. in 1881. Is a general merchant and has been Postmaster of Qu'Appelle since 1882. Sat in N.W. Council from 24 May, 1887 until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. Has been a mem. of the Advisory Council. A Conservative.—*Qu'Appelle.*

THORBURN, ALEXANDER GILLAN. (*Whitewood.*)

Father was a manufacturer in Edinburgh, Scot. B. there 18 Dec. 1836 and ed. there. Came to Can. in 1856. M., near Galt, Ont., 1st July 1863, Elizabeth, only dau. of Charles Davis Esq. A general merchant, a J.P. and a School Trustee and is also agent for the Canada North West Land Co. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. An Independent.—*Broadview.*

TURRIFF, JOHN GILLANDERS. (*Souris.*)

Eldest S. of Robert Turriff, of Little Metis, P. Q., and grands. of William Turriff, of Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Little Metis, P.Q., 14 Dec. 1855. Ed. in Montreal. Settled in N.W.T. 1878. Is a merchant and notary public. M., 1 Oct. 1884, Eva L. dau. of Bartlett, Buchanan. Sat in N.W. Council, from June 1884, until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888. A Liberal.—*Carlyle, Assiniboia, N.W.T.*

TWEED, THOMAS. (*Medicine Hat.*)

Father came from Co. of Antrim, Irel.; first settled in Quebec and afterward in Kingston, Ont. B. in Kingston 1853 and ed. there. M. 1873 Helen, dau. of John Sutherland, Kingston. Is a merchant. Served as a member of the Red River Expeditionary Force under Sir Garnet (now Lord) Wolseley in 1870. Was paymaster of Hochelaga Cotton Mills, Montreal, 1877–1879 and Manager of the Stormont Cotton Mills, Cornwall, 1879–1882. Settled at Medicine Hat 1883, and was Presdt. of the Board of Trade 1887. Elected by acclam. to Leg. Assem. 1888, A Conservative.—*Medicine Hat.*

WILSON, *Hon.* HERBERT CHARLES, *M.D.* (*Edmonton.*)

Grands. of a U. E. Loyalist, who settled on the shores of the Bay of Quinté, and s. of C. S. Wilson, of Picton, Ont. B. at Picton, 7 Dec., 1859. Ed. at the High Sch. there, U.C. Coll. and Trinity Medical Coll., Toronto, where he graduated M.D. 1881. M., 15 Sept. 1886, Emily C., eldest dau. of Arthur B. Lee, of Toronto. Sat in N.W. Council from 15 Sept. 1885 until its abolition. Elected to Leg. Assem. at g.e. 1888 Elected Speaker of the House 31 Oct., 1888.—*Edmonton, N.W.T.*

Legislative Assembly.

Table showing names of Candidates, with the total number of votes polled by each at the General Election of 30th June, 1888. The names of the unsuccessful Candidates are in *italics*.

BATTLEFORD.

James Clinkskill..... 180
— Clink..... 156

BATOCHE.

H. Mitchell..... 82
Jas. Fisher..... 65

CALGARY.

John Lineham..... 809
H. S. Cayley..... 634
— Reilly..... 404

EDMONTON.

H. C. Wilson..... 395
Frank Oliver..... 350
— Cunningham..... 319
— Moloney..... 150

KINNISTINO.

Jas. Hoey..... 104
— Slater..... 89

MACLEOD.

F. W. G. Haultain.... Acclamation
Approximate vote....530

MEDICINE HAT.

Thomas Tweed .... Acclamation
Approximate vote....350

MOOSE JAW.

J. H. Ross..... 161
— Annable..... 129

MOOSOMIN.

J. R. Neff..... Acclamation
Approximate vote....325

PRINCE ALBERT.

Wm. Plaxton..... 383
J. F. Betts..... 322
O. E. Hughes..... 307

QU'APPELLE (NORTH).

Wm. Sutherland..... 268
— Clarke..... 105

QU'APPELLE (SOUTH.)

G. S. Davidson..... 262
Major Bell..... 195

RED DEER.

Dr. Brett..... 325
A. Brealey..... 208

REGINA (NORTH).

D. F. Jelly..... 227
— Brown..... 136

REGINA (SOUTH).

John Secord..... 131
— Scott..... 120

SOURIS.

J. G. Turriff..... 236
— Connell..... 92
— Fraser..... 36

WALLACE.

Joel Reaman..... 188
Wm. Eakin..... 72

WHITEWOOD.

A. G. Thornburn..... 166
J. G. Lyons..... 158
John Hawkes..... 103

WOLSELEY.

B. P. Richardson..... 200
J. P. Dill..... 239

PART VI.

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA.

(*According to precedence.*)

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—JOHN JOSEPH McGEE. B, in Wexford, Irel., 6 Aug., 1845. Ed. at St. Peter s Coll., Wexford. M., 1871, Miss Crotty, of New York. Came to Can. in 1863, at the instance of his brother the late Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. Became a P.L.S. in 1866, and was employed by the Govt. on special service in the Dist. of Algoma and in various surveys, on the completion of which he took a course of scientific studies in McGill Univ., Montreal. Subsequently, was professionally engaged under the Govt. during the construction of the Intercolonial R.R., and in connection with the House of Commons, After spending thirteen years in the outside service, entered the Civil Service in 1879 as a First Class Clerk in the Dominion Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior. Apptd. Asst. Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council, 19 Jan., 1880, and promoted to the Clerkship, 20 May, 1882. Apptd. Deputy Governor for signing Land Patents, &c., 28 May, 1882, and Deputy Administrator, 20 Dec., 1882. (*Salary* $3,200.)—185 *Daly St., Ottawa ; Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council.—JOSEPH POPE Eldest s. of the late Hon. William Henry Pope, in his lifetime Judge in Prince Edward Island. B. in Charlottown 16 Aug., 1854. Ed. at the Prince of Wales Coll. there. M., 15 Oct., 1884, Henriette, eldest dau. of Mr. Justice H. F. Taschereau, of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec. Was engaged in banking from 1870 to 1878, when appointed Private Secretary to the late Hon. J. C. Pope, then Minister of Marine and

Fisheries. On that gentleman's retirement, was appointed Private Secretary to the late Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald, G.C.B. 27 Sept., 1882, and held that office continuously until the Prime Minister's death on the 6th June, 1891. Appointed Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council 29 Nov., 1889.—361 *Besserer Street.*

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—S. E. St. Onge Chapleau. Second s. of the late Pierre Chapleau Esq., of Terrebonne, P.Q. B. at Syracuse, in the State of New York, 15 July 1839. Ed. at the Coll. of Terrebonne. Went to the United States in 1860, and at the breaking out of the war in 1861, entered the regular army of that country, and attained the various grades of 2nd Lieut., 1st Lieut., and Captain in the 16th Regt. of Infantry. Received the Brevet rank Captain, for gallant and meritorious services at the battle of Murfreesboro', Tenn., and Brevet Major, for gallant services during the Atlanta campaign, and at the battle of Jonesboro', Ga. Was also at the battle of Shiloh, Tenn., Siege of Cornith, Miss., Chickamanga, and Chattanooga, Tenn. Was sent to Memphis in 1866, during the riots in that city, and in Oct., 1868, was in command of the troops at Augusta, Ga., during the riot which took place between the white and colored population, on the occasion of the first election of President Grant. Retired from the army, Jan., 1871. Entered the Civil Service of Can., 15 Sept., 1873; resigned 1879. Apptd. Sheriff of N. W. T., in 1883, which position he held until 1887, when the office was abolished. Apptd. to present position 27 Dec., 1887. (*Salary* $2,400)—*The Russell; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Clerk of the Senate.—See page 36.

Clerk of the House of Commons.—See page 100.

Governor General's Secretary.—See page 3.

The Governor General's Office: Chief Clerk.—Charles Jerome Jones. B. 4 Dec., 1847. Ed. at Port Hope Grammar Sch., Trinity Coll. Sch. and at Trinity Coll., Toronto, where he graduated B.A., in Oct. 1868. Entered Governor General's office, 1 July, 1875, and promoted to present position 1 July, 1883. (*Salary*, $2,150.) —*Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Auditor General.—JOHN LORN MCDOUGALL, M. A. S. of J. L. McDougall, who sat for Renfrew in the Can. Assem. for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. in Renfrew, 6 Nov., 1838. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at Toronto Univ., where he took the gold medal in Mathematics, silver medal in Modern Languages, and graduated B. A. 1859. M., Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris, of Ottawa. Has been Warden of Renfrew and Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Soc. Sat for South Renfrew in Ont. Assem. from g. e. 1867 until g.e. 1871, and in the Commons from Sept. 1869 until g. e. 1872, when defeated; again elected at g. e. 1873. Unseated on petition, 9 Sept., 1874; re-elected by acclamation 24 Oct., 1874. Again unseated on petition, 21 Jan., 1875, re-elected 20 Feb., 1875, and resigned the seat on being apptd. to present office, 1 Aug., 1878. (*Salary*, $4,000.) — *Richmond Road: Eastern Departmental Building.*

* *Deputy of the Minister of Railways and Chief Engineer of Canals.*—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. in Montreal 28 Sept., 1826. M. the dau. of the late Louis Perrault, Esq., of Montreal. Entered the public service 13 Dec., 1859. Apptd. Deputy Minister of Public Works May, 1868. Was previously, for a short period, Secretary to the Department of Public Works, Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864 to the Union, Deputy Commissioner of Public Works; a Commissioner of the Intercolonial Railway, 1874. Is Secy. to Railway Committee of Privy Council. Apptd. to present position, 22 Sept., 1879. (*Salary* $6,000.)—*Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Engineer and General Manager of Government Railways in Operation.—COLLINGWOOD SCHREIBER, *C.E.* B. in Colchester, Essex, Eng., Dec. 14, 1831. Came to Canada 1852. M. the dau. of the late Lt.-Col. A. H. MacLean, formerly of H. M's. 41st Foot, and A. D. C. to Maj. Genl. Proctor during the war of 1812-14. Was engaged upon the Engineering Staff of the Hamilton and Toronto Railway until its completion in 1856. From that time until 1860 was engaged in private practice in Toronto, when he entered the service of the Northern Railway of Canada in connection with the restoration of the works upon that line, retiring upon the completion

* NOTE.—The Deputy Heads of Departments here following take precedence according to the date of appointment. For convenience the chief clerks, etc., follow the head of each department

of the works in 1863, when he entered the service of the N. S. Govt. in the capacity of Division Engineer of the Pictou Railway, and continued in charge of the works until their completion in 1867. In 1868 apptd. by the Dominion Govt. to take charge of the surveys in connection with the Intercolonial Railway of the route *via* Lake Temiscouata; in 1869 was placed in charge of the Eastern Extension Railway as Superintending Engineer, and in 1871 as Superintending Engineer and Commissioner's Agent for the entire length of the Intercolonial Railway, which position he held until 1873, when he was appointed Chief Engineer of Government Railways in operation, which position he continued to fill in conjunction with that of Chief Engineer of the portion of the Canadian Pacific Railway under construction by the Govt. (*Salary* $6,000.)—"*The Elms*," *Argyle Avenue, Stewarton; Western Departmental Building, Ottawa.*

Secretary, Department of Railways and Canals.—ALEXANDER PRIESTLY BRADLEY. B. at Portland, N.B., 25 Oct., 1831. Ed. at the Grammer Sch., St. John. Was Registrar of Deeds for Parrsboro', N.S., from 16 Nov., 1857, to 10 Aug., 1863, and Postmaster from the latter date to June, 1871, when appointed Assistant Accountant in Department of Public Works. Was Private Secretary to Sir Charles Tupper from 17 Oct. 1878, until 1 June, 1882, when apptd to present position. Is a J.P. for Cumberland Co., N.S., and a Lieut-Col. in the Militia, on the retired list. (*Salary* $2,800.)—141 *Maria St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Railways and Canals Department.—THOMAS CROSS. B. at Bolton Lancashire, Eng. in 1836. Ed. at private schools in England and Germany. M. the sister of the Rev. E. Wood of Montreal. Entered the Civil Service of Can. in 1865 (Post Office Dept.) Transferred to Finance Dept. in 1869, and to Dept. of Railways and Canals in 1880. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—*Western Block Departmental Buildings.*

Law Clerk, Railway Dept.—HYPOLITE ADOLPHE FISSIAULT. B. near Montreal, 8 Oct., 1828. Admitted as Notary in Oct., 1852. Entered as Clerk of Deeds, &c. in Dept. Public Works 15 June 1860. On the division of that Department in 1879 was attached to Dept. of Railways & Canals. Appointed Law Clerk 2 July, 1888. (*Salary* $2,400.)—*Western Departmental Bnilding.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine.—WILLIAM SMITH. B. in Scot. 22 June, 1821. Entered the Eng. Customs service in 1840, and was apptd. 2nd Clerk of Customs, St. John, N.B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, 1850; Comptroller of Customs and Navigation and Registrar of Shipping, 1855; Receiver-General of Admiralty Droits, 1858; Commr. to Investigate Complaints against Police Dept. of St. John, N.B. 1862; mem. of W. I. Trade Commn. for B. N. A., 1865, representing N.B. on the Commn.; Secy. of the Dept. of Marine and Fisheries of Can., 1867; Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, also a mem. of the Audit Board and Civil Service Board of Canada, 29 May, 1868; mem. of the Civil Service Commn. for the purpose of re-organizing the Civil Service of Can., 22 June, 1868; in 1875, while in Eng. on public business, was directed by Can. Govt. to confer with the Colonial Office and the officers of the Board of Trade on the subject of Imperial Merchant Shipping legislation, then under consideration of Parlt.; in 1876, when the Colonial Office requested the Can. Govt. to send a representative to London to confer again with H.M's. Govt. on behalf of Can., on subject of proposed legislation relating to shipping, then before Parlt., was appointed for this purpose. (*Salary* $3,200,)—162 *Daly Av., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk of the Department of Marine.—JOHN HARDIE. B. in Chatham, N.B., 25 Aug., 1833. Ed at Grammar School, Chatham, and West River Seminary, Pictou, N.S. Served as Principal of Newcastle Grammar School, N.B., from 1855 to 1867. Appointed a 1st class Clerk in the Department of Marine and Fisheries, Nov., 1867, and a Chief Clerk in Jan., 1872. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—224 *Maria Street, Ottawa.*

Chief Engineer of the Department of Marine and General Superintendent of Lighthouses.—Lieut.-Colonel WILLIAM PATRICK ANDERSON, *C.E.* B. in Levis, P.Q., 4 September, 1851. Ed. at Bishop's College, Lennoxville. M., 18 October, 1875, Dorothea S., eldest dau. of H. B. Small, Esq., Secy. Dept. of Agriculture. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the 43rd Batt., Ottawa, and Carleton Rifles, and an original member, and member of Council of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers. Was President of the Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society for some years. Established the *Canadian Militia Gazette* in 1885, and edited it for two years. Entered the service as assistant Engineer of Marine

Dept., in Oct., 1874, and promoted to present position in Feb., 1880. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—64 *Cooper, Street Ottawa; Ottawa Club; Western Departmental Building.*

Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. in Cork, Irel., 20 May, 1816. Ed. there. Came to Can. 1831, and was fifteen years in the Bank of British North America. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N.B. (Government Road) from Aug. 1857 until its completion in Nov. 1860, when apptd. Chief Clerk of the Provincial Audit Office, N.B. Became Acting Auditor Genl. of N. B., Jan. 1865, and apptd. Auditor Genl. 1866, which office he resigned Nov. 1867, to accept the Asst. Commissionership of Customs of Ottawa. Conjointly with the Auditor Generalship, held the offices of Assist. Provl. Secy. and Registrar of the Records of N. B. Was previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. Was Acting Collector of Port of St John, N.B., for some months, 1872. Apptd. Commr. of Customs 1 Jan., 1875. Is also Chairman of the Board of Customs. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Maria St. Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Assistant Commissioner of Customs.—WILLIAM GRANNIS PARMELEE. B. at Waterloo, P.Q., Aug. 1833. Was for some years employed in Insurance, Railway and Banking offices, and was for 15 years Manager of the Eastern Townships Bank at Waterloo, which position he resigned to enter the Civil Service as Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Customs Department in Jan., 1876. Apptd. to present position, Jan., 1885. Is also Chief Comptroller of Chinese Immigration. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—261 *Maria St., Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk, Customs Dept.—JAMES BARRY. B. at Mondaniel House, Barony of Barrymore, Fermoy, Co. Cork, Ireland, 10 Sept., 1842. Ed. in Cork and Waterford. M., Kate Madeleine, youngest dau. of James Barry, Esq., Glenaboe House, Fermoy. Came to Canada in 1859. Entered Customs Service at Montreal 1861; transferred to Customs Dept. Ottawa 1871; Apptd. Chief Clerk 1882. Charged with Compilation of Trade and Navigation Tables of the Dominion since 1877. (*Salary*, $2,250.)—288 *Daly Av. Ottawa. Western Deptl. Building.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—*Col.* CHARLES EUGENE PANET. B. in the city of Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., 1st. Miss Lussier (she d.): 2nd, the dau. of the late Hon. R. U. Harwood (she d.); 3rd, the relict of the late Edouard Lindsay, Esq., M.D., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1854. Is a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Asso.; and a Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Artillery Asso. Was Lieut Col. commanding the 9th Batt. V.M., or *Voltigeurs de Quebec*, for many years [retired retaining rank, 1880]; and Coroner for the City of Quebec for fourteen years. Sat in the Senate for "La Salle" division from 2 March, 1874, until 4 Feb., 1875, when apptd. to present office. (*Salary* $3,200)—189 *Theodore St., Ottawa; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk Militia Department.—BENJAMIN SULTE. B. in Three Rivers, P.Q., 17 Sept., 1841. Enlisted in the Militia at the time of the *Trent* affair, in 1863. Re-enlisted in 1864, and went three times to the front, at Niagara, Lake St. Francis, and in Missisquoi County, 1865-66. In July, 1866, became editor of *Le Canada*, a daily paper published in Ottawa, and continued until 19 Nov., 1867, when he was appointed an Assistant Translator in the House of Commons. Transferred to the Office of Minister of Militia and Defence, 19 May, 1870; was made Acting Chief Clerk, 1 July, 1887, and Chief Clerk, 1 July, 1889. (*Salary* $1,900). Has been a Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada from the date of its foundation, and is member of several Foreign Literary and Historical Societies. He has published some fifteen volumes on the early history of Canada.—304 *Wilbrod Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Department of Militia and Defence—CORNEWALL HERBERT O'MEARA. B. in Quebec, 25 May, 1833. Served on the Commissariat Staff of the British Army in the Crimea, 1855-56. Entered the Civil Service of Can., March, 1861. Served with the Civil Service Rifle Co., 1861 to 1866; was Ensign in the Civil Service Rifle Regt. from 1866 until it was disbanded in 1868. Is Lieut. (Unattached List) Militia of Canada. Apptd. to present position April, 1881. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—3 *Kent St.; Rideau Club.*

Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties.—*Lt. Col.* JOHN MACPHERSON. B. in Glengarry, Ont., 8 Jan., 1830. Was for some years in business in Mont-

real. In 1849 he received a commission in the 3rd Batt. Montreal Militia ; and in 1856 organized the first Highland Company in the Province of Quebec, of which he was appointed Captain. Promoted to the rank of Major, and apptd. Brigade-Major to the Active Force of Montreal in 1861. Apptd. Brigade-Major of Military District No. 11, in 1862. Became Lieut. Col. in the Militia in 1865, and served with the Staff of Major-General Lindsay, at Montreal, during the Fenian troubles in 1866. The same year was apptd. Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General of Militia, commanding one of the Military Districts in L.C. In 1869 acted as Deputy-Adjutant-General commanding Military District No. 3, in Ontario. In 1870 apptd. Acting Superintendent of Military Schools in the Dominion, until the threatened Fenian troubles in April of same year, when he was again apptd. on the Staff of Lieut. General Lindsay, as Assistant Adjutant-General, and assumed command of the Active Militia Brigades concentrated in Montreal, accompanied the the Staff of H.R.H. Prince Arthur to the scenes of action on the Missisquoi and Huntingdon frontiers. On the termination of this service, joined the Staff at Headquarters, and for some time acted as Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence, and as Accountant to the Department. Apptd. to his present office, 1880. (*Salary*, $3,000.)—219 *Daly St., Ottawa ; Western Departmental Building.*

Major General Commanding the Militia of Canada. —*Major Gen.* IVOR CARADOC HERBERT. Eldest s. of John A. Herbert of Llanarth, Co. of Monmouth, Eng. B. 15 July, 1851. M. 31 July 1873, Albertina Agnes Mary, dau of the late Lord Londesborough. Entered the Grenadier Guards 5 Nov., 1870 and became a Colonel 18 Aug., 1889. Was brigade-major of the Home district from 25 Feb., 1882 to 31 July 1882 ; brigade-major of the expedition sent to Egypt, from 4 August, 1882, and brigade-major of the Home district from 11 Nov., 1882 to 1 May, 1883. Became commandant of the school for auxiliary forces, Wellington barracks, on 1 Nov., 1885, holding the position until 6 April, 1886, when he was appointed military attache at St. Petersburg. He was present at the action of Majuba and at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir in the Egyptian expedition of 1882 ; was mentioned in despatches and received medal with clasp and bronze star and order of Medjidie. He was also with the Guards camel corps at the action of Abu-Klea in the Nile expedition of 1884-5 for which he received two

clasps. Apptd. to present position 20 Nov., 1890. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Adjutant General of Militia.—Col. WALKER POWELL. Descended from a U. E. Loyalist. B. in Norfolk, Ont., 20 May 1828. Ed. at Victoria Coll., Cobourg, Ont. First apptd. an officer in the Norfolk Regt. of Militia, 14 Dec., 1847; promoted Col. in the Service, 1873. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assem., from 1857 to 1861. Has been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Gen of U. C. 19 Aug. 1862; Depty Adjt Gen. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct. 1868, Acting Adjt. Gen., 22 Aug. 1873; and Adjt. Gen. 21 April, 1875. (*Salary*, 3,200.)—275 *Friel St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Western Departmental Building.*

———

Deputy of the Minister of Finance.—JOHN MORTIMER COURTNEY. B. in Eng. 22 July 1838. Ed. by private tuition. M., 5 Oct. 1870, Mary Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the late Fennings Taylor, Esq. Was for some years in the service of the bank of Agra, India. Entered Public Service of Canada as Chief Clerk and Asst. Secretary Treasury Board, 2 June 1869. Apptd, Aug. 1878, under 41 Vic. c. 7, to be Deputy Minister of Finance; is *ex-officio* Deputy Receiver General and Secy. of the Treasury Board. (*Salary* $4,200.)—460 *Wilbrod St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Asst. Deputy Minister of Finance and Supt. of Insurance.—WILLIAM FITZGERALD, *M.A.* Of Irish parentage. S. of William Fitzgerald, lately deceased, who was one of the pioneers of London Township, Ontario. B. in Canada, 29 July, 1845. Ed. at London Grammar School and Univ. of Toronto, where he received the gold medal in mathematics, with the degree of B.A. in 1866. Received the degree of M.A. in 1871. Called to the Bar of Ontario in Easter Term, 1870. M., 4 June, 1873, Josephine, only surviving dau. of the late Rev. Edwy M. Ryerson. Was clerk of Convocation, Univ. of Toronto, from its institution in 1873 until 1886, when he retired. Practiced law in Toronto from 1870 until his appointment as Superintendent of Insurace, 1 Dec., 1885. (*Salary* $3,000.)—*Eastern Departmental Buildings, Ottawa.*

Comptroller of Dominion Currency.—FRED TOLLER. B. in Eng., 21 June, 1841. Ed. there. M., 11 July, 1872, Annie, third dau. of Z. Chipman, St. Stephen, N.B. En-

tered the public service 30 Sept., 1871, as senior 2nd class clerk. Promoted to 1st class, 1 July, 1873. Was Private Secretary to Minister of Finance from 1 Jan, 1879, to 30 June, 1881. Apptd. Comptroller of Dominion Currency, 1 July, 1881. Is a Captain Governor General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—"*Devon Villa*," 279 *Chapel St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Head of Savings Bank Branch, Finance Department.—CHARLES J. ANDERSON. B. at Cupar, Fife, Scotland, 21 Feb. 1835. Ed. at Edinburgh, Scot., and at Cheltenham, Gloucester and Addiscombe, Surrey, Eng. Served in the Military Service of the Hon. East India Company from 1854, until he entered the Civil Service of Canada in 1858. Apptd. to present position in 1874. Was Lieut. and Adjutant and Captain in the Civil Service Rifle Corps in 1861 and 1865, and Major of the Civil Service Rifle Regiment in 1866, retiring in 1868, retaining rank in the Militia of Canada. (*Salary*, $2,400.) —*Eastern Departmental Building.*

Dominion Book Keeper.—MATTHEW GEORGE DICKIESON. B. at New Glasgow, P.E.I., 7 Feb. 1848. Ed. there and at the Prince of Wales Coll. Charlottetown. Entered the public service as Private Secretary to Hon. David Laird, Minister of the Interior, Jan., 1874. Apptd. Associate Indian Commissioner with Mr. Christie in 1875 to complete the negotiation of Treaty No. 4 and to secure the adhesion of certain chiefs who had not signed the treaty in 1874. In 1876 acted as Indian Commissioner for Treaty No. 4, and in the same year was apptd. assistant to the Hon. Lieutenant Governor Laird, Indian Superintendent of the North West Territories and in 1877 secured the adhesion to Treaty No. 6 of the Chiefs west of Fort Pitt to the Rocky Mountains thus completing the Treaty and extinguishing the Indian Title in the "Fertile Belt." Filled the position of Assistant Superintendent until 1 Jan. 1879 when on the resignation of the office of Superintendent by Lt. Gov. Laird he acted as Superintendent until the summer of 1879. Transferred in Oct. 1879, to the Finance Department and was apptd. Chief Clerk with the position of accountant 1 July 1886. Through the adoption on his recommendation of a new system of keeping the accounts the staff in his branch has been reduced from twenty-eight in 1890 to nine in 1891. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—205 *Maclaren St., Ottawa.*

Fianncial Inspector of the Dominion.—THOMAS DILLON TIMS. B. in Castle Pollard, Irel., 6 Jan., 1825.

Engaged for many years in commercial pursuits. Entered Civil Service in 1858 as first class clerk in audit branch of Inspector Gen. Dept.; 1860 to 1866, chiefly employed upon Inspection duty, and in the preparation of Public Accounts and Estimates for Parlt.; 1863, apptd. a Commr. to enquire into prison management at Montreal: 1865, apptd. Govt. Supt. of the engraving and printing of the first-issue of Legal Tender Notes; visited Washington same year upon official business; 1867, reported upon a financial system for the new Province of Quebec; same year placed in charge of Dominion affairs in Halifax; 1868 apptd. with other Commrs. to inquire into the management of Govt. railways in N.S.; 1868 to 1872, engaged in the organization of Financial Dept. and Savings Banks in N.S. and N.B.; 1872 and 1873 visited British Columbia and Manitoba, and established branches of the Finance Dept. and Savings Bank in both Provinces. Apptd. Financial Inspector 1870. Superintends in the Finance Dept. at Ottawa the financial business of the outlying Provinces of N.S., N.B., P.E.I., B.C., and Manitoba. Is Inspector of Dominion Savings Banks, and Sub-Treasurer and Auditor of Govt Railways. (*Salary*, $2,600.)--379 *Cooper St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.--LAURENCE VANKOUGHNET. S. of the late Hon. P. Vankoughnet, M.L.C. B. at Cornwall, Ont., 7 Oct., 1836. Ed. at Cornwall Grammar School and at Trinity Coll., Toronto. M., 5th July, 1870, Lucy, ninth dau. of the late Dr. Grant, M. A., C. S. E., and sister of Sir James Grant, K. C. M. G., M. D., of Ottawa Entered the Civil Service as a 4th class clerk 13 Feb., 1861; promoted to 3rd class 1 Jan., 1866; 2nd class 1 July, 1870; 1st class 1 July, 1873, and Chief Clerk 1 July, 1874. Apptd. Deputy Head, 8 July, 1880, under the provisions of the Dominion Act 43 Vic., Cap 28, Sec. 5 and 6, which constituted the Department of Indian Affairs a separate department of the Government. (*Salary* $3,200).—289 *Metcalfe St., Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk and Accountant Department of Indian Affairs.—ROBERT SINCLAIR. B. at Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb., 1829. Ed. there. M., July, 1860, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of D. Colville, M. D., of the Hon. East India Company's Service. Entered public service, 1859. Apptd.

Accountant Indian Branch, Department of Interior, 1873. Chief Clerk Indian Department, 1 July, 1881. (*Salary*, $2,500).—292 *Daly St.*, *Ottawa.*

Deputy Minister, Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Commissioner of Standards.—EDWARD MIALL. S. of the late Edward Miall, Esq., M. P. for Bradford in the British House of Commons. B. in Eng. 1838. Ed. there. M. Miss Arkell, of Oshawa, Ont. Entered Civil Service, 1870. Apptd. Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872. Attended Fishery Commission at Halifax, 1877; and was a mem. of the Pacific Railway Commission of Inquiry, 1880-81. Apptd. to present office 26 Jan., 1883. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Rideau Club; Western Departmental Building*

Assistant Commissioner of Inland Revenue and Inspector of Tobacco Factories.—WILLIAM JOHN GERALD, s. of the late Wm. Gerald. B. at Prescott, Ont., 27 July, 1850. Ed. at St. Joseph's Coll., St. Laurent, Montreal. M. Hainsworth, only dau. of the late Wm. Billyard, C. E., of Windsor, Ont. Entered the Civil Service 4 April, 1867. Apptd. Collector of Brantford Division 1 Jan., 1880, and of London Division April 1, 1881. Apptd. Inspector of Tobacco Factories 1 July, 1883. Apptd. to present office Feb. 7, 1887. (*Salary*, $2,800.)—*Metcalfe Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk and Chief Accountant Department of Inland Revenue.—PAUL MOYLE ROBINS, son of the late Rev. Matthew Robins. B. in Guernsey 13 July, 1842. Ed. in England. Came to Can. in May, 1862. Served as Acting Sergeant No. 6 Co, "Queen's Own," at skirmish of Ridgeway, 2 June, 1866, where he received a rifle wound in the right leg, which necessitated amputation. Entered Public Service 22 Jan., 1868, as Exciseman in Toronto. Promoted to accountancy at head-quarters on appointment of Mr. Miall to Assistant Commissionership 23 March, 1872. Holds rank of Chief Accountant from 22 Oct., 1873, and Chief Clerk from 1 Oct., 1878. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—255 *Cooper St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Secretary of the Department of Inland Revenue.—WILLIAM HIMSWORTH. S. of the late William Alfred Himsworth, Esq., Clerk of the Queen's Privy

Council for Canada, who served in that Department for 38 years. B. in Montreal 23 Dec., 1847. Ed. at Toronto and Quebec. Entered the Civil Service of Can. 30 June. 1868. Apptd. a junior second class clerk 1 July, 1872; senior second class clerk 1 July, 1873; first class clerk 1 Jan., 1875; Chief Clerk and Secretary of the Department 1 July, 1884. (*Salary*, $2,100.)—143 *Wilbrod Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Chief Analyst to Inland Revenue and Customs Departments.—THOMAS MACFARLANE. B. in Renfrewshire, Scot., 5 March, 1834. Studied Chemistery, Metallurgy and Geology at Andersonian Univ., Glasgow, and Royal Mining Sch., Freiberg, Saxony. Employed as mine manager, metallurgist or chemist at Modum and Aamdal, Norway, and (after coming to Canada in 1860) at Actonvale and Capelton, P. Q., on Lake Superior, at Wyandotte, Mich., Leadville, Col., and Montreal. Served under Sir W E Logan, on the Geological Survey of Canada in 1864-5. Discovered Silver Islet Mine, on Lake Apptd. mem. of the Royal Society of Can. in 1882. Apptd. to present position 20 March, 1886. (*Salary*, $2,800).—*Somerset St.; Western Departmental Building.*

Deputy Minister of the Interior.—ALEAXANDER MACKINNON BURGESS. B. in Strathspey, Inverness-shire, Scot., Oct. 21, 1850. Came to Can. in 1871. Was for some years on the staff of the Toronto *Globe*, and became proprietor of the Ottawa *Times*. Has contributed largely to the Reviews. Under his direction the reports of the debates of the House of Commons were, for the first time, published officially in 1875. In Oct., 1876, entered the public service as Private Secretary to Hon. David Mills, then Minister of the Interior. Became Secretary of the Dept., Feb., 1882, and Deputy Minister, 1st July, 1883. (*Salary* $3,200.) *Rideau Club; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Secretary of the Department of the Interior.—JOHN RICHARD HALL. Only s. of the late G. B. Hall, Esq., Judge of the County of Peterborough, Ont., by Elizabeth, dau. of the late Rev. Richard D'Olier, of Dublin, Ireland. B. at Peterborough, 13 August, 1847, and ed. in Dublin. Apptd. clerk in the Audit Branch of the Finance Dept., July, 1865. Resigned that position June, 1871. Was employed by the Govt. on the Harbour

Survey at Fort William in 1873, and re-entered the Civil Service as clerk in Dept. of Justice in Oct. of that year. Was Private Secretary to the Minister of Justice, from January, 1879, to June, 1881. Appd. Assistant Secretary of Dept. of Interior 1 Jany, 1883, and to present position 1 July, 1883. (*Salary* $2,800.) *Ottawa*; *Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Chief Clerk and Surveyor General.—EDWARD GASTON DEVILLE. B. in France 1849. Is a retired officer of the French Navy. M. a dau. of Hon. G. Ouimet, Quebec. Commissioned a P.L.S. and Dominion Topographical Surveyor in 1878. Was employed by the Quebec Govt. as a Scientific Explorer and Inspector of Surveys from 1873 to 1879, when apptd. a mem. of the Board of Examiners of D.L.S. Apptd. Inspector of Dominion Land Surveys in 1881, Chief Inspector of Surveys in 1882, and to present position 1 Jan., 1885. Is a mem. of the Royal Astronomical Soc., Eng., and of the Royal Soc. of Can. Is the author of *Astronomic and Goedetic Calculations*, and of several scientific papers. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—*Eastern Departmental Buildings.*

Chief Inspector of Surveys and Chief Astronomer of the Dept. of the Interior.—WILLIAM FREDERICK KING. S. of William and Ellen King; born at Stowmarket, Suffolk, Eng., 19 Feb., 1854. Came to Can. with parents in 1862. Settled at Port Hope, Ont., and educated at the Grammar Sch. there, and at Univ. College, Toronto. Took degree of B.A. at Univ. of Toronto in 1875, with gold medal in mathematics. Admitted as a Dominion Land Surveyor and Dominion Topographical Surveyor 21st Nov., 1876. Was employed on the survey of the International Boundary from Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains, as sub-assistant Astronomer 1872-1874. From 1875 to 1881 employed on the Dominion Land Surveys in various parts of the North West Territories. Apptd. to the Civil Service as Inspector of Surveys, 13 June, 1881, Chief Inspector of Surveys 1 July, 1886, and Chief Astronomer of the Dept of the Interior, with rank of Chief Clerk 1 July, 1890. M., 21 Dec., 1881, Augusta Florence, dau. of the late J. A. Snow, of Ottawa. (*Salary* $1,800.)—*Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk Patenting Branch Dept of the Interior.—WILLIAM MORGAN GOODEVE. B. in Kingston, Ont., 6 Jan., 1849. Ed. in Toronto and Quebec. M. the eldest dau. of Rufus Stephenson, late M. P. for Kent. Entered

the Civil Service in Feb., 1866, in the Provincial Secretary's Dept., Registrar's Branch; served in that Dept., until the Govt. of Canada assumed control of the Northwest lands; was then tranferred to the Dominion Lands Branch, under the late Colonel Dennis, in June, 1872. Upon the creation of the Dept. of the Interior, served through the several grades of clerkships until the retirement of the late Andrew Russell, when he was apptd. to take his place on the 16 March, 1885, in his present position.—(*Salary*, $2,050)—*McLaren Street, Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk, Accountant of the Department of the Interior.—JOSEPH ACHILLE PINARD. B. in Montreal, 11 March, 1842. S. of late Hilaire Pinard, merchant, descendant of Dr. Louis Pinard, who emigrated to Can. from La Rochelle, France, 1657. Completed a course of classical studies at the College of Ottawa in 1857. Followed business pursuits to 1878. Honorary Director of La Banque Nationale in Ottawa in 1873; Local Director of the Stadacona Insurance Company at Ottawa in 1874. 1st Presdt. of "La Société de Construction Canadienne d'Ottawa" in 1874. Justice of the Peace for the Co. of Carleton in 1876. One of the Commissioners of Ottawa Waterworks in 1877. Took an active part in literary, national and benevolent societies and was contributor to newspapers on financial topics. Entered the Civil Service in Jan., 1879, as Asst. Bookkeeper in Inland Revenue Office at Ottawa. Apptd. Asst. Accountant of the Dominion Lands Branch of the Department of the Interior; promoted to Senior Second Class Clerkship in 1882, to First Class Clerkship in 1883, and apptd. Accountant of the Department of the Interior; devised a scheme of keeping the books and accounts which has been eminently satisfactory to the Minister of the Interior for which he was promoted to the rank of Chief Clerk in July, 1885. (*Salary*, $2,050.)—30 *Water St., Ottawa; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Director of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.—ALFRED RICHARD CECIL SELWYN, *C.M.G., F.G.S., F.R.S., LL.D.* B. in Eng., 28 July, 1824. Youngest s. of the Rev. Townshend Selwyn, Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, by Charlotte Sophia, dau. of Lord George Murray, Bishop of St. David's and granddau. of John, fourth Duke of Athol. Ed. in Switzerland. Apptd. 1845, Assist. Geologist on the Geological Survey of Great Britain; 1852, apptd. by the Secy. of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of Sir T. De la

Beche, the Director of the Geological Survey of England, to undertake the Geological Survey of the Colony of Victoria, Australia. In 1854 and 1859, respectively, by special request of the Govts. of Tasmania aud Australia, examined and reported upon the coal fields and gold fields of those Colonies; apptd. one of the Victorian Commissioners of Mines in 1856; mem. of the Board of Science and of the Prospecting Board in 1858; Commr. for the Victoria International Exhibition, 1861. Was also a mem. of the Govt. Tender Board, and mem. of the Council of the Board of Agriculture, of the Royal Society, and of the Acclimatization Society up to 1869, when he left Australia for Can., to succeed Sir W. E. Logan in the superintendence of the Geological Survey of the Dominion. Has been over forty years in the public service of Britain and the Colonies. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—*Geological Museum, Sussex St.; Cartier St., Ottawa.*

Assistant Director and Geologist Geological Survey of Canada.—GEORGE MERCER DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.R.S.C., Etc. S. of Sir William Dawson, Principal of McGill Univ. B. at Pictou, N. S., 1 Aug., 1849. Studied at McGill Coll., and afterwards at the Royal School of Mines London, Eng. Held the Duke of Cornwall's Scholarship given by the Prince of Wales, and obtained medals in Geology and Palæontology. Became an Associate of the Royal School of Mines, 1872. Apptd. Geologist and Naturalist to H.M. North American Boundary Commission 1873. Published a report on the geology and resources of the country in the vicinity of the 49th parallel, 1875. In July, 1875, apptd. to the Geological Survey of Canada, and apptd. to present position, 1 July, 1883. Author of numerous reports published by the Geological Survey, chiefly in the region of the Great Plains and British Columbia, also of many scientific papers published in Canada, Great Britain and in the United States. One of the original members of the Royal Soc. of Canada, and Corresponding or Honorary Member of various learned societies in Canada and abroad. Placed in charge of the Yukon Expedition in 1887. In 1890 granted the honorary degree of LL.D., by Queen's University, Kingston, and in 1891, by McGill University Montreal. Also in 1891 awarded the Bigsby Medal for services to Geological Science by the Geological Society, London, and elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of England. Apptd. June 1891, by the Imperial Govt. a Commr. to proceed to Behring Sea to obtain in-

formation as to the habits of the seals inhabiting that sea.—*Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

Assistant Director and Geologist of the Geological Survey of Canada —ROBERT BELL, *B.A. Sc. M.D., LL.D. etc.*—On his father's side he is descended from a long line of clergymen of the Church of Scotland. His grandfather, the late Rev. Wm. Bell, of Perth, came to Canada in 1820, and his late father, the Rev. Andrew Bell, died at L'Orignal in 1856. On his mother's side he is connected with the Dalhousie family. Born in the Township of Toronto, Canada, 3 June, 1841. Was engaged as an assistant on the Geol. Survey by the late Sir W. E. Logan in Dec. 1856, and joined the staff in the spring of 1857. Studied engineering and surveying in McGill University from 1858 to 1861, when he graduated as a C.E. In 1883 was apptd. Asst. Director of the Geological Survey of Can. His surveys and explorations have extended from Newfoundland to the Western plains, and from Lake Erie to Baffin's Land, and his reports to the Govt. have been published almost every year since 1857. Was elected an honorary member of the Geographical Society of Quebec in 1880, in recognition of his services to N. American geography. Studied chemistry under Dr. T. Sterry Hunt, Sir Lyon Playfair, Dr. Crum Brown, and Professors Dittmar and Fairley in Scotland. Was appointed Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences in Queen's Univ., Kingston, in 1863, and lectured there during five sessions, or to 1868, continuing the work of the Geological Survey in summer as usual. Was Representative Fellow in the Corporation of McGill University for six successive years or from 1880 to 1886. Elected F.G.S. in 1862, and F.C.S. in 1866. Is one of the original Fellows of the Royal Society of Canada. Studied medicine and surgery in McGill University from 1869 to 1878, when he graduated an M.D., C.M., and the same year became a member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada. Elected an honorary member of the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Montreal in 1885, and of Ottawa in 1887. The honorary degree of LL.D. was conferred on him by Queen's University in 1883. Elected a member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers in 1884, and the same year received the degree of B.A.Sc. from McGill University. Acted as scientist and medical officer to the Hudson's Bay expeditions by the *Neptune* in 1884 and by the *Alert* in 1885. In 1886 he went overland to H. Bay, being his ninth season in those parts, and made

an extensive survey in the Severn and Albany districts. Is the author of numerous papers and essays in the scientific journals, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, etc.; also of annual reviews of mining in Canada from 1862, and of annual reviews of the progress of science in Canada, published in the *Dominion Annual Register* from 1878 to 1884 inclusive. M., 1873, Agnes, daughter of Alexander Smith, Esq., of Westbourne and Auchintroig, Scotland, a railway contractor and proprietor of works and mines in Scotland and England.—*Geological Museum, Sussex street.*

Assistant Director, Palæontologist and Zoologist Geological Survey of Canada.—JOSEPH FREDERICK WHITEAVES, F.G.S., F.R.C.S. B. 26 Dec., 1835, at Oxford, Eng. Ed. at London and Brighton. Came to Can. in 1861 and was Scientific Curator and Recording Secretary to the Natural History Soc. of Montreal from 1863 to 1876. Prosecuted five deep sea dredging expeditions to the Gulf of St. Lawrence from 1867 to 1873, and published papers descriptive of the results. Joined the Geological Survey of Canada in 1874. Apptd. to present position in 1876 and Asst. dir. 1883. Author of several illustrated monographs on Canadian Palæontology, published by the Survey; also of many papers on Palæontology and Zoology in the Scientific Journals of Canada, the United States, and England. One of the original fellows of the Royal Soc. of Canada and an honorary mem. of various scientific societies in Canada and England.—*Gloucester Street, Ottawa.*

Assistant Director, Chemist and Mineralogist of the Geological Survey of Canada.—GEORGE CHRISTIAN HOFFMANN, F.I.C., F.R.S.C. B. in London, Eng., 7 June, 1837. Ed. in England and Germany. Studied at the Royal School of Mines, London, Eng., taking, in addition to the prescribed curriculum, a special course in assaying in the Metallurgical Laboratory, under Dr. John Percy of that institution. Also at the Royal College of Chemistry, London, Eng., where having gone through the usual course and afterwards worked for several years as Junior Asst., he subsequently held the position of Assistant in the Private Laboratory of Prof. A. W. Hofmann. Was for several years in charge of the Chemical and Technological Laboratory attached to the Melbourne Botanic Garden, under the directorate of Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller, Victoria, Australia. Was elected a Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry of

Great Britain and Ireland in 1879, an Honorary Member of the Pharmaceutical Association of the Province of Quebec in 1885, and a Member of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland in 1888. Is one of the original Fellows of the Royal Society of Canada. The author of numerous papers and reports. Became a member of the staff of the Geological Survey of Canada, 1 Sept., 1872.—*Geological Survey, Ottawa.*

Assistant Director Botanist and Naturalist.—JOHN MACOUN. B. in Maralin, Co. Down, Ireland, April 17, 1831, of an old Irish family. Emigrated to Canada in 1850, and in January, 1862, m. Ellen Derrill, of Brighton, Northumberland County, Ont. Was Professor of Botany and Geology in Albert Univ., Belleville, Ont., from July, 1868, to April, 1879. Is still on the staff as Emeritius Professor. From 1872, was engaged in exploring for the Govt. in the North-West, and in January, 1882, was apptd. Botanist to the Geological and Natural History Survey. In December, 1887, he was promoted to present position. Is an M. A. [*Hon.*] of Syracuse Univ., and at the formation of the Royal Society he was chosen one of the twenty of the Biological and Geological sections. Was elected a Fellow of the Linnean Society of London, England, in May, 1886, and is an honorary member of nearly a dozen other societies in America. [*Salary* $1,900.]—*Ottawa.*

Deputy Minister of Fisheries.—LIEUT.-COL. JOHN TILTON. B. in Lancaster, N.B., 27 March, 1837. Was for some years in business as a merchant in St. John, N.B. Was Lieut.-Col. Commanding the Gov. Gen's Foot Guards, and commanded the Canadian Rifle Team at Wimbledon, in 1882. Was a member of the Royal Commission, apptd. 16 June, 1880, to enquire into the organization of the Civil Service. Entered the Civil Service 11 Nov., 1867, and promoted to the present position, July, 1884. (*Salary,* $3,200.)—251 *Cooper St.; Rideau Club.*

Chief Clerk Fisheries Department.—SAMUEL PIERRE BAUSET. B. at St. Constant, Co. Laprairie, P.Q., 6 Dec. 1832. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe and Quebec Seminaries. M. 1858, Miss V. Walker. Entered Crown Lands Department 1854. Apptd. to present position 1 July, 1884. (*Salary,* $2,400.)—281 *Theodore St., Ottawa.*

Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery, Queen's Printer.—Lieut.-Colonel BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G.,*

D.C.L. B. at Frelighsburg, P.Q., 26 March, 1827. Ed. at McGill Univ. M., 1870, Agnes, relict of Charles Fitzgibbon, Esq., of Toronto. Called to the Bar L C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette ;* Secy. to the Board of Arts and Manufactures, L.C., from 1857 to 1862 ; Presdt. of that body from latter date to 1865 ; a Commr. on behalf of Can. to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in the Commons from the Union until apptd Queen's Printer 7 June, 1870. Apptd. to present position 1 July 1888. (*Salary*, $3,200.) Has been Col. of 60 Batt. (Missisquoi Vol.) and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained a degree of D.C.L. 1867. Created by the Queen, in Sept. 1870, a Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian invaders at Eccles' Hill, May same year.—52 *Alexander St., Eastern Departmental Building.*

Chief Clerk, Accountant, Dept. of Pub. Printing and Stationery.—WM. GLIDDON. B. in Barnstaple, Devon, England, 18 March, 1833. Ed. there in a private academy. Came to Canada in 1854. Entered Dept. of Sec. of State in Oct. 1871. Apptd. to present position March, 1888. (*Salary*, $1,950.)--501 *Besserer St. Ottawa : Printing Bureau.*

Superintendent of Stationery.—HENRY JOHN BRONSKILL. B. in Eng· 24 June 1845. Came to Can. in 1872. Was attached to the Staff of the Ottawa *Free Press* and Montreal *Gazette* Newspapers and in Jan. 1888, entered the public service. Apptd. to present position 1 July, 1888. (*Salary*, $2,000.)—100 *Nepean St.*

Superintendent of Printing.—ANDRÉ SENÉCAL. B. at Boucherville, a village 9 miles from Montreal, 25 Nov. 1836. Ed. at the Montreal Primary Schools, and Montreal College. Served apprenticeship to the printing trade at *La Minerve* and with Mr. John Beckett, book and job printer, Montreal. Was manager for several years of the following printing establishments : *Le Pays, Le Nouveau Monde* and *L'Etendard*. Entered public service in 1887. Apptd. to present position 1 July 1888. (*Salary*, $1,900.)—*Printing Bureau.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—ROBERT SEDGEWICK, Q.C. Third s. of the late Rev. Dr. Sedgewick of Musquodoboit, N. S. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., 10 May,

1848 and came to Can. with his parents in May, 1849. Ed. at Dalhousie Coll. where he graduated B. A. April, 1867. M. 19 July, 1873, Mary Sutherland, dau. of the late W. MacKay, of Halifax, merchant. Called to Bar, Ont., Nov., 1872, and was subsequently admitted to Bar of N.S. in which Province he continued to practice until apptd. to present position. Apptd. Q.C. 1880. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Barristers Soc , N.S. ; an Alderman and subsequently Recorder of Halifax and a Commr. of Schls. ; a Governor of Dalhousie Coll. and Lecturer in Equity in the Law Sch. of that Univ. An unsuccessful candidate for Halifax County in the Ho. of Assem. N.S. at g.e. 1874. Apptd. to present position, Feb., 1888. (*Salary*, $4,000.—*Maria St. ; Rideau Club*.

Chief Clerk, Department of Justice.—AUGUSTUS POWER, *Q.C., B C.L.* B. in the City of Quebec, 22 Dec., 1847. Called to the Bar, P.Q., July, 1869. Apptd. Q.C., 1887. Practiced his profession in Montreal. Entered Dept. of Justice 7 Dec., 1874. Apptd. Chief Clerk, Jan. 1879. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—355 *Wilbrod St.,Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk, Department of Justice.—GEORGE LEVACK BOWES FRASER, *B.A.* Second son of the late John Fraser, Esq., Deputy Clerk of the Crown, Co. Frontenac, and Catherine Anne Mowat his wife. B. at Kingston, Oct. 14, 1851. Is a graduate in Arts of Queen's University, Kingston, 1870, and a Barrister of Ontario, 1874. Was apptd. to the Dept. Sept. 13, 1876, and to his present office, Oct. 24, 1889. (*Salary*, $1,850.)—*Eastern Departmental Building ; Ottawa Club*.

Inspector of Penitentiaries.—JAMES GEORGE MOYLAN.—S. of the late Michael Moylan, Esq., by Mary, third dau. of Geo. Thomas Bird, Esq., of Little Haywood, Staffordshire, Eng. B. near Maynooth, Co. Kildare, Irel., 11 Jan. 1826. Ed. at St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam, and at the Royal Coll. of Maynooth. M. Bessie, fifth dau. of the late Daniel Markham, Esq., Co. Clare, and niece of "The O'Gorman," of the Causeway, Ennis, Irel. Emigrated to Philadelphia,1851,and proceeding to Washington,became attached to the Chilian Legation under Count de Carvallo, then Minister Plenipotentiary. Upon the recall of the Envoy, in 1852, became correspondent of the N. Y. *Times*, and several other leading journals in the Northern and Southern States, and subsequently joined the staff of the N. Y. *Times*, on which he remained until 1856, when he came to Canada as Professor of Classics and English

Literature in the Coll. of the Jesuit Mission at Guelph. Established at Toronto, in 1858, the *Canadian Freeman*, which he continued to edit and publish until 1873. Was Commr. of Emigration at Dublin, for the Dominion, from 1 June 1869 until March 1872. On his return to Can. was apptd. on the Board of Penitentiary Directors. In 1875, when the Board was abolished, he was retained as Acting Inspector, and some months afterwards he was appointed Inspector.—(*Salary*, $3,200.)—154 *Daly Street, Ottawa ; Eastern Departmental Building.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—*Lt.-Col.* WM. WHITE. B. in London, Eng., 6 Jan. 1830. Entered Imperial Civil Service as Clerk in General Post Office, London, 19 Feb., 1846, which appointment he resigned 1 April, 1854. Apptd. Chief Clerk in Money Order Branch of Post Office Department, Can. (on its establishment), 1 Dec., 1854 ; Secy. of the Department, 21 Jan., 1861, and a Commissioner to inquire into the organization of the Civil Service, 16 June, 1880. Apptd. to present position 1888. (*Salary*, $3,200.) Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion ; and of the *Annals of Canada*, published (in the *Canadian Monthly*) by Hunter, Rose & Co., of Toronto. Was Lieut.-Col. commanding 43rd Battalion.—" *Whitehurst*," 185 *East Wurtemburg St., Ottawa*

Secretary P.O. Department.—WILLIAM DAWSON LE SUEUR. S. of P. Le Sueur, Secy. of the Board of Civil Service Examiners, and formerly Chief Superintendent of the Money Order Branch of the P. O. Department B. at Quebec, 19 Feb., 1840, and ed. at Montreal High Sch. Graduated B.A., with silver medal in Classics at Toronto Univ., May, 1863. Admitted to Law Soc. of U. C., 1862. Was a frequent contributor to the *Canadian Monthly* and to the *Nation* during the existence of these periodicals, and has also written to a considerable extent in foreign periodicals. Was for some years Presdt. of the Literary and Scientific Soc. of Ottawa. Entered the P. O. Department, 23 Feb., 1856, First-Class Clerk, 1 Feb., 1868. Assistant Secretary 1 July, 1880 and Secretary, 1888. (*Salary*, $2 500.)—*Sunny Bank, Ottawa.*

Accountant, Post Office Department.—WILLIAM HENRY SMITHSON. S. of the late Revd. W. Smithson. B. at Portland, St. John, N.B., 28 Feb., 1834. Ed. at Albion Vale Academy, Annapolis, N.S., and at Sackville,

N.B., Academy, now a College. M. Louise J., youngest dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Perley, M.L.C. of N.B. Apptd. to N.B. Post Office Dept. 1 May, 1860, and Accountant in 1867. Was transferred to the Department at Ottawa in June 1868, and appointed to present position 31 Jan., 1888. (*Salary*, $2,600.)—72 *Elgin Street, Ottawa.*

Superintendent, Savings Bank Branch, P.O. Department.—DAVID MATHESON. B. near "John O'Groats" in Caithnessshire, Scot., 25 Oct., 1840. Ed. at F. C. Schls. of Canisbay and Wick in his native county. Emigrated to Canada in 1861. Entered P. O. D., as Private Secretary to the Postmaster General, on 23 Nov., 1863; in 1868 assisted in organizing the P. O. Savings Bank and appointed senior clerk of the Branch; on 1 Oct., 1881, made Assistant Superintendent, and on 1 Feb., 1888, Superintendent. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Huna Cottage*—147 *Somerset Street, Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk and Superintendent of Printing and Supply Branch, P. O. Department.—SIDNEY SMITH. S. of the late Hon. Sidney Smith, Q. C., formerly Postmaster Gen. of Can. B. at Cobourg, Ont., 29 July, 1850. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, Eng., at Point Levis Coll., and at U. C. Coll., Toronto. M., 20 June, 1883, Emily, dau. of F. A. Wise, Esq., C.E., Ottawa. Granted Colonial Nomination for Midshipman in Royal Navy, 1862. Graduated at the School of Military Instruction, Toronto, 1868. Became a Capt. in 57th Peterboro' Regt. of Vol. Militia, and served on the Frontier during the Fenian troubles in 1866-67. Entered the Civil Service 28 Jan., 1870, and promoted to present position, 1 June, 1882. (*Salary*, $2,200.)—271 *Gilmour St., Ottawa.*

Superintendent, Mail Contract Branch, P.O. Department.—ARTHUR LINDSAY. Youngest son of the late Wm. Burns Lindsay, Esq., Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of the late Province of Canada and brother of the late Wm. Burns Lindsay, Esq., Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada. Born at Quebec 17 April 1840 and ed. at the High Schools of Montreal and Quebec and Upper Canada College, Toronto. M. Mary, eldest dau. of John Keefer, Esq., Thorold, and niece of the late Samuel Keefer, Esq., C.E. and of Thomas C. Keefer, Esq., C.E., C.M.G. Entered as Law Student at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Easter Term, 1857, and admitted to practice Trinity Term, 1862. Employed as Sessional Clerk

in the Legislative Assembly of the late Province of Canada during Session of 1857-58 and several subsequent sessions. Entered the Post Office Department, 1 July, 1864. Apptd. First Class Clerk, 6 October 1881 and to present position 1 May, 1891. Is Secretary Treasurer of the P.O. Dept. Mutual Benefit Association. (*Salary*, $1,800.)—"*Willow Cottage*" 50 *Lyon Street*, *Ottawa*: *Ottawa Club*.

Superintendent Dead Letter Branch, P.O. Dept.—JOHN WALSH. Son of late J. W. Walsh Esq., of Walsh Park Tipperary Ireland. B. 13 Nov., 1843. M. 22 Dec., 1874, Mary, dau. of late J. W. Powell, Esq., of Port Dover, Ont. Came to Canada 1850. Entered public service 1862 in Legislative Council. Transferred to P.O. Dept. 1868. Appointed to Ocean Mail Branch 1873; to Dead Letter Branch in 1879. Gazetted Chief Clerk and Supt. 1890. (*Salary*, $1,800.) Served in Active Militia, 1861 to 1888 in Civil Service, Guards and 43rd Rifles. Now on Special List with rank of Major.—125 *Nepean Street*.

Deputy Minister of Agriculture.—JOHN LOWE. B. in Eng. 20 Feb., 1824. Entered public service as Census Staff Officer, July 1870. Apptd. Secy. of the Dept. of Agriculture 21 Feb., 1871, and Deputy Minister, 1888. Was reporter and asst. editor of Montreal *Gazette* from 1848 to 1851; editor of Toronto *Colonist* from 1851 to 1853; joint editor and proprietor of Montreal *Gazette* from 1853 to 1870. (*Salary*, $3,200,—"*Inkerman Cottage*," *Rideau Canal*.

Secretary, Department of Agriculture.—HENRY BEAUMONT SMALL. Entered public service in Marine and Fisheries Dept. just after its formation, 1867-68. Apptd. Private Secretary to Hon. C. Dunkin, 1870, and rising through the various classes of the Dept. of Agriculture, was apptd. its Secretary in Jan., 1889, having previously held the position of Chief Clerk for four years. Has written much on Canada, and is the author of several works of interest. (*Salary*, $2,100.)—244 *Wilbrod St.*; *Wellington St.*, *Ottawa*.

Commissioner of Patents.—RICHARD POPE. B. in Toronto, 19 Oct., 1827. M. Miss Barnes, of St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. Asst. Editor of

L.C. Law Reports, 1855 to 1861: Govt. Gold Mining Commr. for the Chaudiere (Quebec) Gold Mining Division, 1865 to 1871; Presdt. of the Chaudiere Gold Mining Assoc., 1866 to 1871; Clerk in Corresponding Branch Dept. of Public Works, and Private Secretary to Minister, 1872 until 21 Oct., 1873, when apptd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery. Apptd. to present office, 1888. (*Salary*, $2,800.) A Major in the Militia. Organized Quebec Volunteer Rifle Assoc. at the time of the "Trent" affair. Won first prize medal of Literary and Historical Society, Quebec, for best *Essay on Canada*, 1853. Author of *Canadian Minerals and Mining Interests*, 1857; *Gold Fields of Canada*, 1858; *Notes on Immigration and Mining and Agricultural Labour in Canada*, 1859.—241 *Maclaren St.*

Statistician, Dept. of Agriculture.—GEORGE JOHNSON. B. in Annapolis Royal, N.S. 29 Oct. 1837. Ed. at Sackville, (N.B.) Academy. Was editor of the *Halifax Reporter* for many years and a strong advocate of the Union of the Provinces, writing his first article on the subject in 1860. Was Captain of N. Scotia Militia. Called to N. S. Bar Dec. 1877. Was in England in 1880 and contributed articles in advocacy of the C.P.R. to the London press. Was Census Chief Officer for Nova Scotia 1881. Became connected with the *Toronto Mail* in same year, and on being transferred to Ottawa in the session of 1882, remained Editorial Correspondent till the autumn of 1886. Wrote "Handbook of Canada" for Colonial and Indian Exhibition 1886. Prepared "Graphic Statistics of Canada" in commemoration of Queen's Jubilee. Accompanied Sir John Macdonald on his trip to British Columbia in 1886, and Sir Charles Tupper to Washington in 1887 and in 1891. Published "Alphabet of First things in Canada" 1889. 2nd Edition 1890. Apptd. to present position 1 July 1889. (*Salary*, $2,400.)—*Ottawa*.

Deputy Minister of Public Works.—ANTOINE GOBEIL. B. at St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q., 1853. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ., where he graduated in Law. M. 1877, Miss B. Gingras. Entered Department of Public Works in 1872, and was Law Clerk of the Department from 1879 until 23 Jan. 1885, when he became Secretary of the Department. Apptd. Deputy Minister 12 Jany. 1891. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—170 *Nicholas Street, Ottawa.*

Chief Engineer of the Department of Public Works. —HENRY FULLERTON PERLEY, *C.E.* B. in St. John, N. B., 1831. Entered the public service of N. B., 1848, continuing until the summer of 1852 on exploratory surveys for proposed system of railways. In 1852 was engaged by Messrs. Peto, Betts and Brasey on surveys in N. B. and N. S.; and employed by them during 1854-55-56 on the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway between Montreal and Brockville. In Aug. 1856 again entered the service of N. B. as Resident Engineer on the construction of the E. & N. A. Railway between St. John and Shediac, remaining until the completon of the line in Dec. 1860. Between 1861 and 1863 was engaged in private practice. In May 1863 entered the service of the Govt. of N. S., continuing as Provincial Engineer until Aug. 1865, then resigning to fill the position of agent for Messrs. Kelk, Waring Bros. & Lucas, contractors for the construction of the Metropolitan Extension (underground) Railway, London, Eng. At the completion of this engagement in 1870, returned to N. B. and took charge of the works in connection with the improvement of the freighting facilities of the Govt. Railways in that Province, and the construction of the deep water terminus and extension line thereto, at St. John. In May 1872 was appointed Engineer in Charge of Harbours, etc., in the Maritime Provinces, for the Dept. Public Works, holding that position until the close of 1879, when appointed Chief Engineer. (*Salary*, $4,000.)—109 *Metcalfe Street; Western Departmental Building.*

Superintendent of the Dominion Government Telegraph Signal Service.—FRANCIS NEWTON GISBORNE. B. at Broughton, Lancashire, Eng., 8 Mar, 1824. Came to Can. in 1845, and in 1847 entered the service of the Montreal Telegraph Co. From 1849 to 1851 was Superintendent and Chief Operator of the N.S. Government Lines at Halifax. In 1850 visited Newfoundland in the interests of submarine telegraphic communication between that Island and Nova Scotia, and on his return to N.S. submitted to the authorities a scheme for submarine cable connection between Newfoundland and Ireland, being the first to initiate a practical movement for transatlantic telegraphy. In 1852 laid the first ocean cable on this side of the Atlantic, connecting Prince Edward Island with New Brunswick, and in the following year was engaged in constructing the land line across Newfoundland. Was one of the Charter Members of the New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Co.,

and in 1856 became the Coy's Chief Engineer and completed the construction of the land line across Newfoundland. Was Commissioner for Newfoundland at the International Exhibition in London in 1862, and again at the Paris Exhibition in 1865; and London Agent for Mines and Minerals for the Nova Scotia Government. In 1869 became Chief Engineer for an English Coal Coy. in Nova Scotia, and superintended the construction of several miles of railway in Cape Breton. Apptd. to present position in 1879. Is one of the original Fellows nominated to the Royal Society of Canada; is a mem. of the Institution of Engineers and Electricians, London, Eng., and has been from time to time a mem. of the Soc. of Arts and other scientific institutions. Has been awarded several medals for valuable inventions.—102 *Lisgar St., Ottawa.*

Chief Architect of Department of Public Works.—THOMAS FULLER. B. in Bath, Eng., in 1823. Studied there and in studios in London. Came to Can. in 1857, and settled in Toronto. In 1859, in the competition for the Parliament and Departmental Buildings at Ottawa, his design for the former was adopted and he was awarded the second premium for the latter, including a design for a residence for the Gov.-Gen. He was a successful competitor in his design for the new Capitol for New York State at Albany. Resided in Albany from 1867 until 1881, when he returned to Can. and was apptd. to present position. [*Salary*, $3,200.]—84 *Nepean Street, Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk Engineering Branch Public Works Department.—LOUIS JOSEPH RENÈ STECKEL—*M. Can. Soc. C. E.* B. at Wintzenheim, Upper Alsace in 1844. Third s. of G. L. R. Steckel, Notary Public. Ed. at Benfeld and at Quebec where he studied engineering and architecture with the Chevalier Baillairgé M.S., F.R.S.C., city engineer, Quebec and Geo Fred Baillairgé, Esq., C. E. retired deputy minister of Public Works. Engaged 1861-62 on Gaspé and St. Lawrence Road surveys. Apptd. April, 1863, draughtsman Public Buildings, Ottawa, and 1 Jan., 1870, on permanent engineering staff, Public Works Department, Canada. M., June 25th, 1873, Catherine, dau. of the late Daniel O'Connor, Esq., merchant, Ottawa. Apptd. August 1873, Asst. Engineer on canal, harbour and river works, Dominion of Canada, and July 1st 1880, to present position. Author of Geometrical solutions of difficult problems in land surveying,

published in 1866,—an Essay on the liquid contracted vein and various technical reports. (*Salary*, $2,300.)—300 *Cooper Street, Western Departmental Building.*

Under Secretary of State—LUDGER AIMÉ CATELLIER. B. at St. Vallier, Que., 26th March, 1835. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., in 1861, Mathilde Eleanor, dau. of Mr. Felix Lavoie, a prominent merchant of Quebec. Entered civil service in 1859. Was made Deputy Registrar General of Canada, in July, 1873. Apptd. to present position 1 December, 1889. (*Salary*, $3,200.)—*Eastern Departmental Building;* 181 *Waller Street, Ottawa.*

Chief Clerk of the Department of the Secretary of State.—PHILIPPE PELLETIER. B. at St. Arséne, P. Q., 20 Feb., 1849. Ed in Quebec and at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. M., 1876, Mdlle C. E. Pelletier, of Kamouraska. Called to the Bar, P. Q., Jan., 1875. Was a mem. of the Council of the Bar of the District of Montreal and Secretary in 1878-79. Was an unsuccessful candidate for St. John, in the Leg. Assem. P. Q., at g.e. 1886 and for Beauharnois in the Commons at g. e. 1887. Apptd. to present position, 1 March, 1888. (*Salary*, $1,900.)—*Eastern Departmental Building;* 170 *Nicholas St., Ottawa.*

Comptroller of the North-West Mounted Police Force.—FREDERICK WHITE.—B. in Eng. 16 Feb., 1847. Ed. there. M. the eldest dau. of the late R. W. Cruice, Esq., of Ottawa. Entered the Canadian Civil Service as clerk in the Department of Justice, 1 March, 1869. Transferred to the Department of State, as clerk in charge of Mounted Police Branch, April, 1876; promoted to be a chief clerk, 23 Sept., 1878. Transferred to Department of the Interior, with title of Comptroller, Nov. same year. Accorded the rank of a Deputy Head, July 1883. Was Private Secretary to the Rt.-Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, G.C.B., from 1880 to 1882. (*Salary*, $3,200.) —368 *Besserer St., Ottawa; Rideau Club; Western Departmental Building.*

General Librarian of Parliament.—ALFRED DUCLOS DE CELLES. S. of A. D. DeCelles, Notary, and of Sarah A. Holmes. B. at St. Laurent, near Montreal, 15 Aug.,

1844. Ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ. M. Miss Dorion of Ottawa. Was editor of *Le Journal de Québec* from 1867 to 1872, and of *La Minerve* from the latter date until Feb., 1880, when apptd. Asst. Librarian of Parliament. He also conducted *L'Opinion Publique.* (*Salary*, $3,000)—171 *Daly St., Ottawa.*

Parliamentary Librarian.—MARTIN J. GRIFFIN. B. in St. John, N.F., 7 Aug., 1847. Ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, where he graduated B.A. M., 1872, Harriet, dau. of the late William Starratt, of Liverpool, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., with Certificate of First Class, 1868. Was early connected with the Halifax *Chronicle*, and edited Halifax *Express* from 1869 to 1874. Was Assistant to Hon. James McDonald, Q.C., on the Fishery Commission in 1873, in preparation for the meeting which took place in 1877. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Ho. of Assem., N.S. in 1874. Apptd. Private Secy. to Hon. James McDonald, Minister of Justice, in 1878; resigned in 1879 to become one of the editors of the Toronto *Mail* at Ottawa, of which newspaper he became editor in 1881. Was Secy. of the Civil Service Commission in 1880. Apptd. to present position, Aug., 1885.—(*Salary*, $3,000.)—*Chapel St., Ottawa.*

PART VII

Table of Precedence for Canada.

By a despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, bearing date 3rd November, 1879, certain alterations were made in the Table of Precedence, and the following is now the amended

Table of Precedence.

1. The Governor General or Officer Administering the Government.

2. The Senior Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops within the Dominion, if of the rank of a General, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces on the B. N. A. Station, if of the rank of an Admiral. Their own relative rank to be determined by the Queen's Regulations on the subject.

3. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario.

4. " " Quebec.

5. " " Nova Scotia.

6. " " New Brunswick.*

7. Archbishops and Bishops, according to seniority.

8. Members of the Cabinet, according to seniority.

9. The Speaker of the Senate.

10. The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada.

11. The Chief Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.

12. Members of the Privy Council, not of the Cabinet.

---

*Manitoba (1870), British Columbia (1871), and Prince Edward Island (1873), have all been admitted to the Union, but there is no authoritative arrangement as regards precedence. The North-west Territories have also (1875) been organised, with a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive appointed by the Crown.—*Editor.*

13. General Officers of Her Majesty's Army serving in the Dominion, and Officers of the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy, serving on the B. N. A. Station, not being in the chief command. The relative rank of such Officers to be determined by the Queen's Regulations.

14. The Officer commanding Her Majesty's Troops in the Dominion, if of the rank of Colonel or inferior rank, and the Officer commanding Her Majesty's Naval Forces, on the B. N. A. Station, if of equivalent rank; their relative rank to be ascertained by the Queen's Regulations

15. Members of the Senate.

16. Speaker of the House of Commons

17. Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Canada, according to seniority.

18. Puisne Judges of the Courts of Law and Equity, according to seniority.

19. Members of the House of Commons.

20. Members of the Executive Council (Provincial), within their Province.

21. Speaker of the Leg. Council, within his Province.

22. Members of the " " " " "

23. Speaker of Leg. Assembly " " "

24. Members of " " " " "

25. Retired Judges of whatever Courts to take precedence next after the present Judges of their respective Courts.

By order,

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State.

Ottawa, 14th Feb., 1880.

TABLE OF TITLES AS AUTHORIZED TO BE USED IN CANADA.

DOWNING STREET,
24th July, 1868.

MY LORD,—

In consequence of the Confederation of the British Provinces, some revision of the former usage there, about titles, has become necessary, and I have the honor to inform you that Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the adoption of the following regulations:—

1. The Governor General of Canada to be styled "His Excellency."

2. The Lieutenant Governor of the Provinces to be styled "His Honour."

3. The Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "Honourable," and for life.

4. Senators of Canada are to be styled "Honourable," but only during office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

5. Executive Councillors of the Provinces to be styled "Honourable," but only while in office, and the title not to be continued afterwards.

6. Legislative Councillors in the Provinces not in future to have that title; but gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors at the time of the Union (1st July, 1867) to retain their title of "Honourable" for life.

7. The President of the Legislative Council in the Provinces to be styled "Honourable" during office.

8. The Speaker of the House of Assembly in the Provinces to be styled "Honourable" during office.*

I have, etc.,

(Signed), BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

Governor, the Right Honourable Viscount Monck.

---

* The omission of the Speaker of the House of Commons in the above regulations is so clearly owing to inadvertence, that the title of "Honourable" is invariably accorded to that high officer.

IMPERIAL HONOURS BORNE BY CANADIANS NOW LIVING.

BARONETS.

Sir William Geo. Johnson, 4th Bart., created 1755.
Sir James Lukin Robinson, 2nd Bart., created 1854.
Sir Charles Stuart, 2nd Bart., created 1840.
Sir William Rose, 2nd Bart , created 1872.
Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., 1st Bart. created 1888.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Sir Narcisse Belleau, K.C.M.G., 1860.
Sir Matthew Begbie, 1875.
Sir Wm. Johnston Ritchie, 1881.
Sir Roderick William Cameron, 1883.
Sir John William Dawson, C.M.G., 1884.
Sir Wm. Meredith, 1886.
Sir Adam Wilson, 1888.
Sir Thomas Galt, 1888.
Sir J. C. Allen, 1888.
Sir Daniel Wilson, 1888.

ORDER OF THE BATH.

Second Class or Knight Commander.

Sir Arthur L. Haliburton.

Third Class or Companions.

Sir William P. Howland, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Hon. William McDougall, 1867.
Sir Charles Tupper. Bart., G.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir S. Leonard Tilley, K.C.M.G., 1867.
Sir Hector L. Langevin, K.C.M.G., 1868.
Commissary General Irvine, C.M.G., 1874.

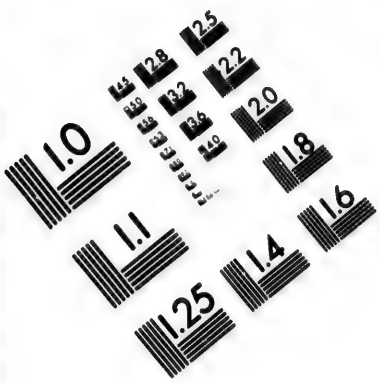
ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

First Class or Knights Grand Cross.

Sir Alex. T. Galt, 1878.
Sir Charles Tupper, C.B., 1886.

Second Class or Knights Commanders.

Sir N. F. Belleau, Knt., 1879.
Sir W. P. Howland, C.B., 1879.
Sir S. L. Tilley, C.B., 1879.



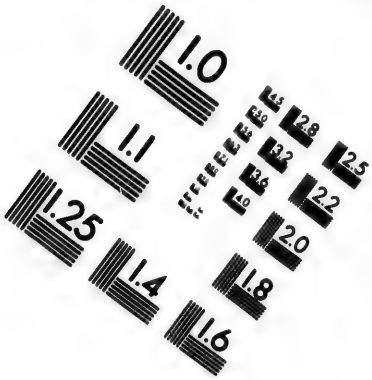
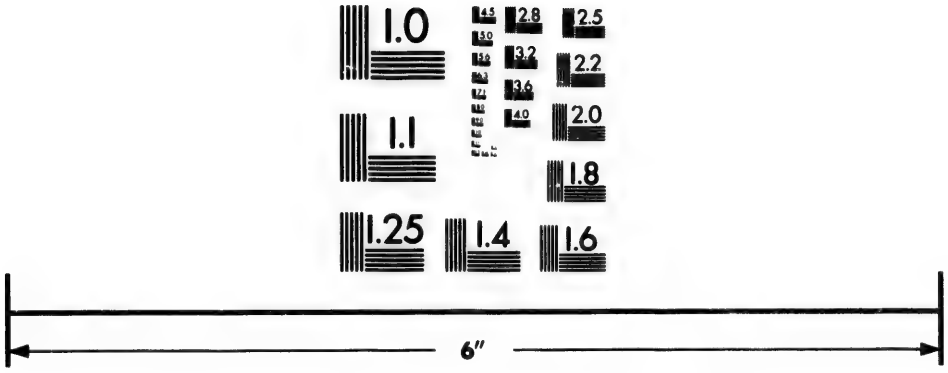
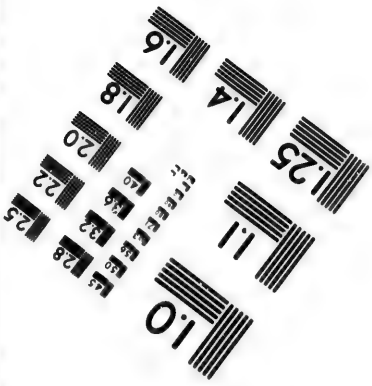
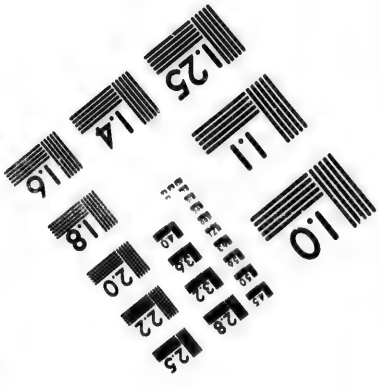


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
1.8

1.1
1.0

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS—*Continued.*

Sir Alex. Campbell, 1879.
Sir R. J. Cartwright, 1879.
Sir H. L. Langevin, C.B., 1881.
Sir D. L. Macpherson, 1884.
Sir Adams G. Archibald, 1885.
Sir Adolphe P. Caron, 1885.
Sir Donald A. Smith, 1886.
Sir James A. Grant, M.D., 1887.
Sir J. W. Trutch, 1889.
Sir C. S. Gzowski, 1890.
Sir Robt. Gillespie, 1891.

Third Class or Companions.

Lieut.-Col, Archibald MacEachren, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Brown Chamberlin, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. John Fletcher, 1870.
Commissary General M. B. Irvine, C.B., 1870.
Major General S. P. Jarvis, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. J. F. Macleod, 1870.
Lieut.-Col. Hewitt Bernard, 1872.
Sandford Fleming, 1877.
Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier, 1878.
Thomas C. Keefer, C.E., 1878.
Major H. G. Elliott, 1879.
Col. J. G. Dartnell, 1881.
Sir J. W. Dawson, Knt., LL.D., 1881.
Alfred Patrick, 1882.
Lieut.-Col. F. C. Denison, 1885.
A. R. C. Selwyn, 1886.
Hector Fabre, 1886.
J. G. Colmer, 1888.

HONORARY A. D. C., TO THE QUEEN.

Col. Sir C. S. Gzowski, K.C.M.G.

CANADIAN PEER.

The undermentioned Feudal Barony is the only Canadian hereditary title existing. The patent of nobility signed by Louis XIV., granting this title to Charles le Moyne for distinguished services is remarkable as creating not only a Territorial Barony, but also conferring a title of honor upon himself and his descendants, whether male or female. The cession of Canada to England by the Treaty of Paris in 1763, made no change in the legal right to hold honors; since this period each successive head of the family has, by assumption of right, used the title; but it was not officially recognized by the British Government until Dec. 4, 1880.

BARON DE LONGEÜIL.

CHARLES COLMOR GRANT, *7th Baron.* B. 13 Feb., 1844; succeeded his father, 1879. M., 1878, Mary third dau. of the late Thomas Wayne, Esq., of Glandare Aberdare, Eng.—*Birchwood, Pitlochry, Scotland; Conservative Club, London, England.*

INDEX.

THE PARLIAMENT of Canada and the respective PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES are *arranged* in the volume itself, commencing at the following pages :—

PAGE

Abbott, Hon. J. J. C..... ix, 6, 38
Abbreviations, Key to..... vii
Acceptance of Office 75
Adams, Michael 102
Adamson, James 36
Address, Movers & Seconders
in Senate..... 31
in Commons..... 97
Adjournment..... 75
Adjutant-Gen..... 421
Administrations in Canada..6, 22
viii.
Agriculture, Minister of....45, 76
Deputy Min..... 436
Sect'y Dept. of.. 436
Statistician. 437
Aide de Camp to the Queen.. 446
Aides de Camp to Gov. Gen .. 4
Aikins, Hon. J. C..... 11
Aliens 76
Allan, A. S..... 208
Allan, Hon. G. W..... 39
Allan, H. W 102
Allison, D. W..... 102
Almon, Hon. W. J..... 39
Alward, Silas..... 326
Amendment 76
Amyot, Lt.-Col. G 103
Analysis of vote in Commons. x
Analyst, Chief..... 425
Anderson, C. J..... 422
Anderson, G. W..... 368
Anderson, John 327
Anderson, W P..... 417
Anger, Hon A. R 244
Appointm'ts during Printing, vii.
Archambeault, Hor..... 251
Archibald, Sir A. G 9
Armand, Hon J F 40
Armstrong, J mes. 103
Armstrong, Lt. Col. J. R..... 4
Arsenault, J. O..... 389

PAGE

Astronomer, Chief..... 426
Atkinson, M. C..... 327
Audette, L A..... 21
Auditor Gen.....76, 415
Avoidance of Decision..... 76
Awrey, Nicholas..... 209

Baby, Hon L. F. G..... 16
Baillargeon, Hon. P..... 40
Bain, Thos..... 103
Baird, G T..... 320
Baker, G B 104
Baker, Lt. Col Jas..... 368
Baker, L. E 293
Balfour, W. D..... 209
Ballantyne, Hon. Thos 209
Ballot, The 76
Barberie, J. C..... 320
Barnard, F. S 104
Baronets..... 445
Barr, Dr. John..... 210
Barron, J. A..... 105
Barry, James..... 418
Bath Companions of..... 445
Knights of..... 445
Bauset, S P..... 431
Baxter, Dr. Jacob 210
Bazinet, L..... 260
Beauchamp, B..... 261
Beausoleil, C. 105
Beaven, R..... 369
Bechard, F. 105
Bedard, Joseph 261
Bedson, Lt.-Col. S. L 4
Beith, Robt..... 106
Beland, Joseph 261
Bell, J. H 389
Bell, Dr Robert..... 429
Bellamy, R..... 321
Bellerose, Hon. J. H..... 41
Bentley, G W. W..... 390
Bergeron, J. G. H..... 106

PAGE
Bergin, D. 106
Bernard, Lt. Col. H. 4
Bernatchez, N. 261
Bernier, M. E. 107
Bethune, J. L. 300
Betts. J. F. 404
Biggar, W. H. 210
Bills 76
Bishop, Arch. 211
Bisson, E. H. 262
Black, Hiram 293
Black Rod, Senate 37
Blair, Hon. A. G. 327
Blake, Hon. E. 12
Blanchet, Jean 262
Blezard, Thos. 211
Boak, Hon. R. 293, 294
Bolduc, Hon. Joseph 42
Booth, J. P. 369
Borden, Dr. F. W. 107
Botsford, Hon. A. E. 42
Boulton, Hon. C. A. 43
Bourbonnais, A. O. 262
Bourassa, F. 108
Bowell, Mackenzie 6, 108
Bowers, E. C. 109
Bowman, I. E. 109
Bown, Hon W. 342
Boyd, Hon. John 44
Boyer, Hon. A. 263
Bradley, A. P. 416
Bresse, G. 252
Brett, Dr. R. G. 404
B. C., Lieut.-Gov. 362
Election Returns 377
Executive Council 363
Former Admin. 364
General Elections 377
Legislative Assembly 368
Officials 376
British Minister to U. S. 2
Brodeur. L. P. 109
Bronskill, H. J. 432
Bronson, Hon. E. H. 211
Brown, J. C. 369
Brown, John. 110
Brown, J. P. 109
Brunet, Joseph 263
Bryson, Geo., Jr 252
Budget, The 78
Burbidge, Hon. G. W. 21
Burchell, J. P. 328
Burdett, S. B. 110
Burgess, A. M. 425
Burnham, John 110
Burns, K. F. 110
Bush, Orlando 212

Cabinets of Canada 6, 22, x.
Cabinet of Great Britain 2
Cahan, C. H. 301
Caldwell, W. C. 212

PAGE
Cameron, Dr. Alex. 263
Cameron, A. F. 301
Cameron, Hugh 111
Cameron, M. C. 111
Cameron, W. 301
Campbell, Sir Alex. 10, 203
Campbell, A. F. 212
Campbell, A. M. 348
Campbell, Arch. 111
Campbell, Geo. 213
Campbell, Isaac 348
Campbell, Lt.-Col. W. 385
Canadian Peer 447
Cardin, L. P. P. 263
Carignan, O. 112
Carling, Hon. John 6, 45
Caron, Sir A. P. 6, 112
Carpenter, E. C. 213
Carpenter, F. M. 112
Carrier, A. F. 264
Carroll, H. G. 113
Cartwright, Sir Richard J. 13, 113
Carvell, Hon. J. S. 379
Casey, Geo. E. 114
Casgrain, Hon. C. E. 45
Cassels, Robt. 20
Catallier, L. A. 440
Cayley, H. S. 405
Chaffers, Hon. W. H. 46
Chamberlin, B. 431
Chapleau, Hon. J. A. 6, 114
Chapleau, S. E. 414
Charlton, John 115
Charlton, W. A. 213
Chenevert, C. A. 264
Chisholm, Christopher 301
Chisholm, Kenneth 214
Choquette, P. A. 115
Christie, Dr. Thos. 116
Church, Hon. C. E. 302
Chute, H. H. 302
Civil Service of Can. 413
Clancy, James 214
Clarke, Lt.-Col. Chas. 214
Clarke, E. F. 215
Clarke, Geo. 302
Clarke, H. E. 215
Cleland, James 215
Clemow, Hon. F. 47
Clendinning, W. 264
Clerk of Senate 36
Clerk Crown in Chancery 414
Clerk of Ho. of Commons 100
Clerk Queen's Privy Council. 413
Clerke, Lt.-Col. 287
Cleveland, C. C. 116
Clinkskill, James 405
Clow, James 390
Clubs in Canada v.
Coatsworth, E. 116
Cochrane, E. 117
Cochrane, Hon. M. H. 47

PAGE
Cockburn, G. R. R. 117
Colby, Hon. C. C. 16
Colcleugh, F. W. 349
Colmer, J. G. 18
Colonial Office 2
Colonial Secretary 2
Colter, N. R. 117
Colter, T. H. 328
Colville, Major 3
Comeau, A. H. 303
Commander of Imp. Forces .. 5
Commissioner, High 17
Committees 80
Committees, Chairman of 79
Commitment 79
Commons Accountant 101
Clerk 79, 100
Election Returns .. 185
General Elections . 185
House of 80
Law Clerk 101
Members of 102
No. of members of . 101
Speaker of 100
Companions of the Bath 445
Conference, A 81
Conmee, Jas. 215
Controverted Elections 81
Corby, Henry 118
Corbould, G. E. 118
Cormier, N. C. 252
Costigan, Hon. J. 6, 118
Cote, Onesime 264
Cotton, F. L. C. 370
Count out, A. 81
Courtney, J. M. 421
Craig, T. D. 119
Crawford, Capt. J. 349
Creelman, Hon. S. 294
Creighton, J. G. A. 36
Croft, H. 370
Crown in Chancery Clerk .. 79, 414
Cross, Thos. 416
Cummisky, J. H. 390
Curran, J. J. 119
Curren, Lt.-Col. 4
Currency, Comptroller of 421
Customs, Commissioner 418
Asst. Commr 418
Chief Clerk 418

Dack, W. M. 216
Daly, Hon. M. B. 287
Daly, T. M. 120
Daoust, J. B. 120
Davidson, G. S. 405
Davidson, J. I. 121
Davie, Hon. Theo. 370
Davies, L. H. 121
Davin, N. F. 121
Davis, D. W. 122
Davis, E. H. 216
Dawson, Lt.-Col. 4

PAGE
Dawson, G. M. 428
Dawson, G. W. W. 122
Deaths during Printing. .... ix.
DeBlois, Hon. P. A. 47
DeBoucherville, Hon. C. B. 43, 252
DeCelles, A. D. 440
DeGrosbois, Dr. T. B. 265
Delisle, Arthur 123
Delorme, Louis 260
Denison, Lt.-Col. F. C. 123
Deputy Heads Canada 413
Desaulniers, F. S. L. 124
Desjardins, Alphonse 124
Desjardins, C. A. 265
Desjardins, L. G. 125
Desmarais, J. O. 265
Dever, Hon. James 47
Deville, E. G. 426
Devlin, C. R. 125
Dewdney, Hon. E. 6, 125
Dickey, A. R. 126
Dickey, Hon. R. B. 48
Dickieson, M. G. 422
Dickson, E. 349
Dionne, E. 252
Disfranchise 82
Dissolution 82
Division, A 82
Divorce Bills 82
Dodd, T. W. 385
Dodge, T. L. 295
Dorion, Sir A. A. 11
Dorion, J. A. 253
Double Election 83
Double Return 82
Douglas, W. 328
Dowling, Dr. 216
Dropped Orders 83
Drummond, Hon. G. A. 48
Drummond, Robt. 295
Dryden, Hon. John 217
Drysdale, Arthur 303
Dugas, J. L. E. 126
Duhamel, Hon. Geo. 265
Dunlop, Arunah 217
Duplessis, L. T. N. 266
Dupont, Flavien 126
Duration of Parliaments 30
Leg. Ontario. 207
Leg. Quebec. 250
Leg. Nova Scotia .. 292
Leg. New Brunsw'k 319
Leg. Manitoba 347
Leg. Brit. Columbia 367
Leg. P. E. Island .. 384
Duval, Geo. 20
Dyer, E. A. 126

Earle, Thos. 127
Eberts, D. M. 370
Edgar, J. D. 127
Edwards, W. C. 128
Election of Members 83

PAGE

Election Petitions..... 83
Election Returns, Commons.. 185
Ontario. 238
Quebec. 282
Nova Scotia 311
NewBruns'k 339
Manitoba. .. 359
B. Columbia 377
P. E. Island 398
N. W. T.... 412
Electors, Who are..... 96
Emmerson, H. R. 321
England, R 266
Evanturel, F. E. A 217
Exchequer Court, Canada.... 21
Judge 21
Registrar.. 21
Executive Council, Ontario .. 204
Quebec .. 245
N. Scotia. 288
N. B..... 315
Manitoba . 343
B. C.... .. 363
P. E. I.... 380
Expulsion of Members..... 83

Fairbairn, C..... 128
Farquharson, Hon. D 390
Fauvel, W. L..... 128
Featherston, Joseph..... 128
Fell, John 218
Fellows, J. I..... 321
Ferguson, Dr. C F..... 129
Ferguson, John 129
Ferguson, Robt 218
Field, C. C..... 218
Fielding, Hon. W. S. 303
Finance Minister 83
Deputy Min..... 421
Asst. Deputy Min.. 421
Chief Clerk 422
Bookkeeper 422
Financial Inspector..... 422
Fisher, James..... 349
Fisheries, Department of 83
Minister of 179
Deputy Min..... 431
Chief Clerk 431
Fissiault, H. A. 416
Fitzgerald, W..... 421
Fitzpatrick, Chas..... 266
Fletcher, Thos. 371
Flewelling, G. H. 322
Flint, Hon. B. 48
Flint T. B..... 129
Forbes, Hon. Geo..... 390
Forbes, F. G. 130
Forrest, Geo. W..... 303
Forster, Thos..... 371
Foster, Hon. G. E.....6, 130
Fournier, Hon. T.....14, 19
Francheville, C. M.... 295
Franchise 83

PAGE

Fraser, Hon. C. F..... 219
Fraser, D. C..... 131
Fraser, G. L..... 433
Fraser, J. A..... 304
Frechette, L. I. Cote..... 131
Fremont, J. J. T..... 131
Fuller, H. H..... 295
Fuller, Thomas 437

Galt, Hon. Sir A. T..... 7
Garneau, Hon. P. 253
Garrow, J. T..... 219
Gauthier, J 132
Gelley, Thos..... 350
General Comg. Imp. Forces.. 5
General Comg. Militia..... 420
General Elections Coms. 185
Geoffrion, Hon. F.....14, 132
Geological Survey..... 83
Directors.. 427
Gerald, W. J..... 424
German, W. M..... 132
Gibson, Hon. J. M..... 219
Gibson, Thos 220
Gibson, William 132
Gillies, J. A..... 133
Gillies, J. D..... 350
Gilman, F. E..... 254
Gillmour, Lt.-Col. C. T..... 208
Gillmour, A. H..... 133
Gilmour, J. T..... 221
Girard, Alfred..... 266
Girard, Hon. M. A..... 49
Girouard, D..... 133
Girouard, J E..... 266
Gisborne, F. N..... 438
Gladu, V..... 267
Glazier, Hon J..... 49
Glendinning, J..... 221
Gliddon. W..... 432
Gobeil, A..... 437
Godbout, Joseph..... 134
Godwin, H. T..... 221
Goodeve, W. M..... 426
Gordon, Daniel..... 391
Gordon, D. W..... 134
Gosselin, F. 267
Gouge, M. H..... 295
Governors-General 3
Gov.-General's Secretary 3
Chief Clerk .. 414
Staff..... 3
Government Orders 84
Gov't Railways Chief Eng. .. 415
Gowan, Hon. J. R..... 49
Graham, H. C 350
Grandbois, Dr..... 135
Grant, Alex 304
Grant, John 371
Grant, Hon. R. P..... 50
Grenier, Dr. P..... 267
Greenway, Hon. Thos..... 350
Grieve, J. N..... 135

PAGE
Griffin, M. J 441
Guay, Dr. P. M. 135
Guevremont, Hon. J. B 50
Guthrie, D. 221
Gwynne, Hon. J W 20
Gzowski, Sir C S. 446

Haggart, Hon J. G 6, 361
Hall, J. R 425
Hall, J. S 267
Hall, R. H. 371
Hammell, W. H 222
Hannington, D. L. 328
Harcourt, Hon. R. 222
Hardie, John 417
Hardy, Hon. A. S 222
Hargraft, John 136
Harrison, Hon. A 322
Harrison, C. B. 329
Harrower, Jas 351
Harwood, H. S. 136
Haultain, F. W. G. 405
Haythorne, Hon. R. P. 51
Hazen, J. D 137
Hearn, John 254
Hemeon, A. M. 304
Henderson, David 137
Herbert, Maj.-Gen. 420
Herchmer, Lt.-Col. W. 4
Hetherington, T. 329
Hettle, John. 351
Hibbard, G. F 329
Higgins, D. W. 371
High Commiss'r in London, 17, 84
Hill, Hon. G. F. 322
Himsworth, W. 424
Hiscott, J 223
Hodgins, W. T. 138
Hoey, Jas 406
Hoffmann, G. C. 430
Hooper, W. 386
Horne, J. W. 372
Howlan, Hon. G. W. 51
Howland, Sir W. P. 9
Hudson, W. P. 223
Hunt, Rich. 304
Hunter, Joseph 372
Hutchins, W. H. 138
Hyman, C. S. 138

Imperial Forces, Commdr. ... 5
Imperial Honours 445
Independence of Parliament. 84
Indian Affairs, Supt. Gen. ... 423
Chief Clerk .. 423
Ingram, A. B. 138
Inland Revenue, Minister of. 84
Depy Minister. 424
Asst. Comr ... 424
Accountant ... 424
Secretary 424
Chief Analyst .. 425
Innes, James 139

PAGE
Instruction, An 84
Insurance Supt. 421
Interior, Minister of 84
Depy Minister 425
Secretary 425
Surveyor-General .. 426
Accountant 427
Chief Astronomer .. 426
Chf Ck Land branch 426
Introduction of Mem. 85
Ives, W. B. 139

Jackson, Hon. S. J 351
Jamieson, J 139
Jelly, D. F 406
Jenkins, Dr 391
Jerome, Martin 352
Johnson, George. 437
Johnston, A. S. 268
Johnston, Jas 418
Johnston, Hon. Thos. 304
Joncas, L. Z. 140
Jones, Hon. A. G. 15
Jones, C. J. 414
Jones, L. M 352
Jones, T. R 322
Justice, Minister of 85
Deputy Minister 432
Chief Clerks 433

Kaulbach, C. E 140
Kaulbach, Hon. H. A 52
Keith, Thos. 372
Kellie, J. M 372
Kenny, Sir E 10
Kenny, T. E. 141
Kerns, W. 223
Ketchum, G. R. 329
Kickham, Hon. Thos. 386
Kimber, R. E. 37
King, G. G. 141
King, W. F. 426
Kirkpatrick, Hon. G. A. ...ix. 141
Kitchen, T. E 372
Knights 445

Labillois, Hon. C. H. 330
La Bruere, P. B. 255
LaCoste, Hon. A. 53
Laflamme, Hon. T. A. R 15
Lagimodiere, W. 352
Laird, Hon. Alex. 386
Laird, Hon David 13
Laliberte, E. H 268
Lalonde, Dr 268
Landerkin, Dr. 142
Landry, Lt.-Col 4
Langelier, Hon. C. 268
Langelier, F. C. S. 142
Langevin, E. J. 36
Langevin, Sir H. L 6, 143
Lariviere, A. A. C. 145
LaRocque, Dr. 260

PAGE

Larue, F. X. P. ... 255
Laurier, Hon. W. ... 15, 146
Lavergne, Jos. ... 147
Laviolette, J. G. ... 255
Law, W. ... 305
Lawrence, A. ... 352
Lawrence, F. A. ... 305
Law Clerk Senate ... 36
Commons ... 101
LeBlanc, Abram ... 305
LeBlanc, Isidore ... 296
LeBlanc, Oliver ... 323
LeBlanc, P. E. ... 269
Leduc, J. H. ... 147
Leg. Assem., Ont. ... 208
Quebec ... 260
N. S. ... 309
N. B. ... 326
Man. ... 348
B. C. ... 368
P. E. I. ... 389
N. W. T. ... 404
Leg. Council, Quebec ... 251
N. S. ... 293
N. B. ... 320
P. E. I. ... 385
Leger, Dr. E. H. ... 147
Legris, J. H. ... 148
Lemieux, F. X. ... 269
Leonard, Hon. E. ... 53
Lepine, A. T. L. ... 148
LeSueur, W. D. ... 434
Lessard, Joseph ... 269
Lewin, Hon. J. D. ... 53
Lewis, W. J. ... 330
Liberal-Conserv. Govts. ... x. 22, 25
Lieut.-Gov. Ont. ... 203
Quebec ... 244
N. S. ... 287
N. B. ... 313
Man. ... 341
B. C. ... 362
P. E. I. ... 379
N. W. T. ... 401
Lindsay, Arthur ... 435
Lineham, John ... 406
Lippe, Urbain ... 148
Lister, J. F. ... 148
Livingston, J. ... 149
Locke, S. ... 296
Lockhart, W. T. ... 224
Longley, Hon. J. W. ... 305
Lougheed, Hon. J. A. ... 54
Loughrin, John ... 224
Lovell, M. B. ... 270
Lowe, John ... 436
Lussier, A. A. ... 270

McAlister, John ... 156
McCallum, Hon. L. ... 54
McCarthy, Dalton ... 157
McCleary, W. ... 224
McClelan, Hon. A. R. ... 54

PAGE

McCurdy, David ... 296
McDonald, A. J. ... 306
McDonald, Hon. Hugh ... 11
McDonald, J. A. ... 157
McDonald, Hon. Jas. ... 15
McDonald, J. E. ... 393
McDonald, Milton ... 270
McDonald, Hon. W. ... 55
McDougall, H. F. ... 158
McDougall, J. L. ... 415
McDougall, Hon. Wm. ... 8
McDougald, John ... 157
McGee, J. J. ... 6, 413
McGreevy, Thos. ... 158
McGregor, J. D. ... 306
McGregor, W. ... 158
McInnes, Hon. T. R. ... 55
McIntosh, John, Jr. ... 270
McIsaac, Hon. C. F. ... 306
McKay, Alex. ... 159
McKay, Dr. Angus ... 224
McKay, Dr. John ... 224
McKay, Donald ... 392
McKay, Hon. Thos. ... 55
McKechnie, G. ... 225
McKeen, David ... 159
McKenzie, C. C. ... 373
McKenzie, Hugh ... 225
McKenzie, Kenneth ... 354
McKeown, H. A. ... 330
McKindsey, Hon. G. C. ... 56
McKinnon, Hon. John ... 296
McKinnon, John ... 306
McLaren, Hon. P. ... 56
McLean, Hon. D. ... 354
McLean, Hon. J. R. ... 393
McLean, John ... 159
McLellan, Hon. D. ... 323
McLellan, Hon. D. B. ... 394
McLenaghan, N. ... 225
McLennan, R. R. ... 160
McLeod, Angus ... 393
McLeod, E. ... 160
McLeod, Mr Justice ... 407
McLeod, Neil ... 393
McMahon, Dr. Jas. ... 225
McManus, F. J. ... 323
McMillan, Hon. A. ... 394
McMillan, Hon. Dr. ... 56
McMillan, Hon. D. H. ... 354
McMillan, John ... 160
McMullen, Jas. ... 161
McNeill, Alex. ... 161
McNeil, Hon. D. ... 307
McNeil, John ... 297
McPherson, Jos. ... 307
McQueen, J. A. ... 331
Macdonald, Hon. A. A. ... 56
McShane, Jas. ... 270
McWilliams, A. ... 394
Macdonald, A. C. ... 149
Macdonald, A. J. ... 391
Macdonald, Hon. D. A. ... 14

PAGE
Macdonald, H. C..... 392
Macdonald, H. J..... 149
Macdonald, Sir John A.....6, 150
Macdonald, Dr. P..... 153
Macdonald, Hon. W. J..... 56
Macdonell, G. H. 153
Macdowall, D H..... 153
Macfarlane, Hon. A..... 57
Macfarlane, Thos..... 425
MacInnes, Hon. D..... 57
Mackenzie, Hon. A..... 11, 153
Mackenzie, A. B..... 386
Mackenzie, Chas..... 226
Mackintosh, C. H..... 156
MacNutt, P..... 387
Macpherson, Sir D. L.....16, 57
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. J..... 419
Macpherson, Lt.-Col J. P.... 4
Mack, Wm..... 226
Mack, J. M..... 297
Macoun, John 431
Madill, Frank 162
Magwood, T..... 226
Manitoba, Lieut.-Gov 341
Election Retuons.. 359
Ex Council..... 343
Leg. Assembly 348
Officials..... 358
Mara, J. A..... 162
Marchand, Hon. F. G. 260, 271
Marcotte, P. L..... 272
Marine, Dept. of..... 85
Marine, Minister..... 179
Depy Minister..... 417
Chief Clerk 417
Chief Engineer 417
Marion, Joseph 272
Marion, Roger..... 352
Marshall, J. H..... 162
Marsil, Dr. D. 256
Marter, G. F..... 226
Martin, A. F..... 353
Martin, G. B..... 373
Martin, J. A..... 272
Martin, Joseph 353
Masson, Jas 162
Masson, Hon. L. R. F. 58
Mathesen, D 435
Matheson, J. A..... 392
Matheson, Joseph..... 307
Meacham, W. W..... 226
Melanson, O. M..... 331
Members, Introduction of.... 85
Mercier, Hon. H..... 272
Meredith, W. R..... 227
Merner, Hon S..... 59
Metcalfe J. H..... 227
Methot, F. X. O..... 256
Miall, E..... 424
Mickle, C. J..... 355
Mignault, R. M. S..... 163
Militia, Major-Gen. of..... 420
Adjutant-Gen..... 421
Depy.-Min..... 419
Chief Clerk..... 419
Accountant 419
Director of Stores.... 419
Miller, A. C..... 163
Miller, Hon. Wm..... 59
Mills, Hon. D..... .. 15, 163
Mills, J. B..... 164
Milne, G. L..... 373
Ministry, The ..... x. 86
Miscampbell, And..... 227
Mitchell, Hillyard..... 406
Mitchell, Hon. P..... 10
Mitchell, Hon. J..... 331
Moncrieff, Geo..... 164
Monet, D. 164
Monfette, J. V..... 273
Montgomery, Hon. D 60
Montgomery, J. M..... 394
Monk, G. W 228
Montague, Dr 165
Montplaisir, Hon. H..... 60
Moore, J. D..... 228
Morin, Joseph..... 273
Morrow, Hamilton..... 307
Morton. T. L..... 355
Motion, A 86
Mounted Police Controller... 440
Mousseau, Dr. J. O. 165
Mowat, Hon. O 228
Moylan, J. G..... 433
Mulock, W..... 165
Murphy, Hon. E..... 61
Murphy, Jos..... 387
Murphy, Owen..... 274
Murray, Hon. G. H. 297
Murray, Thos 166
Murray, W. 331
Named. 86
Nantel, G. A..... 274
Nason, I. B..... 373
N. B., Lt.-Gov..... 313
Election Returns..... 339
Executive Council 315
Ho. of Assem..... 326
Leg. Council 320
Officials..... 338
Neff, J. R..... 407
Nelson, Hon. Hugh 362
Nicholson, James 387
Normand, T. E..... 274
Norquay, Thos..... 355
Notice of Motion..... 86
N. S , Lt.-Gov..... 287
Election Returns 311
Executive Council.... 288
Ho. of Assem..... 300
Leg. Council..... 293
Officials 310
N W.T., Lt.-Gov..... 401
Advisory Board 403
Legal Experts..... 403
Leg. Assem..... 404

PAGE
N.W.T., Election Returns.... 412

Oaths of Members..... 86
O'Brien, John 332
O'Brien, Lt.-Col. W..... 166
O'Connor, H. P..... 229
Odell, Hon. W. H..... 62
O'Donohoe, Hon. John..... 61
Ogilvie, Hon A. W..... 62
Oliver, Frank 407
O'Malley, R. G..... 355
O'Meara, C. H..... 419
Ontario, Lt.-Gov..... 203
Election Returns ... 238
Executive Council .. 204
Leg. Assem..... 208
Officials 237
Order 87
Orders of the Day 88
Ouimet, Hon. J. A. .....ix. 167
Owen, W. H..... 297
Oxley, Wm..... 308

Palmer, A..... 332
Panet, Col..... 419
Paquet, Hon. A. H..... 63
Parent, S. N..... 274
Parker, Hon. D..... 298
Parmelee, W. G..... 418
Parliament 88
Parliament, dates of meeting. 30
Parliament, Librarians 440
Parliament, Members of..... 85
Parliamentary Agents 88
Parliamentary Expressions.. 75
Party Whips ..... xv.
Patents, Commr..... 436
Paterson. W..... 167
Patterson, Hon. C. S..... 20
Patterson, W. A..... 167
Paton, Robt..... 230
P. E. I., Lt -Gov..... 379
Election Returns ... 398
Executive Council.. 380
Leg. Council..... 385
Ho. of Assem..... 389
Officials 397
Pelletier, Hon. C. A..... 15, 64
Pelletier, L C..... 168
Pelletier, L P..... 275
Pelletier, P..... 440
Penetentiaries' Inspector.... 433
Perley, H. F..... 438
Perley, Hon. W. D..... 64
Perley, W. E..... 332
Perry, S. F 168
Peters, Hon. F. 395
Petitions. 88
Phinney, J. D..... 332
Picard, Jacques..... 275
Pinard, J. A..... 427
Pinault, L. F..... 275
Plaxton, W 407

PAGE
Poirier, Joseph 333
Poirier, Hon. P 65
Political Heads of Depts 27
Political Record of Canada .. 197
Poole, W. A..... 387
Pooley, Hon. C E..... 374
Pope, Joseph 413
Pope, R. H. 168
Pope, Richard..... 436
Porter, David 230
Porter, J. E..... 333
Postmaster General..... 136
Deputy .. 434
P. O. Department, Secretary. 434
Accountant 434
Printing Supt..... 435
Savings B. Supt.... 435
Mail Contract Supt. 435
Dead Letter Supt... 436
Pouliot, C. E. 276
Poupore, W. J..... 276
Powell, Col W 421
Powell, H. A..... 333
Power, Aug..... 433
Power, Hon. L. G..... 65
Power, Hon. M. J..... 308
Precedence, Table of 442
Prefontaine, R. F..... 168
Premier, The 90
Prendergast, J. E. P 356
Preston, Dr. R. H 230
Previous Question..... 91
Prevost Major..... 4
Prevost, Wilfred.... 256
Price, Hon. E. J..... 66
Printing Superintendent 432
Prior, Lt.-Col E. G 4, 169
Privilege 91
Privileges of Members 91
Privy Council.....6, 92
Clerk of..... 413
Asst. Clerk of .. 413
Former Mem. .. 7
Proceedings and Votes 86
Property Qualification 91
Prorogation of Parliament .. 92
Proulx, Isidore 169
Prowse, Hon. S 66
Public Printing, Chf. Clerk.. 432
Public Printing Supt..... 432
Public Works, Minister..... 92
Depy. Min..... 437
Chief Architect.. 439
Chief Engineer.. 438
Pugsley, Hon. W..... 333
Punch, James..... 374
Putnam, Alfred 170

Qualification of Electors.... 96
Quebec, Lieut.-Gov..... 244
Election Returns ... 282
Executive Council.. 245
Leg. Co 251

PAGE
Quebec Leg. Assem..... 260
Officials 281
Queen, The 1
Queen's Printer 92, 431
Queen's Privy Council 92

Railways & Canals, Minister. 92
Depy. Min.. 415
Secretary .. 416
Chief Eng.. 415
Chief Clerk. 416
Law Clerk.. 416
Railway Com. of Privy Co...xvii.
Rainville, H. B..... 276
Ray, W. H..... 298
Rayside, Jas..... 230
Read, Hon. R..... 66
Reaman, J..... 408
Reesor, Hon. D..... 67
Reform Government 25
Reid, Hon. Jas..... 67
Reid, James..... 231
Reid, Dr. J. D..... 170
Revising Officer..... 92
Richard, A. D..... 324
Richard, Hon. J. W..... 395
Richardson, B. P..... 408
Richardson, Mr. Justice 408
Rider, T. D..... 170
Ritchie, Allan..... 324
Ritchie, Sir W. J..... 19
Rinfret, Dr. C. T..... 170
Rinfret, R. F. *dit* M..... 276
Robertson, Alex..... 395
Robertson, J. G..... 277
Robinson, Jas..... 334
Robicheau, H. M..... 298
Robidoux, Hon. J. E..... 277
Robillard, Alex..... 231
Robillard, H..... 171
Robins, P. M..... 424
Robitaille, Hon. T.....11, 67
Roblin, R. P..... 356
Robson, Hon. John..... 374
Roche, W..... 308
Rochileau, A..... 278
Rochon, A..... 278
Rogers, Benj..... 388
Rogers, David..... 395
Rogers, S A..... 375
Roome, Dr..... 171
Rorke, Major 231
Ross, A. W..... 171
Ross, Hon. D. A..... 257
Ross, Hon. G. W..... 232
Ross, H. H..... 172
Ross, Gen. Sir J. 5
Ross, Jas..... 388
Ross, J. H..... 408
Ross, Hon. J. J.....68, 259
Ross, Hon. W 14
Rouleau, Mr Justice..... 409
Rourke, Jas..... 334

PAGE
Rowand, Jas..... 172
Royal, Assent 93
Royal Family 1
Royal, Hon. Jos..... 401
Russell, Jas..... 334
Ryan, Jas 324
Ryan, Hon P. G. 335
Ryckman, S. S 172

Sanborn, J. R..... 172
Sanford, Hon. W. E..... 69
Savard, P. V..... 173
Savings Bank, Supt. 435
Schreiber, C..... 415
Schultz, Hon. John..... 341
Scott, Hon. R. W.. .....14, 69
Scrimgeour, J. G 388
Scriver, J 173
Secord, John 409
Sedgwick, Robt..... 432
Select Com., Chairmen .....xvi.
Selwyn, A. R C..... 427
Semlin, C. A..... 375
Semple, Andrew. 173
Senate, The 93
Senators, List of. 38
Senators, Seniority List..... 34
Senate Officials 36, 37
Senecal, Andrew 432
Sergeant at-Arms..... 93
Sharpe, Jas 232
Shaw, Cyrus..... 395
Shaw, William 335
Shehyn, Hon. J 278
Sheppard, Capt..... 244
Sifton, Hon. C..... 356
Simard, H..... 173
Sinclair, Hon. P..... 396
Sinclair, R. 423
Skinner, C. N 174
Small, H. B..... 436
Smart, Hon. J. A 357
Smith, A. C..... 335
Smith, A. W. 375
Smith, Sir D. A..... 174
Smith, Hon. F.. .....6, 70
Smith, G. B 232
Smith, Hugh 233
Smith, Lt.-Col. H. R. 4, 101
Smith, Sidney..... 435
Smith, T. B 309
Smith, T. H..... 357
Smith, W..... 417
Smithson, W. H..... 434
Snider, E. W. B..... 233
Snowball, Hon. J. B..... 70
Somerville, Jas..... 175
Speaker, The..... 93
Speaker, Deputy 81
Spencer, E. E..... 278
Sperry, J. D..... 309
Spohn, Dr..... 175
Sprague, J. A..... 233

PAGE
... 172
... 93
... 1
... 401
... 334
... 324
... 335
... 172
... 172
... 69
... 173
... 435
... 415
... 341
.14, 69
... 388
... 173
... 409
... 432
...xvi.
... 427
... 375
... 173
... 93
... 38
... 34
.36, 37
... 432
... 93
... 232
... 395
... 335
... 278
... 244
... 356
... 173
... 396
... 423
... 174
... 436
... 357
... 335
... 375
... 174
..6, 70
... 232
... 233
.4, 101
... 435
... 309
... 357
... 417
... 434
... 233
... 70
... 175
... 93
... 81
... 278
... 309
... 175
... 233

PAGE
roule, Dr ... 175
..., J. F ... 176
Stanley, Hon E. G ... 14
Starnes, Hon. H ... 251, 257
State, Secretary of ... 94
State, Under Secretary of ... 440
Statistician ... 437
Stationery, Supt ... 432
Ste. Marie, L ... 279
Stevens, Hon G. G ... 70
Stevenson, Jas ... 176
Stockton, A. ... 335
Stoddart, D. A ... 375
Strangers ... 94
Stratton, J. R ... 234
Strong, Hon. S. H ... 19
Sullivan, J. P ... 396
Sullivan Hon. M ... 71
Sulte, Benj ... 419
Supply ... 94
Supreme Court ... 19
Surveyor General ... 426
Sutherland, Jas ... 176
Sutherland, Hon. John ... 71
Sutherland, W ... 410
Sword, C. B ... 376
Sylvestre, L ... 258

Taché, J. DeL ... 244
Tait, Joseph ... 234
Tarte, J. I ... 177
Taschereau, Hon. H. E ... 20
Tassé, Hon. Jos ... 71
Taylor, Geo ... 177
Taylor, Geo. L ... 336
Telegraph Service, Supt ... 438
Temple, Thos ... 177
Tessier, Auguste ... 279
Tessier, Jules ... 279
Theriault. Levite ... 336
Thibaudeau, Hon. J. R ... 73
Thompson, Sir J. S. D ... 6, 178
Thompson, S. J ... 357
Thomson, Jas ... 357
Thorburn, A. G ... 410
Tilley, Sir S. L ... 7, 313
Tilton, John ... 431
Tims, T. D ... 422
Tisdale, Lt.-Col ... 178
Titles, Table of ... 444
Toller, Fred ... 421
Tooley, Rich ... 234
Tourville, Louis ... 258
Treasury Board ... xvii. 95
Trow, Jas ... 197
Truax, R. E ... 179
Trudeau, T ... 415
Tupper, Sir Chas ... 11, 17
Tupper, Hon. C. H ... 6, 179
Tupper, E. E ... 309

PAGE
Turgeon, Adelard ... 280
Turner, G S ... 336
Turner, Hon. J. H ... 376
Turriff, J. G ... 410
Tweed, Thos ... 410
Tweedie, Hon L J ... 337
Tyrwhitt, Lt -Col ... 180

Underhay, J. C ... 397

Vail. Hon. W. B ... 14
Vaillancourt, Dr. ... 180
Vankoughnet, L ... 423
Vernon, Hon. F. G. ... 376
Vidal, Hon Alex ... 73
Villeneuve, J O ... 280
Votes & Proceedings ... 86

Wallace, N. C ... 180
Walsh, John ... 436
Walsh, Lt , A.D.C ... 4
Warburton, A. B ... 396
Ward, J. K ... 258
Wark, Hon. D ... 73
Watson, R ... 181
Watters, John ... 234
Watts, W. J ... 280
Ways & Means ... 95
Webster B ... 309
Weldon, R. C ... 181
Welsh, Wm ... 181
Welton, A P ... 309
White, Hon. A. S ... 337
White, Fred ... 440
White, G W ... 324
White, N W ... 182
White, Hon. P ... 182
White, R. S ... 183
White, Sol ... 234
White, William ... 434
Whiteaves, J. F ... 430
Whitman, Geo ... 299
Whitney, J. P ... 235
Willoughby, Dr ... 235
Wilmot, R. D ... 183
Winkler, E ... 358
Wilson, Hon. H. C ... 411
Wilson, William ... 337
Wood, A. F ... 235
Wood, E. J ... 358
Wood, J. F ... 183
Wood, Josiah ... 184
Wood, Thos ... 259
Wood, W. B ... 236
Woods, Francis ... 325
Wylie, Dr. T ... 236

Yeo, John ... 184
Young, F. M ... 358
Young, Robt ... 325